





INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
From Feb. 17th to Feb. 18th, 1910.

STEAMSHIPS		PORTS	SHEETS
Feb. 17	Seminole	Santa Domingo	1
	Prinzess Irene	Bremen	60
	Amazonense	Barbados	1
18	Verona	Genoa, Palermo, Naples	20
	Metapan	Kingston	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3109

Feb. 17-18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 25 1944
day of....., 194.....

Robert B. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944

Date

Joseph Schlemmer

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gabriel Padra
has very marked ~~Dr. J. J.~~
probably defendant's
Heart disease as he
has a very poor pulse
indeed to-night, and
seems to be very ill
to-night. No trachea

I, The Most Robert M. ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Lemmon, (employed hereby), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a Registered Medicine State of Oregon.

each of the ~~named~~ named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the natural and physical condition of the same.

Sworn to me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-11M

IM. NON

11-2 R 2 R 8-11

1944

1941

RET RET

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

~~D&O~~ ~~D&O~~

~~SECRET~~

JOIN

1990

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Demino* sailing from *American City* Feb 4, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Home and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Nichols	Roy			American Citizen						
2	Nichols	Pauline									
3	Lavarez	Mannuel	70	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.			5th Ave South	Minneapolis Minn.
4	Lavarez	Rose	73	F	Wife						New York
5	Lavarez	Gabriel	38	M	Merchant						
6											
7	Died at sea Feb 13 1910 9 AM.										
8	Buried same date 10 AM.										
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

W. H. King

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																						
2																						
3		Yes Self										5	11	Dark	Dark	None	Stoddings Santiago					
4		Yes										5	8									
5		Yes										5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue loss of right eye	Arabic Algeria					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1364 7th Ave New York
Abraham Caley Co
New York City

no no no no Good No 5 11 Dark Dark None
Poor 5 8
5 9 Dark Dark Blue loss of right eye Arabic Algeria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. McLeuzie Master, of the *S. S. Seminole*, from *American Port*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McLeuzie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190*1*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

4

108.

29, 1900.

29

of Birth.

City or Town.

Berlin

La Cuna

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NO)

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SO)

The people who are native to that portion south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of wife or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such action).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 17 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when first arrived, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of all

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, Dr. J. J. Yellen, Surgeon of the S.S. Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of February, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
ON 18th

IM. NON.
SEX
RACE
RELIGION
EDUCATION
OCCUPATION
JOHN
JOHN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen*, *February 5th*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Zander</i>	<i>Hermine 24</i>	<i>f. n. none</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Father: Friedrich Zander Krausenstr. 28 b. Berlin</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Wapler</i>	<i>Carl 67</i>		<i>merchant</i>		<i>U. S. C.</i>				
3	<i>Müller</i>	<i>Wilhelmine 25</i>		<i>none</i>						
4	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>Lucie 28</i>								
5	<i>Shoran</i>	<i>Clarence 36</i>								
6	<i>Spessel</i>	<i>Frantz 36</i>	<i>m. n. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Puckin Vienn</i>	<i>Heinrich: Julius Sauerbrunn Wien, Neuhofgasse 18.</i>	<i>Min. Racine</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1901

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, or by his family, or by a government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no											
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	yes	self	yes	no											
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Yelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Prince Irene, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1900
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ships Crew

S. S. PRINZESS IRÈNE

sailing from

Bremen

5th February, 1900.

$$\sqrt{1/a}$$

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4
6

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17th February, 1900.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.			By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	250	to 1900	Yes	Yes	Brother	George Heinrich, 100th Street, East Creek, Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Germany Bremen	
2			Yes	Yes			no	no	no	good	no	5 9	grey	blue		U.S.A. New York	

6

Arriving at Port of New York

17th February, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	no	250 to 1900	yes	18 New York	George Kinnick, Kattlin, Mont. creek, Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair, brown	none	Germany	Bremen																	
2				18 New York	Mont. creek, Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	gray blue		U. S. A.	New York																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lawrence ^(Name of Witness, Print or Small Capital) Master of the S.S. Prince's Line, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1940.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

a column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Yelden, Surgeon of the U.S. Prisoner Train sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at New York

Yelden
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen*, *February 5th*, 19*08*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Shumers</i>	<i>Cohannes</i>	15	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Johannes Schumers</i>		
2	<i>Plahn</i>	<i>Hans</i>	19	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Hans Plahn</i>		<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Kordasiewicz</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	32	m	yes			<i>Austria Pruthenia</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>father: Eugen Kordasiewicz</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Eger</i>	<i>Berta</i>	18	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Eger Berta</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Huchstein</i>	<i>Dora</i>	16	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Huchstein Dora</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
6		<i>Lina</i>	15	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Lina Lina</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
7		<i>Rosi</i>	11	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Rosi Rosi</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Haiser</i>	<i>George</i>	35	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Haiser George</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
9		<i>Helene</i>	4	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Helene Helene</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
10		<i>George</i>	4	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: George George</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Hollander</i>	<i>Amalie</i>	56	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Hollander Amalie</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Burger</i>	<i>Marie</i>	28	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Burger Marie</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Wider</i>	<i>Guido</i>	22	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Wider Guido</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>Martha</i>	10	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Boyer Martha</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
15		<i>Heini</i>	8	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Heini Heini</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
16		<i>Anna</i>	6	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Anna Anna</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Groh</i>	<i>Willy</i>	25	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Groh Willy</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Klinge</i>	<i>Guo</i>	18	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Klinge Guo</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Fuler</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	59	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Fuler Josephine</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Merkison</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	33	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Merkison Abraham</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Ullmann</i>	<i>Olto</i>	24	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Ullmann Olto</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
22	<i>von Kobylanski</i>	<i>Julius</i>	58	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: von Kobylanski Julius</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
23	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	26	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Albert Ernst</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
24	<i>Volkmann</i>	<i>Vahn</i>	48	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Volkmann Vahn</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Kiepel</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	21	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Kiepel Frieda</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Bischoff</i>	<i>Carl</i>	40	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Bischoff Carl</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
27		<i>Helene</i>	23	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Helene Helene</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
28		<i>Fritz</i>	10	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Fritz Fritz</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
29	<i>Frisch</i>	<i>John</i>	85	m	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Frisch John</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Busenborg</i>	<i>Basche</i>	29	f	yes			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Bremen</i>		<i>father: Busenborg Basche</i>		<i>NY New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 17, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	yes	no	mother: Fried. Lehmann, 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	4 2	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
2	no	self	12	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
3	yes	self	25	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 7	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria, Vienna
4	yes	self	50	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria, Vienna
5	yes	self	25	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria, Vienna
6	yes	self	25	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria, Vienna
7	yes	self	25	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria, Vienna
8	yes	self	25	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria, Vienna
9	yes	self	25	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria, Vienna
10	yes	self	25	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria, Vienna
11	yes	self	25	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria, Vienna
12	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 2	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
13	yes	self	50	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
14	no	mother	0	yes	born at New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	U.S.A. New York
15	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
16	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
17	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 6	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
18	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 7	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
19	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 5	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
20	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
21	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 5	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
22	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 5	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
23	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 10	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
24	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 6	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
25	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
26	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
27	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 10	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
28	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 9	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
29	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach
30	yes	self	125	no	father: 100 E. 12th St. New York				good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany, Offenbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harassan, Master, of the S.S. Princesse Louise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harassan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, Dr. Yelken, Surgeon of the St. Francis Hotel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Yelken

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1950
at New York

Godineal
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Guinness Line* sailing from *Bremen*, *February 5th*, 19*08*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Eyler</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Wm. S. Eyler</i>		
2	<i>Leis</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Janet Leis</i>	<i>New York</i>	
3	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>					<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Joseph Levin</i>		
4	<i>Hackheim</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>					<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Isidor Hackheim</i>		
5	<i>Dorfmann</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Abraham Dorfmann</i>		
6		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>									
7		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>									
8	<i>Spitz</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
9		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
10	<i>Golysinska</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Janina Golysinska</i>	<i>New York</i>	
11	<i>Reka</i>	<i>Narcis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Narcis Reka</i>		
12	<i>Korczyk</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>					<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Isidor Korczyk</i>		
13			<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
14	<i>Proszkowska</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>									
15	<i>Proszkowska</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>									
16	<i>Passay</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Isidor Passay</i>	<i>New York</i>	
17	<i>Passay</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
18	<i>Passay</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
19	<i>Gilson</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Isidor Gilson</i>	<i>New York</i>	
20	<i>Reckinwald</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
21	<i>Korczyk</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
22	<i>Korczyk</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
23		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
24		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
25	<i>Shwartz</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
26	<i>Valdman</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
27	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
28	<i>Reckinwald</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
29		<i>Isidor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									
30	<i>Shwartz</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, this column is to be left blank.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFeb 17

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Member of a Subversive Society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2	yes	self	150		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5					
3			150		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 5	fair	black	gray		
4			150		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 9		black			
5			250		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 5		gray	brown		
6		kind			father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 1					
7		Yella	100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5		black			
8		self	100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 1		brown			
9		kind	100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 9		black			
10		self	100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5		black			
11			100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 5		brown	gray		
12	yes		300		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 6		black	brown		
13		mother	100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 4			gray		
14		self	100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York								black			
15		self	100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 2 1/2		brown			
16			100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 10					
17			100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 6			brown		
18			100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 6					
19			100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 1		black	black		
20	yes		100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 6		black	black		
21			100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 8			brown		
22	yes		100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 7			black	brown	
23		kind	100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 8			black		
24		Yella	100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5					
25		self	100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5			brown	brown	
26			100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 5			black		
27			100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 6			black	black	
28	yes		100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 4			gray		
29			100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 2 1/2			black		
30			100		father, Michael, 15 Avenue St. New York						5 6			black	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrington, Master, of the S.S. English Tross, from Troms do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrington
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York
A. J. McNeal
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

11

I, Dr. Yeldner, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremer-Tone, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Yeldner

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900.

at New York

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Goben</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yekaterinburg</i>	<i>Yekaterinburg</i>	<i>Yekaterinburg</i>	<i>Tourist</i>
2	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yekaterinburg</i>	<i>Yekaterinburg</i>	<i>Yekaterinburg</i>	<i>Tourist</i>
3	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>
4	<i>Beitz</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Bremen</i>
5	<i>Kutai</i>	<i>Eljacob</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kornob</i>	<i>Kornob</i>	<i>Kornob</i>	<i>Kornob</i>
6	<i>Holf</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Weaver</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Buckhard</i>	<i>Buckhard</i>	<i>Buckhard</i>	<i>Buckhard</i>
7	<i>Baldau</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8		<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Gaetze</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Baker</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Hempel</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Butcher</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Borken</i>	<i>Borken</i>	<i>Borken</i>	<i>Borken</i>
11	<i>Schulz</i>	<i>Margarete</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Weiland</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Callias</i>	<i>Callias</i>	<i>Callias</i>	<i>Callias</i>
13	<i>Schober</i>	<i>Rug</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>

13
12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 17, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	11	light	grey	none	Russia	Kishinev
2			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	5	light	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
3			200		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	3	light	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes		100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	7	light	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
5			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	6	light	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	no		100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	7	light	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
7			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	7	light	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
8			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	2	light	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	yes		100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	6	light	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
10			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	6	light	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
11	no		100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	6	light	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
12			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	6	light	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	yes	self	100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
14			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
15			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
16			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
17			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
18			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
19			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
20			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
21			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
22			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
23			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
24			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
25			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
26			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
27			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
28			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
29			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
30			100		friend: John H. Baer, 15 Ridge St. New York			good		5	1	light	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Caporin, Master of the S.S. Granger Trene, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harrington
Mark Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

21-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frenoh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1125

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, sailing there with do 13
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900.
at NEW YORK

A. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

IN RE
U.S. MARINE FORCE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess June*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lackowski	Stanislaw	22	M	farmer	no	no	Polish		Russia	Kolono	father: Jan Lackowski, Kolo.	N. J.	Quinton
2	Lackowski	Thomas	30	M	none						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Lackowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Raska	Jan	4	M	none							mother: Jan Raska, Kolo.		
4	Raska	Wladyslaw	19	M	farmer						Subston	father: Andrew Raska, Kolo.	N. J.	Reading
5	Tristkowski	Emel	26	M							Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Tristkowski	Jan	25	M		yes	yes				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Tristkowski	Lucyna	20	F	servant	no	no				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Tristkowski	Emilia	17	F	housewife	yes	yes				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Tristkowski	Antoni	14	M	farmer						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Tristkowski	Antoni	19	M	Labr						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Tristkowski	Jan	19	M							Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Tristkowski	Alexander	17	M		no	no				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Tristkowski	Paul	11	M	housewife	yes	yes				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Tristkowski	Rasche	46	M	housewife	no	no				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Tristkowski	David	19	M	housewife	yes	yes				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Tristkowski	Leiser	14	M	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Tristkowski	Thaire	44	M	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Tristkowski	Loe	44	M	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Tristkowski	Reine	19	F	housewife	yes	yes				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Tristkowski	Michael	34	M	housewife	no	no				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Tristkowski	Alber	9	M	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Tristkowski	Stowe	24	F	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Tristkowski	Emme	3	F	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Tristkowski	Chait	21	M	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Tristkowski	Helel	21	M	housewife	yes	yes				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Tristkowski	Josef	41	M	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Tristkowski	Kapick	48	M	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Tristkowski	Gold	41	F	housewife	no	no				Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Tristkowski	Freide	10	F	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Tristkowski	Benjamin	9	M	housewife						Subston	mother: Elizabeth Tristkowski, Kolo.	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Em. N. Arron

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

17

February, 1960

19-1110										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Russia	Karlowe					
2	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
3	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
4	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
5	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
6	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
7	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
8	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
9	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
10	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
11	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
12	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
13	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
14	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
15	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
16	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
17	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
18	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
19	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
20	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
21	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
22	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubston					
23	S. brother in law 18 no			brother in law: Ignacy Sosanski St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000 St. Alley name for Hamilton 1000			good	no	5 6										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Larsson, Master of the S. S. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, ailing there with do
(State whether Surgeon "ailing there with" or "employed by Government Service" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK
Agodineal
Immigration Officer.

11-211A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. *Princess June*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Anoras</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	25	M	<i>tailor</i>	yes	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tabotom</i>	<i>mother: Katina Anoras</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Tancovic</i>	<i>William</i>	40	M	<i>farmer</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Pauline Tancovic</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Penn.</i>
3	<i>Leblanc</i>	<i>Francis</i>	26	M	<i>"</i>	yes	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Francis Leblanc</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Penn.</i>
4	<i>Laurinoyk</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	19	M	<i>"</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Andrey Laurinoyk</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Maurinoyk</i>	<i>Constant</i>	21	M	<i>smith</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Maurinoyk</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Cakulis</i>	<i>Francis</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Cakulis</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Penn.</i>
7	<i>Mauvidas</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	20	M	<i>farmer</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Mauvidas</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Penn.</i>
8	<i>Rachus</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Rachus</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Penn.</i>
9	<i>Chuklenica</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	20	M	<i>farmer</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Chuklenica</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Penn.</i>
10	<i>Lutkus</i>	<i>Antanas</i>	18	M	<i>"</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Lutkus</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Penn.</i>
11	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	20	F	<i>tailor</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Shelton</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Blaris</i>	<i>Simon</i>	21	M	<i>farmer</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Blaris</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Bledis</i>	<i>Leos</i>	30	M	<i>"</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Bledis</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Baranuk</i>	<i>Piot</i>	20	M	<i>"</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Baranuk</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Stelmach</i>	<i>Arakim</i>	27	M	<i>tailor</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stelmach</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Kaghtaler</i>	<i>Sergej</i>	38	M	<i>"</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Kaghtaler</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Konakowsky</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	28	F	<i>housewife</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Konakowsky</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Spenski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	38	M	<i>farmer</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Spenski</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Hubbes</i>	<i>Baranisia</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>	yes	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Hubbes</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Labomski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	20	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Labomski</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Indek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M	<i>"</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Indek</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Przyznok</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	M	<i>"</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Przyznok</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Kompfeld</i>	<i>Julius</i>	42	M	<i>farmer</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Kompfeld</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Reich</i>	<i>Reich</i>	8	M	<i>child</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Reich</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Schustman</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	26	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Schustman</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Rosenbaum</i>	<i>Herb</i>	21	M	<i>composer</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Rosenbaum</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Zigler</i>	<i>Hilmes</i>	30	M	<i>farmer</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Zigler</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Haler</i>	<i>Hersch</i>	17	M	<i>"</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Haler</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Lorath</i>	<i>Wendel</i>	18	M	<i>none</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Lorath</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Glowa</i>	<i>Macyl</i>	37	M	<i>farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Glowa</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

Permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

Arriving at Port of New York.

February 16, 1900

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether the full fare was paid, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	S	brother	100			brother: Felix Larsson Kinnel 40 339 Macomb St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blu	blue	none	Russia	Yacobsen														
2	S	son	100			son: William J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	4						Canada	Toronto													
3	S	cousin	100			cousin: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						6	2							Canada	Toronto												
4	S	brother	100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	5			brown				Canada	Toronto												
5	S		100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	5			brown, blue				Canada	Toronto												
6	S		100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	6			blu				Canada	Toronto												
7	S	sister	100			sister: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	4							Canada	Toronto												
8	S	brother	100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	7			brown, green				Canada	Toronto												
9	S	uncle	100			uncle: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	8			brown				Canada	Toronto												
10	S	father	100			father: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	2			blue				Canada	Toronto												
11	S	sister	100			sister: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	5							Canada	Toronto												
12	S	father	100			father: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	3			blu				Canada	Toronto												
13	S	brother	100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	4			brown				Canada	Toronto												
14	S	grandfather	100			grandfather: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	6							Canada	Toronto												
15	S	brother	100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	7			blu				Canada	Toronto												
16	S		100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	7							Canada	Toronto												
17	S	husband	100			husband: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	1							Canada	Toronto												
18	S	brother	100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	8							Canada	Toronto												
19	S		100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	3							Canada	Toronto												
20	S	father	100			father: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	8			brown, brown				Canada	Toronto												
21	S	cousin	100			cousin: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	5			blu	blue			Canada	Toronto												
22	S	brother	100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	2			brown				Canada	Toronto												
23	S	son	100			son: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	2			brown				Canada	Toronto												
24	S	brother	100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						-	-			blu, green				Canada	Toronto												
25	S	brother	100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	6			blue				Canada	Toronto												
26	S	cousin	100			cousin: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	5			blu, brown				Canada	Toronto												
27	S	wife	100			wife: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	8			brown, blue				Canada	Toronto												
28	S	uncle	100			uncle: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						5	5			brown				Canada	Toronto												
29	S	father	100			father: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						-	-							Canada	Toronto												
30	S	brother	100			brother: John J. Larsson 100 100 R. 315 Toronto Can.						-	-							Canada	Toronto												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrasowicz Master of the SS. Pineros June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1922,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison, June, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Princess Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married to	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Lacon</i>	<i>Torafa</i>	17	M		laborer yes			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Lima</i>	<i>Karyama</i>	28	F		housewife no							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3		<i>Paul</i>	14	M		none							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
4	<i>Kutysh</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	18	M		laborer yes							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>Gurka</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M		none							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Towiraka</i>	<i>Waleria</i>	18	F		laborer yes							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Wodnicki</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M		laborer no							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>Towirski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	31	M		laborer yes			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>			<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
9	<i>Towirski</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	11	M		laborer no							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Tylor</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	M		laborer yes							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
11	<i>Pruski</i>	<i>Waleria</i>	20	F		laborer yes							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
12	<i>Pruski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	M		tailor							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
13	<i>Kolenski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	32	M		laborer no							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
14		<i>Antoni</i>	25	M		housewife yes							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
15		<i>Michal</i>	4	M		none							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
16		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	2	M		none							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
17		<i>Karya</i>	17	F		maid yes							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
18	<i>Boni</i>	<i>Karya</i>	17	F		maid yes							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
19	<i>Gyusak</i>	<i>John</i>	16	M		laborer no							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
20	<i>Gyusak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	33	M		laborer yes							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
21	<i>Koaly</i>	<i>Josef</i>	45	M		none							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
22	<i>Begri</i>	<i>Michal</i>	12	M		none							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
23	<i>Bachanek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	M		laborer yes							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
24	<i>Kuyis</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F		maid no							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
25	<i>Kihak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	F		none							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
26	<i>Kikula</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	F		none							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
27	<i>Wileak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F		none							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
28	<i>Tubacka</i>	<i>Regina</i>	30	F		none							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
29	<i>Kakiri</i>	<i>Feso</i>	17	M		laborer no							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
30	<i>Keblyes</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	15	F		maid yes							<i>Father: Joseph Lacon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**17 February 1900*

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and if so, what class?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No						Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair		Eyes	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes brother	20	no			brother: <i>Wladyslaw Gues</i> 34 E 25 St. Longm. N.Y.	NO	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blu	plac	name	<i>Galicia Bogumilowice</i>
2	yes husband	15	yes			husband: <i>Hamden Davis</i> 320 West 14 St. New York City.						5	-	brown	blue			<i>Poland</i>
3	yes father					father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	1	black				<i>Glinick</i>
4	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	3					<i>Galicia</i>
5	yes father	12	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	1	black	brown			<i>Galicia</i>
6	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	1	black	brown			<i>Galicia</i>
7	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	1	black	brown			<i>Galicia</i>
8	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	10	brown	blue			<i>Galicia</i>
9	yes father	6	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	8					<i>Galicia</i>
10	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	9	black	brown			<i>Galicia</i>
11	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	5		blue			<i>Galicia</i>
12	yes father	12	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	6	black	brown			<i>Galicia</i>
13	yes father	4	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	1	black	green			<i>Hungary</i>
14	yes father					father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5			blue			<i>Hungary</i>
15	yes father					father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5			blue			<i>Hungary</i>
16	yes father					father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5			blue			<i>Hungary</i>
17	yes father					father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5			blue			<i>Hungary</i>
18	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						4	11	brown				<i>Galicia</i>
19	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						4	11	brown				<i>Galicia</i>
20	yes father	30	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	10	black				<i>Galicia</i>
21	yes father	40	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	7	black	blue			<i>Galicia</i>
22	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	8	brown				<i>Galicia</i>
23	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	6	blue				<i>Galicia</i>
24	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	2	black				<i>Galicia</i>
25	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	-	gray				<i>Galicia</i>
26	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						5	1	brown	brown			<i>Galicia</i>
27	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						4	7	blue				<i>Galicia</i>
28	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						4	10	black				<i>Galicia</i>
29	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						4	10	black	brown			<i>Galicia</i>
30	yes father	10	yes			father: <i>John Francis Hall</i> 132 E 12 St. New York City.						4	10	black	brown			<i>Galicia</i>

F B McCreary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Larsson Master of the S.S. Princess June, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Larsson
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900

at NEW YORK

A. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, passing them with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1920
at NEW YORK

W. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen*

February 5, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Knidjak</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	44	M	farmlab	no	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kamro</i>	<i>wife: Knidjak Hanna</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Forest Green</i>
2	<i>Hlaomka</i>	<i>Andras</i>	47	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Gisak</i>	<i>father: Hlaomka Janos</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Polina</i>
3	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>Andras</i>	19	M	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	<i>Uro</i>	<i>father: Nikola Janos</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Canari</i>
4	<i>Karol</i>	<i>Tango</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife: Karol Tancsika</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Canari</i>
5	<i>Ember</i>	<i>Tustina</i>	24	F	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Ember Paul</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Payton</i>
6	<i>Kon. G.</i>	<i>Peter</i>	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Kon. G. Peter</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Kosarik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	41	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Kosarik Janos</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Barrasa</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	29	M	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Nieton</i>	<i>wife: Barrasa Hanna</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Iszka</i>	<i>Jan</i>	26	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Iszka Janos</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Hempel</i>	<i>Olga</i>	17	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Hempel Janos</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	23	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Schneider Adolf</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Herta</i>	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Becker Herta</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Tagna</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	19	F	servant	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Subotowa</i>	<i>father: Tagna Katarzyna</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Hyrcion</i>	<i>Fenna</i>	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Hyrcion Fenna</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Bala</i>	<i>Ludwik</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Bala Ludwik</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Skomarcinski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	23	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Skomarcinski Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Tomnicki</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	20	F	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Tomnicki Karolina</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Filipczak</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Filipczak Katarzyna</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Belczynski</i>	<i>Kartha</i>	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Belczynski Kartha</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Wojcikowski</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	24	M	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Wojcikowski Marcin</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Wojcikowski</i>	<i>Timofei</i>	39	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Wojcikowski Timofei</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kryczak</i>	<i>Iman</i>	29	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Kryczak Iman</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Oleynik</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	39	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Oleynik Wasyk</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Mokremik</i>	<i>Onufy</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Mokremik Onufy</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Budlik</i>	<i>Iman</i>	26	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Budlik Iman</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Zawajski</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Zawajski Nikolaj</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Galajda</i>	<i>Helon</i>	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Galajda Helon</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Ester</i>	36	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Bergman Ester</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Neuma</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Neuma Heinrich</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Lomnischin</i>	<i>Gittel</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Lomnischin Gittel</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*17* February, 1900.

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1900.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	yes	self	no	no	son in law: Michael Lustig	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kaleno															
2	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Johann Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Giralt															
3	yes	sister	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
4	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
5	yes	husband	no	no	husband: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
6	yes	wife	no	no	wife: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
7	yes	self	no	no	self: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
8	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
9	yes	friend	no	no	friend: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
10	yes	father	no	no	father: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
11	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
12	yes	father	no	no	father: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
13	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
14	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
15	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
16	yes	friend	no	no	friend: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
17	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
18	yes	husband	no	no	husband: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
19	yes	self	no	no	self: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
20	yes	self	no	no	self: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
21	yes	self	no	no	self: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
22	yes	self	no	no	self: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
23	yes	self	no	no	self: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
24	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
25	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
26	yes	sister	no	no	sister: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
27	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
28	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
29	yes	friend	no	no	friend: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															
30	yes	son	no	no	son: Michael Janda	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Old															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Harrison Master, of the U. S. Steamer June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1940
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Name or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and constants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

testament, "Francis" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Francis" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *steamship companies* accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1940
at NEW YORK

A. J. Odineau
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th 1910.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Grossman	Benjamin	31	M	Shumaka yeys			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Subary	wife: Lurie Grossman Russ.	Ill. Chicago	Sept 1st 21
2	Kaplan	Abner	45	M	tailor						Bialystok	wife: Lurie Kaplan Russ.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	Thamny	Leira	38	F	housewife						Karadya	husb. Grotman Russ.		New York
4		Leira	26	F	housewife							husb. Grotman Russ.		
5		Leira	6	F	none							husb. Grotman Russ.		
6		Ziael	18	M								uncle		
7	Lidman	Leumel	16	M	Shumaka yeys						Podoria	father: Agnes Lidman Russ.		
8	Ellinger	Leie	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
9	Leumel	Leumel	21	M	tailor						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
10	Linger	Leumel	18	M	Shumaka						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
11	Koss	Natalie	49	F	maid			Russia	German	Russia	Podoria	father: Agnes Koss Russ.		
12	Leumel	Leumel	50	M	Shumaka						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
13	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
14	Rorak	Harmire	17	F	housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
15	Leumel	Leumel	17	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
16	Wormey	Julian	19	M	Shumaka						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
17	Leumel	Leumel	11	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
18	Leumel	Leumel	13	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
19	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
20	Leumel	Leumel	11	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
21	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
22	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
23	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
24	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
25	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
26	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
27	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
28	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
29	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		
30	Leumel	Leumel	18	F	housewife						Podoria	mother: Leumel Ellinger		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

22

Arriving at Port of New York

17 February, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harnas, Master of the St. Vincent, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harnas
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1902,
at NEW YORK
Agnew
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK
W. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th, 19*10*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Paralunio</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	40	4	M	farmer	no	no	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Marya Parolunio Przemysl Galicia</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Albany</i>
2	<i>Portnik</i>	<i>Luc</i>	38	1	M	"	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	"	"	<i>father: Lubka Portnik Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
3	<i>Bosa</i>	<i>Henka</i>	25	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Marya Bosa Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Rybak</i>	<i>Lina</i>	40	1	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Jan Rybak Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	<i>Bklyn</i>
5	"	<i>Haska</i>	16	1	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Caron</i>	<i>Katrina</i>	17	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Jan Caron Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>Okryn</i>	<i>Iman</i>	17	1	F	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Okryn Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
8	<i>Kolenic</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	46	1	F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Kolenic Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
9	<i>Kispyryk</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	18	1	F	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Kispyryk Przemysl Galicia</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Hocholek</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	17	1	F	"	no	no	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Hocholek Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
11	<i>Kolady</i>	<i>Katka</i>	22	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Kolady Przemysl Galicia</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Lozanska</i>	<i>Amela</i>	14	1	F	maid	no	no	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Lozanski Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
13	<i>Parkin</i>	<i>Trena</i>	24	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Parkin Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
14	<i>Belenko</i>	<i>Tish</i>	37	1	F	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Belenko Przemysl Galicia</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Skrepanska</i>	<i>Marya</i>	19	1	F	maid	"	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Skrepanski Przemysl Galicia</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Glowacka</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	17	1	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Glowacki Przemysl Galicia</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Nicifor</i>	22	1	M	farmer	no	no	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Adam Przemysl Galicia</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Teszkewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	1	M	miner	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Teszkewicz Przemysl Galicia</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	"	<i>Franciska</i>	25	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Franciska Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
20	<i>Sellan</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	22	1	M	farmer	no	no	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Sellan Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
21	<i>Todors</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	17	1	F	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Todors Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
22	<i>Kaliruk</i>	<i>Teneta</i>	16	1	F	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Kaliruk Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
23	<i>Proczuk</i>	<i>Ilko</i>	20	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Proczuk Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
24	"	<i>Katarzyna</i>	20	1	F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Katarzyna Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
25	<i>Klimowicz</i>	<i>Karol</i>	17	1	M	farmer	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Klimowicz Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
26	<i>Kacigowska</i>	<i>Wronika</i>	17	1	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Kacigowski Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
27	<i>Kending</i>	<i>Kar</i>	16	1	M	farmer	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>father: Jan Kending Germany</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Kreher</i>	<i>Berkand</i>	31	1	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Kreher Przemysl Galicia</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Helbig</i>	<i>Kat</i>	27	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Helbig Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"
30	<i>Kalkenberg</i>	<i>Emma</i>	22	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father: Jan Kalkenberg Przemysl Galicia</i>	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of *New York* *17* *February* 19*00*.

13-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$11.00		casual: Lucia Rybak 115 Stanton St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Przemysl	
2			12.00		brother-in-law: Joseph Rybak						5	8	brown						
3			10.00		son: Stefan Rybak 40 N. Broadway 115 Stanton St. New York N.Y.						5	3	black	black				Glinik	
4			3.00		husband: Joseph Rybak						4	11						Przemysl	
5					father: —						4	10	brown					Przemysl	
6			20.00		daughter: Anna Rybak 22 St. New York N.Y.						5	5	black	brown				Przemysl	
7			25.00		friend: Anna Rybak 115 Stanton St. New York N.Y.						5	4	black					Przemysl	
8			14.00		brother: Joseph Rybak 115 Stanton St. New York N.Y.						5	-	green					Przemysl	
9	yes		26.00		brother-in-law: Joseph Rybak 115 Stanton St. New York N.Y.						4	10	brown					Przemysl	
10	yes	brother-in-law	8.00		brother-in-law: Joseph Rybak 115 Stanton St. New York N.Y.						5	2	black					Przemysl	
11	yes	father	20.00		father: —						5	2	brown						
12	yes	friend	22.00		friend: —						4	9	brown					Przemysl	
13	yes	husband	6.00		husband: —						5	4	black	green				Przemysl	
14	yes	friend	20.00		friend: —						5	6	brown	black				Przemysl	
15	yes	brother	12.00		brother: —						4	9	black					Przemysl	
16	yes	sister	25.00		sister: —						4	10						Przemysl	
17	yes	uncle	25.00		uncle: —						5	2	brown					Przemysl	
18	yes	friend	30.00		friend: —						4	9						Przemysl	
19	yes	husband			husband: —						5	4	black	green				Przemysl	
20	yes	brother	8.00		brother: —						5	9	brown	green				Przemysl	
21	yes	uncle	8.00		uncle: —						5	6	brown					Przemysl	
22	yes	casual	8.00		casual: —						4	8						Przemysl	
23	yes	self	24.00		self: —						5	1	green					Przemysl	
24					—						5	3	black	gray				Przemysl	
25			25.00		—						5	2	brown	brown				Przemysl	
26	yes		12.00		—						5	2						Przemysl	
27	yes	casual	15.00		casual: —						5	6					Germany	Przemysl	
28	no	self	48.00		self: —						5	3						Przemysl	
29			45.00		—						5	4	black	black				Przemysl	
30	yes	husband	15.00		husband: —						5	4						Przemysl	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Larsson Master of the St. Princess June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Larsson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Agnes M. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, ailing the with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

A. J. Odine
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from *Bremen* *February 5th*, 190*0*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Prinzen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrons</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pavlov</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>	<i>St. J.</i>
2	<i>Kirsch</i>	<i>Heer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Rugby</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
3	<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Jidel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
4	<i>Her</i>	<i>Pindai</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
5	<i>Kosak</i>	<i>Samir</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>			<i>Polish</i>			<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Sumowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
7		<i>Jehot</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
8	<i>Rynio</i>	<i>Wincenty</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
9		<i>Kagan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
10		<i>Gregory</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
11	<i>Borikowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
12	<i>Stach</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
13	<i>Chojzki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
14	<i>Kulas</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
15	<i>Winiarska</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
16	<i>Epelicka</i>	<i>Franciszka</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
17	<i>Gurelyk</i>	<i>Przemyslaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
18	<i>Gurelyk</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
19	<i>Scholarowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
20	<i>Kinski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
21	<i>Prise</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
22	<i>Pelach</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
23	<i>Witgetzka</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
24	<i>Proda</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
25	<i>Gurelyk</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
26	<i>Gurelyk</i>	<i>Franciszka</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
27	<i>Koslowicz</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
28	<i>Karewicz</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
29	<i>Pisarski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		
30	<i>Lebrowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>seaman</i>						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>John J. J. J.</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

17

February, 1900

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of a Subversive Society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Skin.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Teeth.	Color of— Nails.	Color of— Fingers.	Color of— Toes.	Color of— Feet.	Color of— Hands.	Color of— Arms.	Color of— Legs.	Color of— Feet.	Color of— Hands.	Color of— Arms.	Color of— Legs.	Color of— Feet.	Color of— Hands.	Color of— Arms.	Color of— Legs.				
1		Self	20		brother, 214 1/2 Ave. C, New York						good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	none															Russia	Paroleg		
2			20		brother, 14 Ave. C, New York								5	2																			Russia	Rusan		
3			20		brother, 104 Ave. C, New York								5	3																				Russia	Kiev	
4			10		brother, 139 Ave. C, New York								5	6																					Russia	Korbul
5			15		brother, 39 Ave. C, New York								5	6																					Russia	Bysse
6			10		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	4																					Russia	Lompa
7			10		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	6																					Russia	
8			20		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	6																					Russia	Leg
9			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	9																					Russia	
10			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	8																					Russia	Scyzgawo
11			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	7																					Russia	Lachawo
12			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	9																					Russia	
13			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	8																					Russia	Hykrod
14			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	1																					Russia	Holozemice
15			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	1																					Russia	
16			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	2																					Russia	Holozemice
17			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	2																					Russia	Tauswo
18			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	9																					Russia	Lompa
19			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	1																					Russia	Rupala
20			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	6																					Russia	Prasniog
21			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	3																					Russia	Yablanowo
22			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	5																					Russia	Nechlomin
23			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	4																					Russia	Nory
24			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	1																					Russia	Kichlomin
25			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	1																					Russia	Lupianka
26			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	5																					Russia	Letecirisko
27			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	4																					Russia	Pregradna
28			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	6																					Russia	Luchow
29			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	6																					Russia	
30			15		brother, 11 Ave. C, New York								5	8																					Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Lammert Master of the S. S. Princess Irene from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Lammert
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1907,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, pending the with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Ag. Medical
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. *Prinzen Fern* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nachalski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	22	M	maron	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wiedrawa</i>	<i>Wiedrawa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Kupinski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	25	M	joiner							<i>St. Louis</i>		
3	<i>Gawronski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	20	M	joiner							<i>St. Louis</i>		
4	<i>Gawronski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	25	M	joiner							<i>St. Louis</i>		
5	<i>Gruzka</i>	<i>Francis</i>	20	M	to do							<i>St. Louis</i>		
6	<i>Rolerak</i>	<i>Francis</i>	25	M	butcher	yes	yes					<i>St. Louis</i>		
7	<i>Blazynski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	19	M	laborer	to do						<i>St. Louis</i>		
8	<i>Pogorzelski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	31	M	joiner							<i>St. Louis</i>		
9	<i>Gryszan</i>	<i>Francis</i>	34	M	locksmith							<i>St. Louis</i>		
10	<i>Koprowski</i>	<i>Henry</i>	20	M	butcher							<i>St. Louis</i>		
11	<i>Luborski</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	25	M	joiner							<i>St. Louis</i>		
12	<i>Luborski</i>	<i>Helena</i>	20	F	laborer							<i>St. Louis</i>		
13	<i>Gryszan</i>	<i>Marya</i>	20	F	laborer							<i>St. Louis</i>		
14	<i>Przybyl</i>	<i>Jan</i>	26	M	laborer							<i>St. Louis</i>		
15	<i>Wielinski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	M								<i>St. Louis</i>		
16	<i>Gymanski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	40	M								<i>St. Louis</i>		
17	<i>Gymanski</i>		19	M								<i>St. Louis</i>		
18	<i>Kolankowski</i>		24	M								<i>St. Louis</i>		
19	<i>Del</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	35	M	joiner							<i>St. Louis</i>		
20	<i>Serwandowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	30	M	maron							<i>St. Louis</i>		
21	<i>Plancki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	39	M	laborer							<i>St. Louis</i>		
22	<i>Gyzowski</i>	<i>Gregory</i>	26	M								<i>St. Louis</i>		
23	<i>Loda</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	31	M								<i>St. Louis</i>		
24	<i>Boris</i>	<i>Harin</i>	39	M								<i>St. Louis</i>		
25	<i>Kluska</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	20	F								<i>St. Louis</i>		
26	<i>Galor</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	30	M	laborer							<i>St. Louis</i>		
27	<i>Kowalski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	45	M								<i>St. Louis</i>		
28	<i>Jablonski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	29	M	butcher	yes	yes					<i>St. Louis</i>		
29	<i>Golombiak</i>	<i>Kazimierz</i>	17	M	laborer							<i>St. Louis</i>		
30	<i>Kiciuski</i>	<i>Gregory</i>	25	M								<i>St. Louis</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**February 17, 1906 1:15 PM*

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Liechovinsk
2					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan
4					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	7	"	"	from	near at bridge of nose	Poznan	
6					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan
7					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	"	"	Orle
8					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Poznan
9					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan
10					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Polina
11					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	4	10	"	"	blond grey	"	"	Kleczew
12					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	2	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Stupica
13					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	10	"	"	dark brown	"	"	Poznan
15					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stalin
16					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kutlin
17					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Czechow
20					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kowal
21					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	5	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Poznan
24					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	3	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Chmielewski
25					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	-	"	"	dark	"	"	Alexand
26					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lisiec
27					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolo
28					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lasice
29					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan
30					brother, <i>Janina</i> <i>Poland</i>			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poznan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harasovitch Master, of the St. Vincent June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harasovitch
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Ag. Harasovitch
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, ailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Agdonal
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grinnes Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 3rd 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (if intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Arasnowitz</i>	<i>Anton</i>	36	M	<i>locksmith</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>mother, brother, sister, etc.</i>		
2		<i>Charitina</i>	26	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>single</i>		
3		<i>Olya</i>	11	F	<i>child</i>									
4	<i>Roznatski</i>	<i>Ignati</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>wife, daughter, etc.</i>		
5	<i>Shchka</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	21	F	<i>maid</i>					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		<i>Syracuse</i>
6	<i>Blazak</i>	<i>Feliks</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>single</i>		
7	<i>Lisicki</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M							<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
8	<i>Hokowicz</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	40	M							<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>wife, children, etc.</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>
9	<i>Gobzelski</i>	<i>Mladyslaw</i>	25	M								<i>single</i>		
10	<i>Buzalski</i>		25	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>single</i>		
11	<i>Belski</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Kania</i>	<i>single</i>		
12	<i>Hokowicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	33	M	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
13	<i>Sadowska</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	11	F	<i>maid</i>						<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
14	<i>Lanicki</i>	<i>Siote</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
15	<i>Katyk</i>	<i>Mladyslaw</i>	19	M							<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
16	<i>Kachanski</i>	<i>Franoz</i>	17	M							<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
17	<i>Kudnicki</i>	<i>Sylosker</i>	36	M							<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
18	<i>Leonowicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	M							<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
19	<i>Wihlaschewitz</i>	<i>Wihenti</i>	25	M				<i>Russian</i>			<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
20	<i>Hejin</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	18	M				<i>German</i>			<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
21	<i>Opium</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	F	<i>maid</i>						<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
22	<i>Stremel</i>	<i>Julius</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
23	<i>Buschka</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	17	M							<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
24	<i>Opiminte</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>						<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
25	<i>Ciesniewicz</i>	<i>Waclaw</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
26	<i>Gursus</i>	<i>Anton</i>	30	M							<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
27	<i>Sacurs</i>	<i>Qionisas</i>	23	M							<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
28	<i>Lutkewicz</i>	<i>Olesia</i>	24	F	<i>maid</i>						<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
29	<i>Hidcens</i>	<i>Anton</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>						<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		
30	<i>Ladonshi</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	19	M							<i>Kanionka</i>	<i>single</i>		

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Arriving at Port of

February 17, 196

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29			
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.																			
						If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.																			
1		yes self	804 1/2					sign Michael Hoffmann						no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kiev																	
2		husb																5	5			brown																					
3		father																																									
4		self	60 1/2					uncle Jakob Khatimowski										5	6			blue			Chumilow																		
5			17 1/2					113 Lake Ave Syracuse N.Y.										5	2						Hamienka																		
6			16 1/2					common										5	8			blde																					
7			15 1/2					uncle, Andrew Walech										5	6			dark brown			Kazmierz																		
8			17 1/2					1025 1/2 W. 1st St. Buffalo N.Y.																																			
9			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash										no	5	10			dark blue			Bozengow																	
10			20 1/2					111 Powell St. Buffalo N.Y.																																			
11			21 1/2					side, Davidowa Dileka										5	5			brown brown																					
12			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash										5	4			grey			Kania																		
13			17 1/2					uncle, San Nalash										5	9			dark blue			Bozengow																		
14			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash										5	1			blde brown			Larnoczyn																		
15			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash										5	8			grey			Myslitor																		
16			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash										5	6			blue			Bozengow																		
17			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash										5	11			brown			Przedziany																		
18			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash										5	5			blde blue			Zapiski																		
19			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash										5	4			red blue			Myslitor																		
20			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash										5	8			dark brown			Rybin																		
21			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash										5	4						Bludzu																		
22			20 1/2					brother, San Nalash																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Harasowitz Master of the S. S. Pinzess June from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Harasowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Agnes
Immigration Officer.

11-4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison, June, failing them with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

A. J. Adelman
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. *Prinzei Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Meiduhaiqay</i>	<i>Maria</i>	26	f	maid			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father, Kazimierz, Warszawa, Poland</i>	<i>Wettersburg</i>	
2	<i>Hilary</i>	<i>Leon</i>	30	m	farmer							<i>wife, Emma, Hilary, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
3	<i>Schlenker</i>	<i>Robert</i>	22	m								<i>father, John, Schlenker, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
4	<i>Gocke</i>	<i>Anton</i>	20	m								<i>father, Peter, Gocke, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
5	<i>Pruthi</i>	<i>Pranciukas</i>	17	m								<i>father, Pranciukas, Pruthi, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
6	<i>Kembiu</i>		27	m								<i>father, Kazimierz, Kembiu, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
7	<i>Pelvihs</i>	<i>Kodantien</i>	20	f								<i>father, Josef, Pelvihs, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
8	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
9	<i>Kacita</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	m								<i>father, Josef, Kacita, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
10	<i>Hilary</i>		22	m								<i>father, Josef, Hilary, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
11	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
12	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
13	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
14	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
15	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
16	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
17	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
18	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
19	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
20	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
21	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
22	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
23	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
24	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
25	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
26	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
27	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
28	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
29	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
30	<i>Kaplanowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m								<i>father, Josef, Kaplanowicz, Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 17 1906*

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	S	yes self 25/4		brother, Joseph, 121 E. 12th St., New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair, dark brown	none	Russia	Kartimikai		
2	S	10/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 4	blde blue			Ylloki		
3	S	6		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						6				Pecuni		
4	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 7				Pielballer		
5	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 9				Kull		
6	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 11						
7	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 10	dark brown					
8	S	21/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 7				Anggylia		
9	S	12/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 7	blde blue			Ingrony		
10	S	8/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 7	brn			Popelany		
11	S	18/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						4 11	dark brown			Kipst		
12	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 11	blde blue			Kiras-nalona		
13	S	20/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 8				Kiras-nalona		
14	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 10	black			Palmatia Flato		
15	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 6	brown			Hungary Tememar		
16	S	10/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 6	blde blue			Larsonjak		
17	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 7	brown brown			Alcapagony		
18	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 4	black			Feloxpagony		
19	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 7	blde blue			Felohatawigie		
20	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 6	black brown			Luta		
21	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 5				Kavaskoy		
22	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 7				Kalono		
23	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 4	blue					
24	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 7						
25	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 5				Kiawa		
26	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 7	brown brown					
27	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 7	blde blue			Torkunogtieq		
28	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 4	brn			Kilpeny		
29	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 3				Kapaplapla		
30	S	25/1		brother, 121 E. 12th St., New York City						5 5	black brown			Kiawa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Kuntze Master of the S.S. Princess June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harraquing
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1960
at NEW YORK

Agreement
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Oiling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUTLAX.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and North America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felder, Surgeon of the H. Quinn House, residing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Admired
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Crinneas Irene* sailing from *Bremen*

February 3rd, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Meach</i>	<i>Kata</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
2	<i>Setho</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
3	<i>Bepalbo</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Browica</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
4	<i>Upradek</i>	<i>Kajimiera</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Browica</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
5	<i>Kawalec</i>	<i>Emel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Browica</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
6	<i>Ulepiak</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
7	<i>Kosyca</i>	<i>Maryna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
8	<i>Ulec</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
9	<i>Baranuk</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
10	<i>Kalusik</i>	<i>Feliks</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
11	<i>Stopa</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
12	<i>Sarkoz</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
13	<i>Wardach</i>	<i>Hasper</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
14	<i>Wardach</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
15	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
16	<i>Serecho</i>	<i>Lewdocha</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
17	<i>Sporkow</i>	<i>Elko</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
18	<i>Penio</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
19	<i>Hryb</i>	<i>Rozalia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
20	<i>Buriah</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
21	<i>Trayzelska</i>	<i>Katerzyna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
22	<i>Ulebanik</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
23	<i>Wajtek</i>	<i>Kasturina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
24	<i>Ubnicka</i>	<i>Lutyna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
25	<i>Fedusich</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
26	<i>Hrib</i>	<i>Wacyl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
27	<i>Kit</i>	<i>Andrus</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
28	<i>Lewczak</i>	<i>Swan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
29	<i>Lewczak</i>		<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
30	<i>Nik</i>	<i>Wacyl</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hiera</i>	<i>father Martin Meach</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>

W. J. Williams
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 7, 1900.

34

13-1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each mail destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Grey	Hungary	Kisava		
2	Yes	Self	300	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Liszkawa		
3	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	Galicia	Bzowica		
4	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Zaraska		
5	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Kamieczyzost		
6	Yes	Self	170	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Kolaczynska		
7	Yes	Self	170	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"		
8	Yes	Self	170	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Tulogamiolki		
9	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Lublanski		
10	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Lubatora		
11	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Tulogamiolki		
12	Yes	Self	170	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"		
13	Yes	Self	350	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Lubatora		
14	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Lipnica		
15	Yes	Self	170	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"		
16	Yes	Self	330	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Kolaczynska		
17	Yes	Self	310	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"		
18	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Kolaczynska		
19	Yes	Self	200	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Tersow		
20	Yes	Self	300	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Zolchowice		
21	Yes	Self	170	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Gusowiska		
22	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Tersow		
23	Yes	Self	200	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"		
24	Yes	Self	200	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"		
25	Yes	Self	170	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"		
26	Yes	Self	170	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Tersow		
27	Yes	Self	170	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Tersow		
28	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Ulucz		
29	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Kolaczynska		
30	Yes	Self	250	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Kolaczynska		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Larrazzini Master of the St. Pius from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Larrazzini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at NEW YORK

H. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison, June, failing them with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Premen* February 5th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Balicki	Jan	28	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Zelazce	wife, Elzbieta Balicki	U.S.	U.S.
2	Keniga	Nikolaj	38	M								wife, Maryna Keniga	U.S.	U.S.
3	Qarmory	Wajc	38	M								wife, Maryna Qarmory	U.S.	U.S.
4	"	Antoni	27	M								wife, Maryna Qarmory	U.S.	U.S.
5	Dorky	Nikolaj	42	M								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
6	Kolun	Anna	18	F	maid							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
7	Romanhor	Anna	23	F	wife							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
8	Hedved	Marija	19	F	farm laborer							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
9	Kucan	Grancj	27	M								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
10	Lammert	Marianna	18	F	house wife							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
11	Kirkui	Margit	24	F								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
12	Libhart	Johann	38	M	farm laborer							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
13	Kislai	Jano	28	M	stone cutter							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
14	Chorniah	Henaria	28	F	farm laborer							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
15	Pomajba	Wajc	41	M								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
16	Chodziejczak	Stefan	40	M								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
17	Kaplan	Jan	37	M								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
18	Pik	Pruchca	28	F	maid							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
19	Lenczarski	Jakob	23	M	farm laborer							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
20	Rutkay	Jano	41	M								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
21	Harjar	Jozsef	25	M								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
22	Alexander		34	M								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
23	Izostah	Anna	18	F	maid							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
24	Kopytko	Ignacyka	30	F								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
25	Izostanek	Eniela	18	F								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
26	Wojtanek	Barbara	18	F								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
27	Leniak	Anna	23	F								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
28	Glorch	Ignacyka	17	F								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
29	Okulka	Wajc	17	F	farm laborer							wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.
30	Doguminski	Grancj	38	M								wife, Maryna Dorky	U.S.	U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kurasovitch Master of the St. Pius June from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kurasovitch
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 190
at NEW YORK

Agnew
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the H. P. Quinn. House, residing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

A. J. Bennett
Immigration Officer.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trinius*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5, 190*8*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Quarantined future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Borish</i>	<i>Synay</i>	21	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Borish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Caberton</i>
2	<i>Kostak</i>	<i>Kutvik</i>	20	M							<i>father Jan Kostak</i>		
3	<i>Synal</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	17	M						<i>Trasne</i>	<i>father Jan Synal</i>		<i>Chilad</i>
4	<i>Kostak</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	20	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father Jan Kostak</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Kozysch</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>					<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Kozysch</i>		
6	<i>Chelch</i>	<i>Martyniec</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>					<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>father Jan Chelch</i>		<i>Johnstown</i>
7	<i>Soltys</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Soltys</i>		<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Ordelch</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	30	M	<i>farmer</i>					<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Ordelch</i>		
9		<i>Zofia</i>	30	F	<i>housewife</i>						<i>mother Helena</i>		
10	<i>Baren</i>	<i>Kateryna</i>	31	F							<i>mother Helena Baren</i>		
11	<i>Stapien</i>	<i>Marya</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>					<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Stapien</i>		<i>Syracuse</i>
12	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>Chlo</i>	31	F	<i>farmer</i>					<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Rachel</i>		<i>Greensburg</i>
13	<i>Andrej</i>	<i>Idam</i>	40	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Andrej</i>		
14	<i>Rosko</i>	<i>Taryl</i>	20	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Rosko</i>		
15	<i>Tacanta</i>	<i>Toban</i>	25	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Tacanta</i>		<i>St. John</i>
16	<i>Tasavik</i>	<i>Ferencz</i>	43	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Tasavik</i>		<i>Amherst</i>
17	<i>Tecsha</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	38	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Tecsha</i>		<i>Johnstown</i>
18	<i>Wichal</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	36	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Wichal</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Sehan</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	34	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Sehan</i>		
20	<i>Caraithe</i>	<i>Marya</i>	43	F	<i>housewife</i>					<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Caraithe</i>		
21	<i>Samolho</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	36	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Samolho</i>		
22	<i>Onchowsky</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	43	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Onchowsky</i>		
23	<i>Lischovetz</i>	<i>Sal</i>	27	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Lischovetz</i>		
24	<i>Sehlah</i>	<i>Morton</i>	45	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Sehlah</i>		<i>Corvair</i>
25	<i>Wichowicz</i>	<i>Idam</i>	45	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Wichowicz</i>		
26		<i>Kateryna</i>	38	F	<i>housewife</i>						<i>mother Helena</i>		
27		<i>Marya</i>	38	F	<i>housewife</i>						<i>mother Helena</i>		
28	<i>Cewandowska</i>	<i>Michalina</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>						<i>mother Helena Cewandowska</i>		
29	<i>Lubowitz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	M	<i>farmer</i>					<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Lubowitz</i>		
30	<i>Zolnowski</i>	<i>Tofil</i>	36	M						<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>mother Helena Zolnowski</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7-100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York**February 17th 1900*

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1		<i>yes self</i>	<i>254</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blde</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Galicia</i> <i>Lorzanow</i>
2			<i>20</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>					
3			<i>20</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>				<i>Krasne</i>	
4			<i>16</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>				<i>Kozmiew</i>	
5			<i>28</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>				<i>Przysocki</i>	
6			<i>18</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>				<i>Kaczmarek</i>	
7			<i>18</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>Przysocki</i>	
8			<i>37</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>Kolka, mede</i>	
9		<i>husb</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>					
10		<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>comin</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>					
11			<i>25</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>				<i>Malastow</i>	
12			<i>40</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>Kozmiew</i>	
13			<i>28</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>Malastow</i>	
14			<i>30</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>Malastow</i>	
15			<i>30</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>				<i>Hungary</i> <i>Hajmashor</i>	
16			<i>25</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	
17			<i>25</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>				<i>Lucski</i>	
18			<i>36</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>					
19			<i>32</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>					
20			<i>28</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>					
21			<i>30</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	
22			<i>25</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	
23			<i>28</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	
24			<i>25</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	
25			<i>30</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	
26		<i>husb</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	
27		<i>father</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	
28		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	
29			<i>40</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	
30			<i>43</i>		<i>brother Stanislaw Benick</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>				<i>Poland</i> <i>Przysocki</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

U. Larasewitz Master of the *S. S. Princess Irene* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harasewitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *February*, 19*13*,
at **NEW YORK**

Reginald
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

17 day of February, 1910
Adams
Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. *Prinzen Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bonislawska</i>	<i>Jozefa</i>	28	f	wife			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Johanna, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2		<i>Anton</i>	5	m	none			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3		<i>Genovefa</i>	4	f	none			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4		<i>Ejebiana</i>	7	f	none			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Pictorska</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	32	f	wife			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6		<i>Wladislaw</i>	9	m	none			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7		<i>Stefania</i>	4	f	none			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8		<i>Marina</i>	3	f	none			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Introsdenska</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	14	f	maid			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Kroyewski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	33	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11		<i>Pekla</i>	27	f	wife			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12		<i>Stefania</i>	24	f	wife			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Kosakowski</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	16	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Dybiez</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	21	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Szelecki</i>	<i>Izyszan</i>	19	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Piegalaki</i>	<i>Paul</i>	26	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Gott</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	10	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Polubowski</i>	<i>Proslaw</i>	34	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Pajkowski</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	23	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Kozzowski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	32	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Lorowski</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	40	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kwargenika</i>	<i>Ejebiana</i>	27	f	wife			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Skrynski</i>	<i>Jelika</i>	24	f	wife			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Pieloskanski</i>	<i>Proslaw</i>	30	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Bakowski</i>	<i>Franc</i>	18	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Klonowski</i>	<i>Kazmier</i>	30	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Zakrocki</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	43	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Jobolewski</i>	<i>Henarad</i>	25	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29		<i>Francis</i>	11	m	none			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Prozech</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	14	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Theresa, Pict. Schenck</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February*, 190*0*.

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	✓	✓	brother, <i>Anton Konstantinovich</i> 185 Greenpoint St., Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	fair	dark	black	none	Russia Skempe
2	✓	Mother	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	N.Y. u.s.a. Brooklyn
3	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Russia Skempe
5	✓	self	✓	✓	brother, <i>Adam Piotrowski</i> 18 St. 110 Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	"	"	4	9	brown	grey	"	"
6	✓	Mother	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	4	2	black	black	"	N.Y. u.s.a. Brooklyn
7	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	self	✓	✓	brother, <i>Adam Piotrowski</i> 114 St. 110 Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	"	"	4	10	brown	brown	"	Russia Grabanow
10	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	"	Zasady
11	✓	self	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	self	✓	✓	brother, <i>Genon Konstantin</i> 807 2nd St. 110 Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	"	"	4	9	black	"	"	Alamy
14	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Stuchawo
15	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Kukawo
16	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Skempe
17	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	11	brown	grey	"	Zembrus
19	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	4	blde	"	"	Polocyn
20	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	Smilowo
21	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	Krynnowo
22	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	Kozarowo
23	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	6	blde	blue	"	Tomkowo
24	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	"	Osiek
25	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	3	blde	blue	"	Polinez
26	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Brzozyn
27	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Isary
28	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Jedwabno
29	✓	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
30	✓	self	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Legiatano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrowick Master of the St. Vincent from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrowick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1904.

at St. Vincent
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Affidavit of Surgeon.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

I, Dr. Felder, Surgeon of the H. H. Quinn, Inc., residing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utah, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1960
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imman Chane* sailing from *Amman*

February 5th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Koprowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	34	M	farmer	to to	to to	Russia	Polish	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife, Anna Koprowska</i>	<i>Pa. Philad.</i>	
2	<i>Koprowski</i>	<i>"</i>	32	M	farmer	to to	to to	Russia	Polish	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	<i>wife, Anna Koprowska</i>	<i>Pa. Philad.</i>	
3	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Artur</i>	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Kalowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Winnicka</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	32	M	maid	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Stanislawski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	23	M	farmer	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Michaluk</i>	<i>Josef</i>	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Polkowski</i>	<i>Karol</i>	41	M	housewife	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Josef</i>	39	M	"	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Stanislaw</i>	34	M	"	11-22-494	4-29-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Polkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	18	M	baker	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	16	M	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Karol</i>	19	M	maid	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	35	M	farmer	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Adam</i>	38	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Polkowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Polkowski</i>	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Polkowski</i>	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Kawicki</i>	"	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	35	M	farmer	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	35	M	farmer	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Adam</i>	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	25	M	farmer	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	25	M	farmer	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Kawicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	24	M	farmer	to to	to to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

except no 2, 17, 23
Johna C. Cunniff

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

February 17, 1960

42

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
										25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1												5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Luzarsk
2												5	6					Galicia	Pokozymnia
3												4	11		brown	brown		Russia	Nasima
4												5	8			blue	Pock marked		Boquze
5												4	11			black grey			Sadaro
6												5	4				Pock-marked		Paciszegyna
7												5	9			brown			Pisru
8												5	1			blue			
9												5	2			grey			Pyzdy
10												-	-			blue			
11												-	-						
12												5	4			blde			Pisorn
13												4	10			grey			Pkempe
14												5	1			black			Ligowo
15												4	10			brown black			Mugocimk
16												5	8			black blue			Lareby
17												5	9			brown	ing		Thusk
18												5	7				which affects etc		Bronawo
19												5	6			blue			Rukowo
20												5	5			blde			Poguszyn
21												5	3			brown			Mosla
22												4	9			blue			Gaczyski
23												5	7						brany
24												5	4			brown			Czerwona
25												5	-			black			Klawa
26												5	9			blue			Slazewo
27												5	5						
28												5	8						Lybica
29												5	8						
30												5	7			blde			Pradla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harasiewicz Master of the St. Pius June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harasiewicz
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison House, ailing them with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cross*

sailing from *Bremer*

February 5th 190*8*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If known, state name and address.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		
<i>Perkowski</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trinness Treu*sailing from *Bremen**February 5th 1908*

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tankowski</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	<i>wife Mary Tankowska</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
2	<i>Ciepiela</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rubrowitz</i>	<i>wife Mary Ciepiela</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
3	<i>Zasadinaki</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kasowie</i>	<i>wife Mary Zasadinaki</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
4	<i>Zylka</i>	<i>Danislaw</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lubow</i>	<i>wife Mary Zylka</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
5	<i>Paskowka</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Koslow</i>	<i>wife Mary Paskowka</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
6	<i>Blosowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>wife Mary Blosowski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
7	<i>Lanzowski</i>	<i>Zygmunt</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lew</i>	<i>wife Mary Lanzowski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
8	<i>Wilchowski</i>	<i>Zygmunt</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bozki</i>	<i>wife Mary Wilchowski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
9	<i>Chodniewski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Biala</i>	<i>wife Mary Chodniewski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
10	<i>Broda</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dumby</i>	<i>wife Mary Broda</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
11	<i>Kobylarch</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Apelina</i>	<i>wife Mary Kobylarch</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
12	<i>Karpinski</i>	<i>Elbir</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Opresna</i>	<i>wife Mary Karpinski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
13	<i>Stefanski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polowicki</i>	<i>wife Mary Stefanski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
14	<i>Cervitan</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schanler</i>	<i>wife Mary Cervitan</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
15	<i>Goldstein</i>	<i>Morische</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wielicki</i>	<i>wife Mary Goldstein</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
16	<i>Glasman</i>	<i>Joah</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Glasman</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
17	<i>Wolihow</i>	<i>Scholem</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gradua</i>	<i>wife Mary Wolihow</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
18	<i>Wozelinski</i>	<i>Simke</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lugnot</i>	<i>wife Mary Wozelinski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
19	<i>Lupnik</i>	<i>Mariacha</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Lupnik</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
20	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>lock</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Goldberg</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
21	<i>Ziegldnikhi</i>	<i>Rasche</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Ziegldnikhi</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
22	<i>Crowde</i>	<i>Heische</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Crowde</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
23	<i>Berrmann</i>	<i>Mowsche</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gib</i>	<i>wife Mary Berrmann</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
24	<i>Bornstein</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Bornstein</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
25	<i>Markiewicz</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>lock</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Markiewicz</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
26	<i>Goskha</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Goskha</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
27	<i>Lukowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Lukowski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
28	<i>Macronis</i>	<i>Wihol</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Macronis</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
29	<i>Lehnus</i>	<i>Lons</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Lehnus</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
30	<i>Scandaitis</i>	<i>Wikus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Mary Scandaitis</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 17 1910

16 February, 1910

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on L.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				Where?												Place of Birth.	
																Country.	
																City or Town.	
1		yes self	16		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia
2		"	12		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lubanczyk
3		"	11		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Kasama
4		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lubanczyk
5		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	Kozlowski
6		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Lubanczyk
7		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Lubanczyk
8		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Lubanczyk
9		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Biala
10		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lubanczyk
11		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Golina
12		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Gronow
13		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Lubanczyk
14		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Lubanczyk
15		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Kozlowski
16		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Gronow
18		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Augustow
19		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	"
20		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lubanczyk
21		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blue	"	Lubanczyk
22		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Lubanczyk
23		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lubanczyk
24		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Lubanczyk
25		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Lubanczyk
26		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lubanczyk
27		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Lubanczyk
28		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Lubanczyk
29		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Lubanczyk
30		"	10		brother J. Wojcik 4nderson St. 786 Ave. 100th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Lubanczyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karsowitz Master of the St. Pinus June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karsowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York
Agnes Neal
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison House, ailing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzen Irene* sailing from *Premen* *February 5th*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Standard return permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Povlakis	Jonas	28	M	Sailor			Russia		Russia	Swarthburg	mother, Anna Povlakis	Pa	Gettysburg
2	Laukatis	Vincenti	28	M	Farmer						Agley	wife, Elizabeth Laukatis	Pa	Gettysburg
3	Nezhumis		30	M							Agley	wife, Mary Nezhumis	Pa	Gettysburg
4	Gloderni	Waltham	29	M							Agley	wife, Mary Gloderni	Pa	Gettysburg
5	Endriching	Kasimir	28	M							Agley	wife, Mary Endriching	Pa	Gettysburg
6	Galkhige	Johanna	28	F	maid						Agley	wife, Mary Galkhige	Pa	Gettysburg
7	Kilinski	Petrus	40	M	Farmer						Agley	wife, Mary Kilinski	Pa	Gettysburg
8	Saugulone	Jonas	45	M							Agley	wife, Mary Saugulone	Pa	Gettysburg
9	Ezaplis	Abina	18	F							Agley	wife, Mary Ezaplis	Pa	Gettysburg
10	Purwick	Ramold	26	M							Agley	wife, Mary Purwick	Pa	Gettysburg
11	Karkewitz	Jurgis	35	M							Agley	wife, Mary Karkewitz	Pa	Gettysburg
12	Preischen	Anton	20	M							Agley	wife, Mary Preischen	Pa	Gettysburg
13	Galkis	Pronickas	26	M							Agley	wife, Mary Galkis	Pa	Gettysburg
14	Kragauskis	Jonas	18	M							Agley	wife, Mary Kragauskis	Pa	Gettysburg
15	Kabalige	Anna	23	F	maid						Agley	wife, Mary Kabalige	Pa	Gettysburg
16	Rozzkus	Ona	23	F							Agley	wife, Mary Rozzkus	Pa	Gettysburg
17	Wandkatz	Josai	20	M	Farmer						Agley	wife, Mary Wandkatz	Pa	Gettysburg
18	Katre	Wladimir	20	M							Agley	wife, Mary Katre	Pa	Gettysburg
19	Gilinski	Kasimir	23	M							Agley	wife, Mary Gilinski	Pa	Gettysburg
20	Praiza	Joni	20	M							Agley	wife, Mary Praiza	Pa	Gettysburg
21	Wickupis	Josai	32	M							Agley	wife, Mary Wickupis	Pa	Gettysburg
22	Prozulis	Anton	20	M							Agley	wife, Mary Prozulis	Pa	Gettysburg
23	Wiskakis	Anton	20	M							Agley	wife, Mary Wiskakis	Pa	Gettysburg
24	Schwalenir	Wladimir	24	M							Agley	wife, Mary Schwalenir	Pa	Gettysburg
25	Lukaitis	Josai	24	M							Agley	wife, Mary Lukaitis	Pa	Gettysburg
26	Walenzius	Jonas	37	M							Agley	wife, Mary Walenzius	Pa	Gettysburg
27	Piudoh	Anton	28	M							Agley	wife, Mary Piudoh	Pa	Gettysburg
28	Salikas	Alexander	18	M							Agley	wife, Mary Salikas	Pa	Gettysburg
29	Rastawski	Jonas	19	M							Agley	wife, Mary Rastawski	Pa	Gettysburg
30	Agzejum	Julian	29	M							Agley	wife, Mary Agzejum	Pa	Gettysburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 17, 1900

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	3.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	1	fair	blue	none	Russia	Turkmenkhan
2	Yes	Self	1.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	2	black				Anglo
3	Yes	Self	1.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8	brown	brown			
4	Yes	Self	1.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	11	blue	blue			Mali
5	Yes	Self	2.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	10					Tekeschine
6	Yes	Self	1.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8		brown			Lienkumy
7	Yes	Self	2.75		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	10	brown	blue			Rutaway
8	Yes	Self	2.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	6	black				Lapinski
9	Yes	Self	1.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	7	brown	grey			Kirbelizki
10	Yes	Self	3.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	7	blue	blue			Primeszki
11	Yes	Self	2.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8					Izelagoly
12	Yes	Self	2.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	6					Kanga
13	Yes	Self	1.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	6					Lunkury
14	Yes	Self	1.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	3					Fanisky
15	Yes	Self	3.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	2					Lankamun
16	Yes	Self	1.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	3	black				Thalyolawer
17	Yes	Self	2.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	6	grey				Gustman
18	Yes	Self	1.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	1					
19	Yes	Self	3.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8	brown	brown			Kull
20	Yes	Self	2.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	5	blue	blue			Palson
21	Yes	Self	1.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	10					Kokorai
22	Yes	Self	2.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	10	brown				Pupkainis
23	Yes	Self	3.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	3					Korizki
24	Yes	Self	1.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							6		blue				Kielgorze
25	Yes	Self	3.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							6		black	brown			Korizki
26	Yes	Self	4.00		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	5		blue			Katuray
27	Yes	Self	2.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	7		brown			Kagorizki
28	Yes	Self	1.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	9	blue	blue			Igelgoly
29	Yes	Self	2.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8					Korizki
30	Yes	Self	3.50		brother, Jurgis Povilaitis, 1160 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	8					Furizki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Harnasch Master of the S. S. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Harnasch
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison, June, ailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* Feb. 5th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Gersund</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	31	F	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
2	<i>Gergis</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	33	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
3		<i>Theresa</i>	30	F	wife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
4	<i>Wain</i>	<i>August</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
5	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Frank</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
6	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Anton</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
7	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	F	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
8	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Georg</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
9	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
10		<i>Peterson</i>	34	F	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
11		<i>Emmeline</i>	34	F	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
12	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Paul</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
13	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	F	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
14	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Walter</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
15	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Henry</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
16	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Paul</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
17	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Paul</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
18	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
19	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Johann</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
20	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
21	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Albert</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
22	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Peter</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
23	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Julius</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
24	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Johann</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
25	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Peter</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
26	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Johann</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
27	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Maxim</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
28	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Carl</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
29	<i>Wain</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		
30	<i>Wain</i>	<i>George</i>	34	M	housewife			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Larsson, Master, of the St. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Larsson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York
Agnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison House, passing them with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1940
at NEW YORK

J. F. Felder
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19 S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* *February 5th*, 1960

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFebruary 17, 1900 11:30 AM

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1900.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.			good	no	5	5	fair	none	Hungary	Alamos
2	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	1				
3	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	4	blde	blue		Kozszebelt
4	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	5	brwn	brwn		Kozszebelt
5	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	1				
6	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					4	11				Temesvar
7	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	2		grey		
8	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5			black		
9	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	8				Cranyptak
10	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	4		brwn	grey	
11	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	7				Bothagy
12	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	11		blde	brwn	
13	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	6		blue		Kostanja
14	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	9		black		
15	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	9				Tugosna
16	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	7		grey		
17	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	5		brwn	brwn	
18	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5			black	grey	
19	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	3		brwn		
20	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					4	11		black		
21	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	4		brwn		
22	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	10		blue		
23	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	4		blde		
24	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	7				
25	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	1		black	brwn	
26	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	1				
27	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	8		blde	grey	
28	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	3		brwn		
29	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	2		black	blue	
30	yes		Mr. J. C. Golden, 105 West 118th St. N.Y.C.					5	8				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Harnay, Master of the H. H. Harnay, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Harnay
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1906,
at New York

Agnes M. Harnay
Immigration Officer.

13-3735

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "English" refers to the United Kingdom (Great Britain).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian (Caribbean) Islands (Great Britain).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-3735

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the St. Francis Home, sailing there with ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Ag. Mear
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. *Grinnell Lane*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		Date	City or Town
1	<i>Zajac</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Jan Zajac</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
2	<i>Zajac</i>	<i>Walentyna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>mother Jan Zajac</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
3	<i>Bogusa</i>	<i>Walentyna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
4	<i>Korczyk</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>mother Katarzyna Bogusa</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
5	<i>Ris</i>	<i>Antela</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>mother Antela Ris</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
6	<i>Borczak</i>	<i>Mikal</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Mikal Borczak</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
7	<i>Adam</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Adam Adam</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
8	<i>Kamizisin</i>	<i>Wihlos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Wihlos Kamizisin</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
9	<i>Tics</i>	<i>Sandor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Sandor Tics</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
10	<i>Tharga</i>	<i>Tanos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Tanos Tharga</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
11	<i>Bogusa</i>	<i>Mikal</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Mikal Bogusa</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
12	<i>Spilger</i>	<i>Edolf</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Edolf Spilger</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
13	<i>Cats</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Edmund Cats</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
14	<i>Schrecki</i>	<i>Ludvine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>mother Ludvine Schrecki</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
15	<i>Kisze</i>	<i>Floretyna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>mother Floretyna Kisze</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
16	<i>Beyrolin</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>mother Lydia Beyrolin</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
17	<i>Chinonits</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Anton Chinonits</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
18	<i>Bochur</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Alexander Bochur</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
19	<i>Wasgrecsko</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Fedor Wasgrecsko</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
20	<i>Ethace</i>	<i>Wassili</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Wassili Ethace</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
21	<i>Trenelawice</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Tan Trenelawice</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
22	<i>Groch</i>	<i>Feliks</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Feliks Groch</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
23	<i>Skrowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Franciszek Skrowski</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
24	<i>Spachowski</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Lucian Spachowski</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
25	<i>Sawitzka</i>	<i>Sotomela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>mother Sotomela Sawitzka</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
26	<i>Wierniowski</i>	<i>Bronislaw</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Bronislaw Wierniowski</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
27	<i>Sawowski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Franz Sawowski</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
28	<i>Kucinich</i>	<i>Harriett</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>mother Harriett Kucinich</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>
29	<i>Kalinowski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father Julian Kalinowski</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wien</i>

Ok

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 17, 1906.

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	8	fair	black blue	none	Galicia	Yuriska
2	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	8		black			
3	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	4					Prilega
4	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	1		black			Kety
5	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	5		grey			Yogmiller
6	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	5		black		Hungary	Kolormico
7	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	3		brown brown			Alukitoelgu
8	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	4		black blue			Kyunkocz
9	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	6		brown			Ludomirwago
10	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	6		black grey			
11	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	7		brown			Kyunkocz
12	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	9		black		Russia	Pombic
13	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	6					Luzna
14	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5						Brozka
15	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	4					Proronskie
16	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							4	10		brown brown			Kellinham
17	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	4		black			Gratufald
18	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	3		black grey			Charyow
19	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	5		brown blue			Harzynki
20	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	5		black brown			Prilogorokke
21	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	5					Karkowce
22	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	7					
23	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	5		dark			Nicorawa
24	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	6		grey			Chayny
25	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	8		black blue			Kachnowka
26	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	6		brown brown			Kagumy
27	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	6					Amisowski
28	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	4		black blue			
29	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	9		brown			
30	\$10.00			brother Michael Gloszinski							5	6		blue			Augustow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Larrasombr Master, of the St. Vincent from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Larrasombr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, passing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1960
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* *February 5th*, 1900.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
1	Gogglarski	Henrieta	26	F	sewer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Jacob Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
2	Gogglarski	Franciszek	17	M									
3	Gogglarski	Henrieta	15	F	farm							wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
4	Gogglarski	Ignacy	20	M	farmer							wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
5	Gogglarski	Henrieta	19	F								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
6	Gogglarski	Ignacy	34	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
7	Gogglarski	Ignacy	35	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
8	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
9	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
10	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
11	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
12	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
13	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
14	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
15	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
16	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
17	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
18	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
19	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
20	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
21	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
22	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
23	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
24	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
25	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
26	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
27	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
28	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
29	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	
30	Gogglarski	Ignacy	36	M								wife, Maria Gogglarski, St. Petersburg	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 17, 1906.*

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>arriving from Germany</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Alexandrov</i>		
2	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Giechovick</i>		
5	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>arriving from Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>		
6	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>arriving from Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moscow</i>		
8	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poznyoma</i>		
10	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zukovo</i>		
11	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Josephowo</i>		
12	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>		
13	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Giechovick</i>		
14	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Katow</i>		
15	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gatymur</i>		
16	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brick</i>		
17	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
18	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lychlinick</i>		
19	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Romanki</i>		
20	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brick</i>		
21	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Romanki</i>		
22	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lychlinick</i>		
23	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grodzick</i>		
24	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kowawice</i>		
25	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bratzeno</i>		
26	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grodzick</i>		
27	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yaffunzy</i>		
28	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kowawice</i>		
29	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kowawice</i>		
30	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kowawice</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Larnowski Master of the H. Prinzess Irene from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Larnowski
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York

Agnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the H. H. Quinn, Jr., residing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1940
at NEW YORK

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orinias Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Katchewitz</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	21	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Father Janek Katchewitz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
2	<i>Howaruk</i>	<i>Edward</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Howaruk</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
3	<i>Sabanski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Sabanski</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
4	<i>Sew</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	19	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Sew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
5	<i>Sawczuk</i>	<i>Nikol</i>	17	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Sawczuk</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
6	<i>Bozinaki</i>	<i>Serafin</i>	35	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Bozinaki</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
7	<i>Pipiras</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	19	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Pipiras</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
8	<i>Klenhis</i>	<i>Timas</i>	22	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Klenhis</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
9	<i>Sawczuk</i>	<i>Ena</i>	22	F	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Sawczuk</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
10	<i>Sawczuk</i>	<i>Blabeta</i>	27	F	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Sawczuk</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
11	<i>Sawczuk</i>	<i>Serafin</i>	34	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Sawczuk</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
12	<i>Bakur</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	22	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Bakur</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
13	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frank</i>	20	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Frank</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
14	<i>Kurabanski</i>	<i>Maximir</i>	23	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Kurabanski</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
15	<i>Salas</i>	<i>Samel</i>	20	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Salas</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
16	<i>Beluk</i>	<i>Alescha</i>	11	F	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Beluk</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
17	<i>Galant</i>	<i>Thersch</i>	35	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Galant</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
18	<i>Bart</i>	<i>Thopel</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Bart</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
19	<i>Zirvel</i>	<i>Michal</i>	20	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Zirvel</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
20	<i>Agazewsky</i>	<i>Samel</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Agazewsky</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
21	<i>Forbarowicz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	36	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Forbarowicz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
22	<i>Opikowski</i>	<i>Thersch</i>	19	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Opikowski</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
23	<i>Kubenskin</i>	<i>Thersch</i>	40	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Kubenskin</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
24	<i>Schachowitz</i>	<i>David</i>	37	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Schachowitz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
25	<i>Mlocher</i>	<i>Leib</i>	25	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Mlocher</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
26	<i>Holz</i>	<i>Erwin</i>	40	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Holz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
27	<i>Kuryna</i>	<i>Franc</i>	36	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Kuryna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
28	<i>Cluzis</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Cluzis</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
29	<i>Kowalik</i>	<i>Idor</i>	22	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Kowalik</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
30	<i>Hudachi</i>	<i>Idor</i>	24	M	✓	<i>Student</i>	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Anna Hudachi</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 17, 1906*

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	No		brother Michael Katchenovsky	no	no	5	7	fair black brown	none	Russia	Lidzguigi	
2	No		brother Maria Katchenovsky	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Krakow	
3	No		brother Joseph Katchenovsky	"	"	5	8	blue	"	"	Gzowski	
4	No		brother	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Karbowo	
5	No		brother Stanislaw Katchenovsky	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	Kusniezki	
6	No		brother	"	"	5	10	blue	"	"	"	
7	No		brother Stanislaw Katchenovsky	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	Leletiski	
8	No		uncle Stanislaw Katchenovsky	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	Pilatski	
9	No		brother	"	"	5	2	black black	"	"	Gumbogata	
10	No		brother	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	
11	No		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	No		brother	"	"	5	11	blue	"	"	Naslowygnia	
13	No		brother	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
14	No		brother	"	"	5	5	brown grey	"	"	Pocunig	
15	No		brother	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Bartuski	
16	No		brother	"	"	5	2	black	"	"	Kutycki	
17	No		brother	"	"	5	8	blue	"	"	Bozanski	
18	No		brother	"	"	5	11	brown brown	"	"	Verazna	
19	No		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	No		brother	"	"	5	4	black	"	"	Senoy	
21	No		brother	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	Kigne	
22	No		brother	"	"	5	6	black brown	"	"	Kaslichitz	
23	No		brother	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Gyalstok	
24	No		brother	"	"	5	6	grey	"	"	Milowok	
25	No		brother	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Gzechanow	
26	No		brother	"	"	5	3	"	"	Galicia	Lubaszyn	
27	No		brother	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	Kiepy	
28	No		brother	"	"	5	7	"	"	Russia	Gumbogata	
29	No		brother	"	"	5	8	blue	"	"	Wieliczka	
30	No		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalauca	

Loss of two phalanges of 1st finger, brown
Loss of whole of 2nd finger
Loss of two phalanges of 2nd finger, right hand. W.A. to E.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harmsworth Master of the St. Vincent from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harmsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York,
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, sailing there with the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the experience of a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Agodineal
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. *Prinzen Irene* sailing from *Bremen* *February 5th* 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Chinitz</i>	<i>Chait</i>	24	M	Married	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernovod	Father, <i>Yelig Chinitz</i>		
2	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>Galie</i>	31	M	Married				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sallya	Father, <i>Nikola Galie</i>		
3	<i>Galitz</i>	<i>Verona</i>	17	F	Single				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sallya	Father, <i>Galitz Veron</i>		
4	<i>Pepic</i>	<i>Alie</i>	24	M	Married				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Pring	Father, <i>Pepic Alie</i>		
5	<i>Kalobovic</i>	<i>Likda</i>	18	F	Single				Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Pring	Father, <i>Kalobovic Likda</i>		
6	<i>Pamardja</i>		24	F	Single				Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Pring	Father, <i>Pamardja</i>		
7	<i>Pamardja</i>	<i>Stojan</i>	23	M	Single				Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Pring	Father, <i>Pamardja Stojan</i>		
8	<i>Arjaklia</i>	<i>Simo</i>	24	M	Single							Pring	Father, <i>Arjaklia Simo</i>		
9	<i>Simulija</i>	<i>Vid</i>	17	M	Single							Pring	Father, <i>Simulija Vid</i>		
10		<i>Nikola</i>	22	M	Single							Pring	Father, <i>Nikola</i>		
11		<i>Gjuro</i>	25	M	Single							Pring	Father, <i>Gjuro</i>		
12	<i>Rapai</i>	<i>Gerenz</i>	22	M	Single				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sag	Father, <i>Rapai Gerenz</i>		
13	<i>Looz</i>	<i>Marton</i>	25	M	Single				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sag	Father, <i>Looz Marton</i>		
14	<i>Groz</i>	<i>Janos</i>	29	M	Single							Sag	Father, <i>Groz Janos</i>		
15	<i>Vagy</i>	<i>Jendro</i>	24	M	Single							Sag	Father, <i>Vagy Jendro</i>		
16	<i>Peres</i>	<i>Nikaly</i>	31	M	Single							Sag	Father, <i>Peres Nikaly</i>		
17	<i>Grizel</i>	<i>Gerzen</i>	24	F	Single				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sag	Father, <i>Grizel Gerzen</i>		
18	<i>Hamkapt</i>	<i>Leib</i>	24	M	Single				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sag	Father, <i>Hamkapt Leib</i>		
19	<i>Gassir</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M	Single				Polish	Polish	Polish	Sag	Father, <i>Gassir Jan</i>		
20	<i>Wienzyeh</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	20	M	Single							Sag	Father, <i>Wienzyeh Jakob</i>		
21	<i>Klebanik</i>	<i>Seruko</i>	31	M	Single				Russian	Russian	Russian	Sag	Father, <i>Klebanik Seruko</i>		
22	<i>Olech</i>	<i>Freuz</i>	23	M	Single				Polish	Polish	Polish	Sag	Father, <i>Olech Freuz</i>		
23	<i>Arwany</i>	<i>Wlasy</i>	18	F	Single							Sag	Father, <i>Arwany Wlasy</i>		
24	<i>Pickarz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	M	Single							Sag	Father, <i>Pickarz Josef</i>		
25	<i>Lavik</i>	<i>Michael</i>	19	M	Single							Sag	Father, <i>Lavik Michael</i>		
26	<i>Zilay</i>	<i>Etel</i>	19	F	Single				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sag	Father, <i>Zilay Etel</i>		
27	<i>Kaczi</i>	<i>Josvann</i>	26	M	Single				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sag	Father, <i>Kaczi Josvann</i>		
28		<i>Josvann</i>	26	M	Single				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Sag	Father, <i>Josvann</i>		
29	<i>Luda</i>	<i>Panko</i>	40	M	Single				Austria	Russian	Austria	Sag	Father, <i>Luda Panko</i>		
30	<i>Pranda</i>	<i>Manistar</i>	17	M	Single				Russian	Russian	Russian	Sag	Father, <i>Pranda Manistar</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

February, 1906

58

[illegible]

58

Arriving at Port of New York

February, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Larasowitz Master of the St. Vincent June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison, June, pending their with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1940
at NEW YORK

Agodencia
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. *Crinoss Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended return permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Balik</i>	<i>Michal</i>	31	M	<i>Miner</i>	To	To	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Romanowka</i>	<i>wife Karolina Balik</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Stank</i>
2	<i>Hamkala</i>	<i>Hiketa</i>	20	F	<i>Miner</i>	To	To	<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Horodre</i>	<i>Horodre</i>	<i>Horodre</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Horodre</i>
3	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Michal</i>	36	M	<i>Lab</i>	To	To			<i>Przytka</i>	<i>Przytka</i>	<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przytka</i>
4	<i>Kubaj</i>	<i>Santalemon</i>	45	M								<i>wife Karolina Kubaj</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Kubaj</i>
5	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	29	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
6	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	18	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
7	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	10	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
8	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	30	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
9	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	27	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
10	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	34	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
11	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	40	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
12	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	24	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
13	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	9	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
14	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	40	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
15	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	15	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
16	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	30	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
17	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	30	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
18	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	35	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
19	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	23	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
20	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	35	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
21	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	35	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
22	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	25	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
23	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	18	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
24	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	20	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
25	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	34	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
26	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	35	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
27	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	35	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
28	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	20	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
29	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	25	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>
30	<i>Wojciesz</i>	<i>Levan</i>	18	M								<i>wife Karolina Wojciesz</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Wojciesz</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17 February 1906

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1		self			brother Stefan Balich			good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Galicia	Romanowka																
2					brother Stefan Balich					5	7	brown	brown				Koraszka																
3					brother Stefan Balich					5	1	black	blue				Koraszka																
4					brother Stefan Balich					5	6	blue																					
5					brother Stefan Balich					5	7	black	blue																				
6					brother Stefan Balich					5	8	black	blue																				
7					brother Stefan Balich					5	6	brown					Lupowaska																
8					brother Stefan Balich					5	5																						
9					brother Stefan Balich					5	8						Czarna																
10					brother Stefan Balich					5	1	brown	brown				Ruene Grodno																
11					brother Stefan Balich					5	11																						
12					brother Stefan Balich					5	7						Lunga																
13					brother Stefan Balich					5	4						Grodno																
14					brother Stefan Balich					5	1	black	grey				Bucki																
15					brother Stefan Balich					5	2						Bielok																
16					brother Stefan Balich					5	5		brown				Scopiegar																
17					brother Stefan Balich					5	4	brown	blue				P. Lengua																
18					brother Stefan Balich					5	1	black	grey				Uzwalki																
19					brother Stefan Balich					5	2																						
20					brother Stefan Balich					5	3	brown					Koraszka																
21					brother Stefan Balich					5	8		blue				Tidpala																
22					brother Stefan Balich					5	7		grey				Budy																
23					brother Stefan Balich					5	6		blue				Lengua																
24					brother Stefan Balich					5	10						Polysa																
25					brother Stefan Balich					5	6		brown				Epizant																
26					brother Stefan Balich					5	9	black					Shady																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

17

February

1906

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1		self	10/10		brother Stefan Balich			no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black grey	none	Galicia	Pomianka
2			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	7	brown	black			Horatze
3			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	1	black	blue			Krynka
4			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	1	black	blue			
5			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	6	black	blue			
6			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	7	black	blue			Litariska
7			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	7	black	blue			
8			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	8	black	blue			
9			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	6	black	blue			Lupozanska
10			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	5	black	blue			
11			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	6	black	blue			
12			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	8	black	blue			Czarna
13			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	1	black	blue			
14			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	11	black	blue			Rusna
15			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	7	black	blue			Grodno
16			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	4	black	blue			Louza
17			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	1	black	blue			Grodno
18			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	2	black	blue			Bielki
19			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	3	black	blue			Bielki
20			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	5	black	blue			Scopiegi
21			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	4	black	blue			Scopiegi
22			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	1	black	blue			Uzwalki
23			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	3	black	blue			
24			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	8	black	blue			Kosze
25			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	7	black	blue			Tidynla
26			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	7	black	blue			Budy
27			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	6	black	blue			Scopiegi
28			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	10	black	blue			Scopiegi
29			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	6	black	blue			Scopiegi
30			10/10		brother Stefan Balich							5	9	black	blue			Scopiegi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harnay Master of the H. Hirsch from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harnay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1906,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Poremen* *February 5th*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Nason	Ludwig	29	M	farm laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gedymy	father, Viktor Nason		
2	Potorska	Antonia	19	F	maid							father, Viktor Nason		
3	Naknis	Wladyslaw	19	M	farm laborer							father, Viktor Nason		
4	Lopez	Anton	40	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
5	Lugaitike	Anelana	18	F	maid							father, Viktor Nason		
6	Fayzobek	Maria	17	F	do							father, Viktor Nason		
7	Pilipas	Masimir	18	M	farm laborer							father, Viktor Nason		
8	Prizko	Nikolai	18	M	farm laborer							father, Viktor Nason		
9	Prizko	Nikolai	18	M	farm laborer							father, Viktor Nason		
10	Izyozzke	Adam	36	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
11	Lisnograd	Wladimir	19	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
12	Wierzich	Samuil	19	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
13	Kay	Jan	40	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
14	Polita	Henri	24	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
15	Varrochi	Jan	40	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
16	Nakolinich	Josef	19	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
17	Porodowski	Jan	40	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
18	Niedzyko	Franciszek	25	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
19	Stepanski	Antoni	24	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
20	Nieduzanski	Boleslaw	25	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
21	Pruczo	Nikolai	25	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
22	Pruczo	Masimir	29	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
23	Grachowski	Boleslaw	18	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
24	Grachowski	Josef	18	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
25	Porontowicz	Josef	20	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
26	Porontowicz	Antoni	24	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
27	Wierzich	Jan	30	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
28	Revers	Wladyslaw	18	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
29	Radowski	Jan	25	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		
30	Gzorniak	Marcin	25	M	do							father, Viktor Nason		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Accepted by 26-423
John A. Lawrence Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 17, 1900.

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and of law, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	6	fair brown	grey	none	Russia	Mosky			
2	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	7	blue				Scherzinski			
3	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	1	dark brown				Kanyampol			
4	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	8	blue				Gawegun			
5	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	2	brown				Kucin			
6	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	3	brown				Pankow			
7	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	3	grey				Gaucante			
8	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	3	blue				Kahinowski			
9	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	2					Kagunigawa			
10	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	3	dark				Haravio			
11	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	4					Pzrasawo			
12	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	4								
13	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	6	brown							
14	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	7	blue				Pzyawow			
15	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	6	black				Pulazki			
16	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	5				Galicia	Kamionka			
17	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	7	blde grey			Russia	Lupia			
18	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	1	blue				Pazy			
19	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	2					Shokomednyy			
20	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	8	black				Egertony			
21	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	9								
22	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	6					Kowopki			
23	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	3					Pulaki			
24	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	2	brown brown							
25	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	5	blue				Konty			
26	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	6	black				Gulka			
27	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	7					Pocki			
28	S.	10	Yes	brother, John Kozar, 27 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5	6					Katona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Larsson Master of the St. Pius from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Larsson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 190
at New York
Ag. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, ailing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1940
at NEW YORK

W. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. *Simons* sailing from *Bremen* Feb 5th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Karl	Wassilaw	29	M	farmer			Polish	Russia	Russia		wife, Maria, Karl	St. Louis	
2	Maria	Domicka	19	F	housewife			Lithuanian		Lithuania		wife, Wassilaw Domicka	St. Louis	
3	Thomas	Tomas	19	M				Polish		Poland		wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
4	Joseph	Adolaj	21	M	farmer							wife, Maria, Joseph	St. Louis	
5	Henry		29	M								wife, Maria, Henry	St. Louis	
6	Wladyslaw	Peter	17	M								wife, Maria, Wladyslaw	St. Louis	
7	Thomas	Toma	19	M								wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
8	Joseph	John	20	M	farmer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		wife, Maria, Joseph	St. Louis	
9	John	John	21	M								wife, Maria, John	St. Louis	
10	Thomas	Henry	21	M	housewife			Polish	Galicia	Galicia		wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
11		Domicka	21	F	housewife							wife, Thomas Domicka	St. Louis	
12		Wladyslaw	3	M				U.S. born						
13	Joseph	John	31	M	farmer			German	Prussia	Prussia		wife, Maria, Joseph	St. Louis	
14	Thomas	John	21	M								wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
15	Thomas	Karl	18	M								wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
16	John	John	22	M								wife, Maria, John	St. Louis	
17	John	John	21	M								wife, Maria, John	St. Louis	
18	Thomas	John	21	M								wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
19	John	John	18	M								wife, Maria, John	St. Louis	
20	Thomas	Thomas	17	M								wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
21	John	John	18	M				Polish	Galicia	Galicia		wife, Maria, John	St. Louis	
22	John	John	28	M								wife, Maria, John	St. Louis	
23	Thomas	Thomas	28	M								wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
24	Thomas	Thomas	26	M								wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
25	Thomas	Thomas	25	M				Polish		Poland		wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
26	Thomas	Thomas	25	M								wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
27	Thomas	John	18	M				Polish		Poland		wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
28	Thomas	John	19	M				Polish		Poland		wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
29	Thomas	John	25	M				Polish		Poland		wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	
30	Thomas	John	18	M				Polish		Poland		wife, Maria, Thomas	St. Louis	

Alexander Inspector

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17 February, 1960

64

18-1918										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					common, Russian, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918				good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Kotonia		
2					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						5 7					Lyznowa			
3					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						5 2		black	brown		Galicia	Litovska		
4					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						5 5			blue					
5					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						5 9								
6					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						5 9		black				Zurawno		
7					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						5 2		brown	brown			Pankowce		
8					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						5 8					Hungary	Balsa		
9					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						5 7		black	blue			Tokfalva		
10					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						4 11			brown		Galicia	Grabowice		
11					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						-								
12					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						-								
13					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						6					Austria	Engelsburg		
14					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						5 9			blue			Kakymorka		
15					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918						5 4			brown			Lichtenburg		
16					common, Polish, 1878, 1880, 1882, 1														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harnack, Master of the H. P. Pines June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harnack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1906.

at New York

A. J. Belmont
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yee—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison, June, swearing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1940
at NEW YORK

Agodine
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S.S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Magda	Alckra	43	✓	✓	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	N. Ecska	wife Emutia Magda N. Ecska	W. Louisville		
2		Petru	31	✓	✓								wife Maria Magda N. Ecska			
3	Dorixan	Jen	34	✓	✓		yes	yes					wife Halatin Dorixan N. Ecska			
4	Maglicic	Juro	17	✓	✓					Croatian	Croatia	Kocaj	wife Miko Maglicic Dugarsa, Dugarsa Crnd	Pa. Allegheny		
5	Broxovic		17	✓	✓							Dugarsa	wife Miko Broxovic Dugarsa	Pa. Delroit		
6	Mihalic	Josip	26	✓	✓							D. Velmeric	wife Mihalic Dora D. Velmeric, Barilovic	Pa. Chicago		
7	Krajacic	Jure	17	✓	✓								wife Miko Krajacic D. Velmeric, Barilovic			
8	Maletic	Karsto	33	✓	✓							Straza	wife Kara Maletic Straza, Ketrlic	Pa. Pittsburg		
9	Velmeric	Josip	36	✓	✓		no	no					wife Kara Velmeric Straza, Ketrlic			
10	Mihalic	Mijo	28	✓	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian		D. Velmeric	wife Mihalic Kara D. Velmeric, Barilovic	Pa. Chicago		
11	Rokic	Nikola	33	✓	✓	shoemaker						Jenicki	wife Rokic Peter Jenicki, Vrginmst	Pa. Chicago		
12	Liedul	Peter	16	✓	✓	farm lab.						Jaricpolje	wife Peter Liedul Jaricpolje, Ketrlic	Pa. Wilkesburg		
13	Kocurek	Josip	41	✓	✓		no	no		Slovak		Bracovi	wife Kocurek Bracovi, Djakovar	Pa. Scranton		
14		Verona	16	✓	✓	servant							wife			
15	Meics	Mihai	32	✓	✓	farm lab.	yes	yes	Romanian	Hungary	N. Ecska		wife Miko Meics N. Ecska	W. Louisville		
16	Karin	Demeter	40	✓	✓							Romanyske	wife Maria Karin Romanyske	Pa. Philadelphia		
17	Schäfer	Paul	32	✓	✓					German		Kumbaja	wife Maria Schäfer Kumbaja	Pa. Akron		
18	Dobrinic	Ivan	18	✓	✓					Croatian	Croatia	Barilovic	wife Ivan Dobrinic Barilovic	Pa. Chicago		
19	Bajac	Mijo	17	✓	✓		no	no				Straza	wife Miko Bajac Straza, Ketrlic	Pa. Pittsburg		
20	Cavlovic	Janko	23	✓	✓							Maletic	wife Miko Cavlovic Maletic, Ketrlic			
21	Peretic	Kirko	17	✓	✓		yes	yes				Straza	wife Kirko Peretic Straza, Ketrlic			
22	Miscevic	Thja	32	✓	✓		no	no				V. Kaborje	wife Miko Miscevic V. Kaborje, Djakovar	Pa. Parkersburg		
23	Babic	Frano	24	✓	✓		yes	yes				Zagrad	wife Frano Babic Zagrad, Ketrlic	Pa. Celina		
24	Peli	Ljudevit	39	✓	✓							Gola	wife Peli Gola	Pa. Madison		
25	Fcher	Vendel	37	✓	✓					Magyar		Kalivorekita	wife Fcher Kalivorekita, Ketrlic	Pa. Louisville		
26	Peli	Ijepan	40	✓	✓					Croatian		Gola	wife Ijepan Peli Gola	Pa. Madison		
27	Bakari	Josip	34	✓	✓							Novacka	wife Bakari Novacka			
28	Cokouaj	Anton	41	✓	✓							Gola	wife Anton Cokouaj Gola			
29	Karavovic	Bozo	25	✓	✓							Kacule	wife Karavovic Kacule, Ketrlic	Pa. Chicago		
30	Pantelic	Milan	18	✓	✓								wife Milan Pantelic Kacule, Ketrlic			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February*, 190.

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	40.00		brother John Szaga 7-2025 West St. Louisville Ky	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black brown	none	Hungary	St. Eska			
2	self	25.00		brother John Szaga 72 901 St. 7 Louisville Ky.					5 10							
3	self	25.00		brother John Szaga 72 901 St. 7 Louisville Ky.					5 7	blde						
4	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Ohio St. 1178 Allegheny Pa					5 9			Croatia	Lociay			
5	self	15.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 8	blue			Ungaria			
6	self	15.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					6 -				P. Telemeric			
7	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 4	brown						
8	self	30.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 6				Krago			
9	self	30.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 7	black blue			P. Telemeric			
10	self	15.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 6	blde			Lienicak			
11	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 4	brown			Jagodzolje			
12	self	15.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 7	blue			Bracovic			
13	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 1	grey						
14	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 6			Hungary	R. Eska			
15	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 6	black blue			Romanpetre			
16	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 3	brown			Boris Kambuja			
17	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 5	blue		Croatia	Barilovic			
18	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 3	brown			Krago			
19	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 10	blde blue			Kablic			
20	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 2				Krago			
21	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 11	brown brown			tl. Nabraje			
22	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 9	black blue			Jagorad			
23	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 9	blde			Gola			
24	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 5	brown			Kraljevavilica			
25	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					4 11	blue			Gola			
26	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 4				Kovacka			
27	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 7	brown			Gola			
28	self	25.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 11	blde brown			Kacuta			
29	self	30.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich					5 2	black						
30	self	32.00		brother John Szaga Connell St. 12 71 Detroit Mich												

Except 23

F B McLean Pres

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harasiewicz Master of the S.S. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or, an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harasiewicz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK
agodineal
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S.S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5. 1908

sailing from															January 5. 190														
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)															
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town														
1	Yrdina	Bolto	48	M	Married	yes	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Rasica	daughter: Tama Erdina																
2	Gara	Jacco	26	M	Single					Slovak	Hungary	Kolpany	wife: Agata Gara																
3	Levaski		36	M	Single								Kolpany																
4		Andras	35	M	Single								Kolpany																
5	Lusinski	Jacco	35	M	Single								Kolpany																
6	Pucovski	Palo	35	M	Single								Kolpany																
7	Lurjak	Zoro	17	M	Single								Kolpany																
8	Tokolovic	Rado	36	M	Single								Kolpany																
9		Nikola	23	M	Single								Kolpany																
10	Crackovic	Mihor	24	M	Single								Kolpany																
11	Petrovic	Mistar	35	M	Single								Kolpany																
12	Bucan	Nikola	26	M	Single								Kolpany																
13		Luka	36	M	Single								Kolpany																
14	Liskovic	Ljoko	25	M	Single	yes	yes						Kolpany																
15	Bojanovic	Mitar	26	M	Single								Kolpany																
16	Bucan	Mitar	18	M	Single	no	no						Kolpany																
17	Babjak	Jacco	35	M	Single	yes	yes						Kolpany																
18	Miscovic	Juno	29	M	Single	no	no						Kolpany																
19	Palac	Tomo	18	M	Single	yes	yes						Kolpany																
20	Kucinbaci	Javar	43	M	Single								Kolpany																
21	Mikaljan	Kata	33	F	Married	no	no						Kolpany																
22	Spadic	Mijo	34	M	Single	yes	yes						Kolpany																
23	Schill	Katalin	27	F	Married								Kolpany																
24	Constantinov	Milan	37	M	Single	no	no						Kolpany																
25		Draga	37	F	Married								Kolpany																
26		Smilija	17	F	Single								Kolpany																
27	Katun	Jefan	30	M	Single								Kolpany																
28		Kata	17	F	Single								Kolpany																
29	Pojak	Kata	19	F	Single								Kolpany																
30		Ana	20	F	Single								Kolpany																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 17, 1900. 140 PM*

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	friend: <i>Fred Likov</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Croatia	Zichia
2	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	9	brown	brown		Hungary	Kolpenny
3	self	no	friend: <i>Franz Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	8	grey				
4	self	no	friend: <i>Floris H. 28 Detroit, Mich.</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	9	blonde	blue			
5	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	brown	grey			
6	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	blonde	brown			
7	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	blue			Croatia	Potujani
8	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	brown	brown			T. Nabridge
9	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	8	blue				
10	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	blonde				Zagrad
11	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	9					Lomica
12	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	brown	brown			Krestnja
13	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	9					Gyckova
14	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	black	blue			T. Nabridge
15	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	6					
16	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	8	blonde				Gyckowac
17	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	brown	brown		Hungary	Kolpenny
18	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	blonde			Croatia	Nacuta
19	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	3	black				
20	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	blue				Gola
21	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	brown	brown			Police
22	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	9	black	blue			
23	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	-	brown			Hungary	Bajmak
24	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	8	brown				Ferdinandfalva
25	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	3	black				
26	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	-	-					
27	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	7				Croatia	Obreg
28	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	-	grey				
29	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	4	9					
30	self	no	friend: <i>Paul Karasick</i> 105 State St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	-	-	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Harrasowich Master of the S.S. Princess Irene from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Harrasowich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York
Agnes M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felder, Surgeon of the H. Quinn. June, ailing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Agodineal
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Lukic	Vasa	34	M	Married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Prace	wife: Marina Lukic	Ill.	Madison
2	Ligic	Luka	35	M	Married				Croatia	Croatia	Prace		wife: Marina Ligic	Ill.	Madison
3	Chas	Nikolai	46	M	Married		no	no	Polish	Polish	Prace		wife: Maria Chas	Ill.	Madison
4	Slurjak	Mate	50	M	Married				Croatia	Croatia	Prace		wife: Maria Slurjak	Ill.	Madison
5	Petravic	Yoso	17	M	Single		yes	yes			Prace		wife: Maria Petravic	Ill.	Madison
6	Bozic	Yjoha	25	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Bozic	Ill.	Madison
7	Protic	Pavilo	43	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Protic	Ill.	Madison
8	Stiladinovic	Vred	26	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Stiladinovic	Ill.	Madison
9	Luric	Yoso	43	M	Married		no	no			Prace		wife: Maria Luric	Ill.	Madison
10	Ajic	Yosar	31	M	Married		yes	yes			Prace		wife: Maria Ajic	Ill.	Madison
11	Pesut	Yjuro	35	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Pesut	Ill.	Madison
12	Kene	Yefan	25	M	Married		no	no			Prace		wife: Maria Kene	Ill.	Madison
13	Bogdan	Antun	25	M	Married		yes	yes			Prace		wife: Maria Bogdan	Ill.	Madison
14	Horic	Yodor	46	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Horic	Ill.	Madison
15	Plenic	Yiaden	26	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Plenic	Ill.	Madison
16	Baroj	Yilari	32	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Baroj	Ill.	Madison
17	Teofanor	Ylada	30	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Teofanor	Ill.	Madison
18	Ypovic	Yandro	41	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Ypovic	Ill.	Madison
19	Yanovic	Yalo	23	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Yanovic	Ill.	Madison
20	Yajovic	Yankor	23	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Yajovic	Ill.	Madison
21	Yijur	Yefo	24	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Yijur	Ill.	Madison
22	Yilur	Yjuro	35	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Yilur	Ill.	Madison
23	Yipur	Yoso	23	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Yipur	Ill.	Madison
24	Yopic	Yiludin	41	M	Married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatia	Prace		wife: Maria Yopic	Ill.	Madison
25		Yragic	24	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Yragic	Ill.	Madison
26		Yija	30	M	Married		no	no			Prace		wife: Maria Yija	Ill.	Madison
27	Yurduc	Yioran	29	M	Married						Prace		wife: Maria Yurduc	Ill.	Madison
28	Yurmanovic	Yragje	34	M	Married		yes	yes			Prace		wife: Maria Yurmanovic	Ill.	Madison
29	Yodanovic	Yilicajlo	38	M	Married		no	no			Prace		wife: Maria Yodanovic	Ill.	Madison
30	Yilippi	Yilurich	40	M	Married		yes	yes			Prace		wife: Maria Yilippi	Ill.	Madison

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February**1900*

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	188 no			Br. i. l. Works, Hildesheim			no	no	good	no	5	8	fair, brown, brown	none	Hungary	Lzamos
2	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	3	black		Croatia	Bosnjazi
3	no	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	6	blue			Pomasec
4	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	9	brown			Guatemala
5	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	4	blue			Pronozna
6	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	8				Divos
7	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	4	brown		Hungary	P. Palenka
8	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	5				Nestun
9	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	8	blde. blue		Croatia	Lukinieghe
10	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							4	-	black, brown			Lulkowai
11	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	4				Kozarice
12	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	9	blue			Pomovac
13	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	8	brown			
14	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	10	blue			Gralensic
15	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	8	brown		Hungary	hokrin
16	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	8				Lzamos
17	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							6	1				
18	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	6	blue		Croatia	Jdralavi
19	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	6	blde.		Hungary	Totadarac
20	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	4	brown		Croatia	Cepelise
21	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	11	blue			Blusdikel
22	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	6	black, brown			Muceani
23	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	8	blde. blue			Blusdikel
24	Yes self	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							6	-				Brocanac
25	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							6	1	brown			
26	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	7				
27	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	5	black			Mubreselo
28	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	8	grey			Slusmea
29	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	8	black			Mubreselo
30	Yes	188 no			friend: Blagaj, Hildesheim							5	5	blde. blue		Hungary	Okic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Harasowitz Master of the S. S. Princess Irene from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Harasowitz
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1902,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, ailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1940
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30

S. S. *Princess Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Schneider	Karl	33	M	4 fam lab yeager		Hungary	Hungary	Okor		wife: Margarete Schneider Okor Hungary	W. Cleveland	
2	Costic	Vasil	28	M			Croatian	Croatian	Brasel		brother: Vasil Costic Brasel Croatia	Ill. Joliet	
ADMITTED	Dawert	Alfred	25	M	1 laborer		Germany	Germany	Frankfurt		father: Adolf Dawert Frankfurt Germany	W. C. Altoona	
ADMITTED	Josephson	Wolf	49	M			Roumania	Roumania	Radout		wife: Marie Josephson Roumania	N. Y. New York	
5	David	Motie	25	M	1 prince		Austria		Krasak		brother: David David Krasak Austria	Brooklyn	
X 6	Wischmiller	Harlem	17	M	1 laborer						brother: David Wischmiller Krasak Austria		
X 7	Selig	Chane	17	M	1 laborer				Galicia	Tynow	brother: David Selig Tynow Galicia		
8	Teiss	Josef	28	M	4 laborer						wife: Chae Teiss Tynow Galicia	N. Y. New York	
X 9	Zeiler	Freide	16	F	1 servant						brother: David Zeiler Tynow Galicia		
ADMITTED	Turr	Chane	25	M	1 cook						brother: David Turr Tynow Galicia		
ADMITTED		Motel	4	M	1 laborer						brother: David Motel Tynow Galicia		
12	Limenthal	Tidel	18	M	1 laborer yeager						brother: David Limenthal Tynow Galicia		
ADMITTED	Schwarzappel	Leib	16	M	1 laborer						brother: David Schwarzappel Tynow Galicia		
14	Goldberg	Simon	18	M	1 laborer						brother: David Goldberg Tynow Galicia		
ADMITTED	Fried	Egrain	17	M	1 laborer						brother: David Fried Tynow Galicia		
X 16	Herschke	Tani	17	M	1 laborer						brother: David Herschke Tynow Galicia		
17	Papov	Hona	28	M	1 laborer						brother: David Papov Tynow Galicia		
X 18	Koschke	Maria	20	F	1 laborer						brother: David Koschke Tynow Galicia		
X 19	Kivela	Lusana	16	F	1 servant						brother: David Kivela Tynow Galicia		
20	Hiridak	Turaj	33	M	1 laborer						brother: David Hiridak Tynow Galicia		
21	Strake	Marie	24	F	1 laborer						brother: David Strake Tynow Galicia		
22		Janos	25	M	1 laborer						brother: David Janos Tynow Galicia		
23		Anna	3	F	1 laborer						brother: David Anna Tynow Galicia		
ADMITTED	Jagreb	Andras	37	M	1 laborer						brother: David Jagreb Tynow Galicia		
ADMITTED		Katarina	28	F	1 laborer						brother: David Katarina Tynow Galicia		
ADMITTED	Pamelorak	Wenit	24	M	1 laborer						brother: David Pamelorak Tynow Galicia		
27	Hudymia	Marya	29	F	1 laborer						brother: David Hudymia Tynow Galicia		
28		Michalson	31	M	1 laborer						brother: David Michalson Tynow Galicia		
29	Krill	Iwan	16	M	1 laborer						brother: David Krill Tynow Galicia		
30	Zorniak	Iwan	19	M	1 laborer						brother: David Zorniak Tynow Galicia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

February 17, 1900.

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	self	no	no	brother in law: Adam Schenck Hannover, N. H. 1104 Cambridge St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair, blonde, brown	none	Hungary	Oker	
2	yes	3088	yes	no	brother: Leticia Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	black	none	Croatia	Brat	
3	no	40	no	no	uncle: Karl Kemecke ab. Hannover, N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt	
4	yes	15	no	no	brother: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black	none	Romania	Radentz	
5	uncle	20	no	no	uncle: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	none	Austria	Krasne	
6	uncle	0.5	no	no	uncle: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	blue	none	Galicia	Pynow	
7	brother in law	18	no	no	brother in law: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	black	none	Galicia	Pynow	
8	father	0.3	no	no	brother: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black grey	none	Poland	Warsaw	
9	uncle	25	no	no	uncle: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw	
10	uncle	25	no	no	uncle: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw	
11	brother	18	no	no	brother: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw	
12	uncle	0.5	no	no	uncle: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown grey	none	Austria	Artemow	
13	father	7	no	no	father: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw	
14	brother	0.3	no	no	brother: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	none	Austria	Luzka	
15	brother in law	18	no	no	brother in law: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	none	Hungary	Kraszowa	
16	brother	0.3	no	no	brother: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	black	none	Poland	Kalini	
17	husband	0.3	no	no	husband: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	black brown	none	Poland	Warsaw	
18	brother	0.3	no	no	brother: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	grey	none	Poland	Kalini	
19	brother	0.3	no	no	brother: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	brown brown	none	Poland	Kalini	
20	brother in law	18	no	no	brother in law: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	none	Poland	Kalini	
21	husband	25	no	no	husband: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Galicia	Pec-syfalni	
22	father	30	no	no	father: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Galicia	Pec-syfalni	
23	brother	0.3	no	no	brother: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Galicia	Pec-syfalni	
24	brother in law	18	no	no	brother in law: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	black	none	Poland	Kalini	
25	brother	0.3	no	no	brother: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	black	none	Poland	Kalini	
26	husband	16	no	no	husband: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	black grey	none	Poland	Kalini	
27	father	16	no	no	father: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	blue	none	Poland	Kalini	
28	uncle	16	no	no	uncle: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown grey	none	Poland	Kalini	
29	no friend	20	no	no	no friend: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	none	Poland	Kalini	
30	no friend	20	no	no	no friend: Louis Jovan Brooklyn, N. Y. 100	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	none	Poland	Kalini	

father: Louis Jovan
Brooklyn, N. Y. 100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Larsson Master of the St. Jurens June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Larsson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1910,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), F (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel grainer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Manufacturing occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the time of the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, French speaking is a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. French speaking is a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHINA.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Feltner, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, passing them with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1920
at NEW YORK

W. J. Feltner
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene*

sailing from *Premen*

February 5, 190*8*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Last and future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bisonowicz	David	24	M	Butcher		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	mother, Maria Bisonowicz	U.S.	Werkhomer
2	Duda	Rafael	24	M	laborer		Lithuanian			Polish	father, J. Duda	U.S.	Werkhomer
3	Antanach	Isidore	19	M						Russia	father, Isidore Antanach	U.S.	Werkhomer
4	Antanach	Isidore	19	M						Russia	father, Isidore Antanach	U.S.	Werkhomer
5	Calenitz	Isidore	19	M						Russia	father, Isidore Calenitz	U.S.	Werkhomer
6	Tanacemir	Isidore	19	M						Russia	father, Isidore Tanacemir	U.S.	Werkhomer
7	Revin	Isidore	19	M						Russia	father, Isidore Revin	U.S.	Werkhomer
8	Garlik	Karol	25	M	smith		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borawa	mother, Maria Garlik	U.S.	Chicago
9	Elephara	Isidore	19	M						Russia	father, Isidore Elephara	U.S.	Chicago
10	Bobenayh	Michael	34	M	laborer					Russia	father, Michael Bobenayh	U.S.	Chicago
11	Kawa	Isidore	19	M						Russia	father, Isidore Kawa	U.S.	Chicago
12	Bobita	Franciszek	29	M						Russia	father, Franciszek Bobita	U.S.	Chicago
13	Korak	Isidore	25	M						Russia	father, Isidore Korak	U.S.	Chicago
14	Korta	Isidore	32	M						Russia	father, Isidore Korta	U.S.	Chicago
15	Safran	Isidore	16	M						Russia	father, Isidore Safran	U.S.	Chicago
16	Kleczek	Franciszek	18	M						Russia	father, Franciszek Kleczek	U.S.	Chicago
17	Wrychomian	Isidore	18	M						Russia	father, Isidore Wrychomian	U.S.	Chicago
18	Wajor	Isidore	28	M						Russia	father, Isidore Wajor	U.S.	Chicago
19	Wadiak	Isidore	40	M						Russia	father, Isidore Wadiak	U.S.	Chicago
20	Shorepiec	Isidore	36	M						Russia	father, Isidore Shorepiec	U.S.	Chicago
21	Lopho	Isidore	41	M						Russia	father, Isidore Lopho	U.S.	Chicago
22	Wyniak	Isidore	36	M						Russia	father, Isidore Wyniak	U.S.	Chicago
23	Zawopski	Isidore	24	M						Russia	father, Isidore Zawopski	U.S.	Chicago
24	Glosmann	Wolf	30	M	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopengood	father, Wolf Glosmann	U.S.	Chicago
25	Togel	Isidore	20	M	weaver					Russia	father, Isidore Togel	U.S.	Chicago
26	Blechman	Isidore	34	M						Russia	father, Isidore Blechman	U.S.	Chicago
27	Geisheimer	Isidore	38	M						Russia	father, Isidore Geisheimer	U.S.	Chicago
28	Schmidt	Katharina	25	F	housewife					Russia	father, Isidore Schmidt	U.S.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

74

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 17th, 1900

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.				28		29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1		yes self	15/10		convin Madyslaw Jurewicz 44 King st. Harkinsville, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair, blonde blue	none	Russia	Kilna																			
2			18/5		convin Rafael Baradad 983 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6																							
3			30/2		brother						5 4																							
4			2/1		convin Tuto Romanowich 12 Bond St. Kingston, Pa.						5 4																							
5			13/1		convin Soc. Zarichalovitch 1132 Washington St. Toronto						5 1		grey																					
6			15/1		brother William Janenicek 345 Maple St. Scranton, Pa.						5 1		blue																					
7			20/1		brother David Lewin 177 41st St. N.Y.C.						5 6		brown																					
8			15/1		brother J. van Houten 2235 W. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4		blde, brown																					
9			22/1		brother Antoni Kaspewicz 119 Houston St. N.Y.C.						5 5		black, blue																					
10			22/1		convin Jozef Sapiezko 22 Convent St. Buffalo, N.Y.																													
11			28/1		brother J. J. S. S. S. Brother J. J. S. S. S.						5 6																							
12			18/1		brother J. J. S. S. S. 101 Bond St. Colington, Pa.						5 2		brown, brown																					
13			10/1		brother J. J. S. S. S. Brother J. J. S. S. S.						5 7		blde, blue																					
14			27/1		brother J. J. S. S. S. 225 Whittier St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 1																							
15			18/1		brother J. J. S. S. S. Brother J. J. S. S. S.						5 9																							
16			15/1		convin Franz Harnocha 15 Davidson St. Lowell, Mass.						5 1		grey																					
17			11/1		brother J. J. S. S. S. Brother J. J. S. S. S.																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Harasowitz Master, of the S. S. Pineros from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Harasowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, ailing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1920
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. *Prinzen Franz* sailing from *Premier* February 5th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lietava</i>	<i>Ferencz</i>	17	M	<i>bakker</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
2	<i>Lietava</i>	<i>Pal</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to do</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
3	<i>Simo</i>	<i>Janos</i>	29	M	<i>yes</i>							<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
4	<i>Orjak</i>	<i>Maryas</i>	42	F								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
5	<i>Huba</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	24	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
6	<i>Wida</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	18	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
7	<i>Zernba</i>	<i>Janos</i>	35	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
8	<i>Wallo</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	30	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
9	<i>Snajdar</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	36	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
10	<i>Kacuo</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	36	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
11	<i>Kagy</i>	<i>Jozsef</i>	38	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
12	<i>Prear</i>	<i>Simon</i>	35	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
13	<i>Karnag</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	25	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
14	<i>Spelzen</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	36	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
15	<i>Preay</i>	<i>Simon</i>	34	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
16	<i>Glorea</i>	<i>Doma</i>	41	F								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
17	<i>Grinea</i>	<i>Imbroise</i>	41	F								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
18	<i>Guzkan</i>	<i>Aflon</i>	39	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
19	<i>Oczetea</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	37	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
20	<i>Karnatin</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	29	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
21	<i>Karcin</i>	<i>Erysa</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>							<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
22	<i>Rudek</i>	<i>Wiktorya</i>	20	F								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
23	<i>Takielna</i>	<i>Marya</i>	20	F								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
24	<i>Proztyler</i>	<i>Simon</i>	30	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
25	<i>Gicala</i>	<i>Hartin</i>	25	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
26	<i>Kacian</i>		19	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
27	<i>Proztyler</i>	<i>Jedrozy</i>	26	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
28	<i>Proztyler</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	26	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
29	<i>Proztyler</i>	<i>Olekha</i>	29	M								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	
30		<i>Maria</i>	24	F								<i>mother, Anna, 1111</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York February, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, Jacob, New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Hungary. K. Kibinta
2	Yes	Self	4.00	No	brother, Frederick, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	Vigleskalnake
3	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, Michael, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Kolyom
4	Yes	Self	3.00	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	Luzza
5	Yes	Self	1.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	black blue	"	"
6	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Aladapost
7	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"
8	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	blde. blue	"	Leszeps
9	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Koritsa
10	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Leszeps
11	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	-	"	brown	"	Lajoszt. Indon
12	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Nichaleglalwa
13	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"
15	Yes	Self	3.00	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"
17	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	blde. blue	"	"
18	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Retin
19	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Nichaleglalwa
20	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	Galua. Borowno
21	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	Hungary. Kowna
22	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Galua. Borowno
23	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Galua. Borowno
24	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Chonow
25	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	blde. brown	"	Kounon
26	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	Kuniska
27	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	blde.	"	Kocemyglan
28	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	5	"	brown blue	"	Kamen
29	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	1	"	grey	"	Elduany
30	Yes	Self	2.50	No	brother, John, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	1	"	grey	"	Elduany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karasowitz Master of the St. Pinus June from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karasowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, pending their will, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK
W. J. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene*

sailing from *Bremer*

February 5th 1908

11-111A													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Klimkewicz	Gregor	41	M	laborer			Austrian	Galicia	Rawa Ruska	wife Julia Klimkewicz	U.S.	N.Y.
2	Korzywniak	Wlodek	39	M	laborer					Korocha	wife Julia Korzywniak	U.S.	N.Y.
3	Lukaszewicz	Wlodek	52	M						Czechy	wife Anna Lukaszewicz	U.S.	Quebec
4	Demkowicz	Lylester	42	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Demkowicz	U.S.	Quebec
5	Kahorin	Irwan	26	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Kahorin	U.S.	Quebec
6	Sarowicki	"	30	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Sarowicki	U.S.	Quebec
7	Guzkiewicz	Rucsko	18	M	laborer					Korocha	wife Anna Guzkiewicz	U.S.	Quebec
8	Galik	Samuel	45	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Galik	U.S.	Quebec
9	Cerich	Henat	37	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Cerich	U.S.	Quebec
10	Glumina	Oto	42	M	laborer			Polish	Galicia	Wylowa	wife Anna Glumina	U.S.	Quebec
11	Koros	Tomasz	28	M	laborer					Korocha	wife Anna Koros	U.S.	Quebec
12	Kosarek	Antoni	30	M	laborer					Ochotnica	wife Anna Kosarek	U.S.	Quebec
13	Kaczorowski	Wawrzyniec	24	M	laborer					Demba	wife Anna Kaczorowski	U.S.	Quebec
14	Kociol	Josef	26	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Kociol	U.S.	Quebec
15	Kozorek	"	25	M	laborer					Demba	wife Anna Kozorek	U.S.	Quebec
16	Biega	Michal	28	M	laborer					Demba	wife Anna Biega	U.S.	Quebec
17	Nerinski	Stanislaw	18	M	laborer					Demba	wife Anna Nerinski	U.S.	Quebec
18	Chmielewska	Wlodek	23	F	laborer					Rawa Ruska	wife Anna Chmielewska	U.S.	Quebec
19	Chmielewska	Wlodek	17	F	laborer					Rawa Ruska	wife Anna Chmielewska	U.S.	Quebec
20	Tworek	Georgy	25	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Tworek	U.S.	Quebec
21	Bednars	Wlodek	29	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Bednars	U.S.	Quebec
22	Kociol	Zofia	20	F	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Kociol	U.S.	Quebec
23	Wapysa	Edela	19	F	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Wapysa	U.S.	Quebec
24	Wapysa	Franciszek	25	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Wapysa	U.S.	Quebec
25	Stankiewicz	Nikolaj	31	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Stankiewicz	U.S.	Quebec
26	Wielgel	Andrzej	38	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Wielgel	U.S.	Quebec
27	Wielgel	Josefa	28	F	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Wielgel	U.S.	Quebec
28	Stachowicz	San	31	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Stachowicz	U.S.	Quebec
29	Zaga	Wawrzyniec	24	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Zaga	U.S.	Quebec
30	Zaga	Wawrzyniec	24	M	laborer					Wroclaw	wife Anna Zaga	U.S.	Quebec

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

February, 1906.

78

10-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	20 to	1905	319 Thomson St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey blue	none	Galicia	Savarnaska				
2			28 to	1905	319 Thomson St. Chicago						5 6	brown			Bieska				
3			28 to	1905	son Michel Swirynowicz 146 1/2 Pl. Garachant St. Chicago						5 5	blue			Czechy				
4	yes		47 to	1905	wife Stefania Demkowicz 112 Maple St. Fall River Mass						5 8	black			Przemyslaw				
5			10 to	1905							5 9	blde							
6			28 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 2	brown			Paszow				
7			28 to	1905	brother Michael Liska 1000 1/2 E. 12th St. Chicago						5 4	blue			Bieska				
8			18 to	1905	brother Jan Galik 66 Other St. Weymouth Mass						5 4				Pousick				
9			42 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 5	brown			Mezon				
10			30 to	1905	son Jan Slomka 444 E. 12th St. Chicago						5 6				Talun				
11			28 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 5	grey			Borowa				
12			49 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 7	blue			Belotnia				
13	no		20 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 4	brown			Pembua				
14	yes		28 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 7	blue			Kozkowice				
15			45 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 6	brown			Pembua				
16			25 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 6	black blue							
17			22 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 6	brown							
18			25 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 4	blde blue			Savarnaska				
19			15 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 1	brown brown							
20			25 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 4	blde			Przemyslaw				
21			25 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 4				Leki				
22			20 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 6	blue			Przemyslaw				
23			20 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 4	grey			Leki				
24			18 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						4 11	blue			Lekigorne				
25			18 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 8	blue			Przemyslaw				
26			22 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 4				Kucisko				
27			30 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 3				Nolkamedy				
28	husb		11 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						4 10								
29	self		17 to	1905	brother Leszek Jarowicz 325 Broadway St. Boston						5 6				Wlasmiesz				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harasowitz Master of the S.S. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harasowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York
Agnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34

S. S. *Thomas Shaw*

sailing from *Bremen*

Feb. 5th

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pick</i>	<i>Josef</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Pick</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
2	<i>Rosen</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Rosen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
3	<i>Kacioka</i>	<i>Jan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kacioka</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
4	<i>Zin</i>	<i>Amos</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Zin</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
5	<i>Kacioka</i>	<i>Josef</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kacioka</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
6	<i>Lavits</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Lavits</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
7	<i>Trarow</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Trarow</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
8	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kovacs</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
9	<i>Babin</i>	<i>Demeter</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Babin</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
10	<i>Grasany</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Grasany</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
11	<i>Kaczynski</i>	<i>Perasch</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kaczynski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
12	<i>Lika</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Lika</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
13	<i>Smijewski</i>	<i>Janiszek</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Smijewski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
14	<i>Perbecky</i>	<i>Peter</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Perbecky</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
15	<i>Marozyn</i>	<i>Harwin</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Marozyn</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
16	<i>Kogierowski</i>	<i>Nichal</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kogierowski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
17	<i>Stramski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Stramski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
18	<i>Kalinowski</i>	<i>Peter</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kalinowski</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
19	<i>Ditchman</i>	<i>Victor</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Ditchman</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
20	<i>Georins</i>	<i>Osip</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Georins</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
21	<i>Pozelignoni</i>	<i>Safat</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Pozelignoni</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
22	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kovacs</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
23	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kovacs</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
24	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kovacs</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
25	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kovacs</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
26	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kovacs</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
27	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kovacs</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
28	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kovacs</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
29	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kovacs</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
30	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Joan</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Wife, Josephine Kovacs</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

17th

February

190

80

12-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black, brown	none	Russia. Bakuina			
2	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	5		blue					
3	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	3							
4	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	4		brown					
5	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	2		blue					
6	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	6		blonde					
7	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	6				Galicia. Proszowa			
8	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	8		brown		Lumazek			
9	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	4		brown		Hungary. Tolka			
10	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	3							
11	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	6		black		Fel'sokubai			
12	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	4		brown		Russia. Kolno			
13	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	8				Tomaszow			
14	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	10		black		Galicia			
15	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	6		blde. blue		Russia. Lasocha			
16	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	8		brown		Hugowo			
17	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						6								
18	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	4				Kiedzno			
19	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	10		brown		Ponikla			
20	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	7		black blue		Popielany			
21	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	1		brown grey					
22	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	6		blue		Lialy			
23	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	9		blde. brown		Tomaszow			
24	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	9		blue					
25	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	8		brown					
26	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						4	10		brown grey		Ichatschow			
27	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO									blde. blue					
28	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	4		brown grey					
29	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	7				Warschau			
30	✓	Self	✓		From St. Petersburg, Russia. DO						5	3				Zambrow			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Larasomir Master of the St. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Larasomir
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1902,
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steaming companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, sailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3.5 S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Granitzky	Nichol	23	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kabov	wife Olga Granitzky Kabov, Kalish, Russia	✓	Polish
2	Lezgizykh	Jakov	30	M		✓	✓					wife Olga Lezgizykh Kabov, Kalish	✓	
3	Kozyskaja	Jen	24	F		✓	✓				Kromsk	wife Olga Kozyskaja Kromsk, Kalish	✓	
4	Parlovani		26	F		✓	✓				Mewa	wife Olga Parlovani Mewa, Kalish	✓	
5	Klasztor	Profil	32	M	Farmer	✓	✓					wife Helena Klasztor Mewa, Kalish	✓	J. J. Jorken
6	Gahrgewski	Stanislaw	40	M		✓	✓					wife Stanislaw Gahrgewski Mewa, Kalish	✓	
7	Romanowski	Jen	46	M		✓	✓				Gembelara	wife Stanislaw Romanowski Gembelara, Kalish	✓	J. J. Jorken
8	Pyzka	Piotr	23	M		✓	✓				Bacz	wife Stanislaw Pyzka Bacz, Kalish	✓	J. J. Jorken
9	Hogulinski	Granzijer	20	M		✓	✓					wife Stanislaw Hogulinski Bacz, Kalish	✓	
10	Izyzyskajewski	Jen	19	M		✓	✓				Kromsk	wife Stanislaw Izyzyskajewski Kromsk, Kalish	✓	J. J. Jorken
11	Konopka	Heranda	17	F		✓	✓					wife Stanislaw Konopka Kromsk, Kalish	✓	
12	Griya	Vizenti	24	M		✓	✓				Spocima	wife Stanislaw Griya Spocima, Kalish	✓	J. J. Jorken
13	Koza	Wladimir	20	M		✓	✓				Kromsk	wife Stanislaw Koza Kromsk, Kalish	✓	J. J. Jorken
14	Kondolowski	Josef	33	M		✓	✓					wife Stanislaw Kondolowski Kromsk, Kalish	✓	J. J. Jorken
15	Lurawski	Thomas	29	M		✓	✓				Russia Lompa	wife Stanislaw Lurawski Lompa, Kalish	✓	J. J. Jorken
16	Lurawski	Granzijer	3	M		✓	✓					wife Stanislaw Lurawski Lompa, Kalish	✓	Kromsk
17	Kozesinski	Ludwin	29	M		✓	✓				Yolina	wife Stanislaw Kozesinski Yolina, Kalish	✓	Rodula
18		Meleka	23	F		✓	✓						✓	
19		Wladimir	24	M		✓	✓						✓	
20		Lucy	24	F		✓	✓						✓	
21	Gozenzykh	Stanislaw	29	M	Farmer	✓	✓				Pietzghor	wife Stanislaw Gozenzykh Pietzghor, Kalish, Russia	✓	Poland
22		Anton	19	M		✓	✓						✓	
23	Graszyzyski	Stanislaw	19	M		✓	✓					wife Stanislaw Graszyzyski Pietzghor, Kalish, Russia	✓	
24	Olkowski	Pomaz	42	M		✓	✓					wife Stanislaw Olkowski Pietzghor, Kalish	✓	
25	Kanepa	Warrigyn	36	M		✓	✓				Linin	wife Stanislaw Kanepa Linin, Kalish	✓	J. J. Jorken
26	Radecki	Pomaz	18	M		✓	✓				Kromsk	wife Stanislaw Radecki Kromsk, Kalish	✓	J. J. Jorken
27	Wrobel	Vincenty	18	M		✓	✓					wife Stanislaw Wrobel Kromsk, Kalish	✓	
28	Schulz	Jynaz	50	M		✓	✓					wife Stanislaw Schulz Kromsk, Kalish	✓	
29	Piaterik	Vincenty	18	M		✓	✓				Helmar	wife Stanislaw Piaterik Helmar, Kalish	✓	
30	Pickowski	Stanislaw	18	M		✓	✓				Kromsk	wife Stanislaw Pickowski Kromsk, Kalish	✓	

Prinzess Irene

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 17, 1906.*

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lutog
2										5	9					
3										5	7		blue			Kramak
4										5	4					Alawa
5										5	4					
6										5	3					
7										5	10		brown			Lanza
8										5	5					Bacz
9										5	4		blue			
10										5	4					Konopski
11										5	4		grey			
12										5	3		blue			Tazigiana
13										5	9		brown			Korkling
14										5	7		blue			Zielona
15										5	5		brown			Lanza
16										5	4					
17										5	9		dark blue			Holwa
18										5	3		brown			
19																
20																
21									lost right middle finger	5	9		brown blue			Pietrykovo
22									no	5	6					Hubacinsk
23										5	6					Karynek
24										5	7					Pietrykovo
25										5	4		brown			Emm
26										5	6					Kramak
27										5	7					
28										5	4					
29										5	9		blue			Holwa
30										6	-		grey			Kramak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Larsson Master of the S. S. Prinzess June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Larsson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1902,
at New York
U. Larsson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, residing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

A. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* *February 5th*, 190*0*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Freimark</i>	<i>Perfel</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Magdalen</i>	<i>wife Bronislawa Freimark</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>		
2	<i>Pratowski</i>	<i>Padczny</i>	33	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Pratowski</i>			
3	<i>Jezerchis</i>	<i>Bonofakius</i>	46	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Jezerchis</i>			
4	<i>Haminski</i>	<i>Wacław</i>	14	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Haminski</i>			
5	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>	22	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Chmielewski</i>			
6	<i>Izythowski</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	37	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Izythowski</i>			
7	<i>Zembrogzki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Zembrogzki</i>			
8	<i>Zembronski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Zembronski</i>			
9	<i>Lewandowski</i>	<i>Wacław</i>	24	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Lewandowski</i>			
10	<i>Romejko</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Romejko</i>			
11	<i>Urba</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	30	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Urba</i>			
12	<i>Radwicz</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	32	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Radwicz</i>			
13		<i>Jakob</i>	35	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Radwicz</i>			
14	<i>Rusteyko</i>	<i>Frank</i>	25	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
15	<i>Izohs</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	34	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
16	<i>Hempel</i>	<i>Rozalie</i>	22	F	<i>maid</i>			<i>German</i>			<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
17	<i>Dow</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	33	M	<i>joiner</i>						<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
18	<i>Pallas</i>	<i>Scholern</i>	37	M	<i>painter</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>			<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
19		<i>Golda</i>	38	F	<i>wife</i>						<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
20		<i>Hucke</i>	25	M	<i>serv</i>						<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
21		<i>Harlem</i>	14	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
22		<i>Chape</i>	16	M	<i>none</i>						<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
23		<i>Leizer</i>	7	M							<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
24	<i>Plecker</i>	<i>Herich</i>	22	M	<i>let</i>						<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
25	<i>Friedmann</i>	<i>Horiche</i>	38	M	<i>joiner</i>						<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
26	<i>Gliegumman</i>	<i>Voeck</i>	22	M	<i>tailor</i>						<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
27	<i>Gerkin</i>	<i>Horiche</i>	24	M	<i>maker</i>						<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
28	<i>Benin</i>	<i>Leib</i>	23	M	<i>brother</i>						<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
29		<i>Chai</i>	20	F	<i>wife</i>						<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			
30	<i>Gill</i>	<i>Bronislawa</i>	30	F				<i>Polish</i>			<i>wife Bronislawa Rusteyko</i>			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 17, 1906.*

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	bro. C. Anton Treleas Bryant St. 25, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kuczyzskan
2	S.		175	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 600 5th St. Houghton Mass.						5	9					
3	S.		20	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 600 5th St. Houghton Mass.						5	11		blue			Satowles
4	S.		14	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	4		brown			Traboly
5	S.		14	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	6					Knyazyn
6	S.		18	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	10		gray			Jasowick
7	S.		35	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	10		blue			Nowarice
8	S.		17	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	7					Lizyn
9	S.		18	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	8					Galicia Swierzyn
10	S.		35	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	7		brown			Russia Labatnik
11	S.		15	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	7					Kelweta
12	S.		35	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	7					Kozeyki
13	S.		25	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	2					Zmalyany
14	S.		25	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	5					Lankotena
15	S.		120	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	9					Birbaki
16	S.		35	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	3		black			Lubaty
17	S.		10	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	6		brown			Zirowski
18	S.		40	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	1		black			Lochatchew
19	S.		10	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	2		brown			
20	S.		10	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	2		brown			
21	S.		10	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						4	11		brown			
22	S.		10	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						4	4		blde.			
23	S.		10	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						4	4		blde.			
24	S.		10	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						4	11		brown			Turew
25	S.		35	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	2					Lochatchew
26	S.		50	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	7		gray			
27	S.		120	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	7		black			Wutpin
28	S.		50	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	9					Krolucky
29	S.		10	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	4		brown			
30	S.		10	Yes	bro. Y. Rakovitsky 25 Houghton St. Houghton Mass.						5	4		brown			Apleson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrison Master of the H. Pinus Tree, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, joining them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

A. J. Thorne
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Crinoss Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th

190*10*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Waszkiewicz</i>	<i>Rozalja</i>	30	F	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kopyak</i>	<i>daughter Anna Waszkiewicz</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Sidinkowski</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	34	M	<i>laborer</i>	yes	yes					<i>brother Jozef Sidinkowski</i>	<i>New York</i>		
3	<i>Wikowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	22	M	<i>mill</i>							<i>brother Stanislaw Wikowski</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
4	<i>Kolodziej</i>	<i>Zygmunt</i>	35	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Zygmunt Kolodziej</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
5	<i>Kowalczyk</i>	<i>Ignati</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Ignati Kowalczyk</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
6	<i>Dalsh</i>	<i>Walczak</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Walczak Dalsh</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
7	<i>Trudecki</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Stefan Trudecki</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
8	<i>Murawski</i>	<i>Mladyslaw</i>	19	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Mladyslaw Murawski</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
9	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	20	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>brother Alexandra Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
10	<i>Domalska</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Stanislaw Domalska</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
11	<i>Zielinski</i>	<i>Mladyslaw</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Mladyslaw Zielinski</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
12	<i>Tiedeloh</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	42	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Jozef Tiedeloh</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
13	<i>Czuchra</i>	<i>Abram</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Abram Czuchra</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
14	<i>Amicki</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Vincent Amicki</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
15	<i>Portinas</i>	<i>Francis</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Francis Portinas</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
16	<i>Alvins</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	33	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Rafael Alvins</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
17	<i>Borus</i>	<i>Josef</i>	43	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Josef Borus</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
18	<i>Kinczari</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	45	F	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debalt</i>	<i>brother Kristina Kinczari</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
19	<i>Nicolis</i>	<i>Cornelia</i>	17	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>brother Cornelia Nicolis</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
20	<i>Gurian</i>	<i>Mileva</i>	38	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>brother Mileva Gurian</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
21	<i>Nicolis</i>	<i>Sersida</i>	26	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>brother Sensida Nicolis</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
22	<i>Lus</i>	<i>Martin</i>	28	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Martin Lus</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
23	<i>Dikas</i>	<i>Josef</i>	28	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Josef Dikas</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
24	<i>Madras</i>	<i>Janos</i>	44	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Janos Madras</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
25	<i>Sinko</i>	<i>Janos</i>	44	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Janos Sinko</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
26		<i>Barbala</i>	34	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>brother Barbala</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
27		<i>Julia</i>	28	F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>brother Julia</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
28	<i>Boh</i>	<i>Johann</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Johann Boh</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
29	<i>Kolander</i>		27	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Kolander</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		
30	<i>Kinghofer</i>	<i>Rezi</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>							<i>brother Rezi Kinghofer</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

86

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 17 1910

February, 196.

21-22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 1	fair, black, blue	Russia, Kryszgato
2	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair, brown, brown	Russia, Petrikovo
3	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair, blue	Russia, Kramsk
4	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	Russia, Lipnitsa
5	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 9	fair, brown	Russia, Lomza
6	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 10	fair, black, grey	Russia, Kallio
7	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair, brown, black	Russia, Proszko
8	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 10	fair, blue	Russia, Proszko
9	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 11	fair, blonde, grey	Russia, Kozymie
10	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 1	fair, brown, brown	Russia, Zielonka
11	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 9	fair, blue	Russia, Lomza
12	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair, blonde	Russia, Zimowo
13	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 2	fair, blonde	Russia, Gornio
14	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 11	fair, brown	Russia, Lomza
15	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 9	fair, blonde	Russia, Lomza
16	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 10	fair, blonde, scar. forehead	Russia, Lomza
17	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 8	fair, blonde	Russia, Lomza
18	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair, blonde	Russia, Lomza
19	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 5	fair, blonde, grey	Russia, Lomza
20	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 1	fair, blonde, brown	Russia, Lomza
21	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 1	fair, blonde	Russia, Lomza
22	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair, blonde, brown	Russia, Lomza
23	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 3	fair, blonde, black, blue	Russia, Lomza
24	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 7	fair, blonde, brown	Russia, Lomza
25	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 5	fair, blonde	Russia, Lomza
26	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 8	fair, blonde, blue	Russia, Lomza
27	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 3	fair, blonde	Russia, Lomza
28	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 6	fair, blonde, brown	Russia, Lomza
29	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 3	fair, blonde, blue	Russia, Lomza
30	self	25/10		brother-in-law, Hermann Kozminski, 37 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	5 3	fair, blonde, black, brown	Russia, Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haraszynski Master of the S.S. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haraszynski
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York.
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, joining them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1960
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bohm</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	M	millar			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Bohm Josef</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
2	<i>Gamenf</i>	<i>Frank</i>	27	M	maison			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Gamenf Frank</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
3	<i>Pleier</i>	<i>Josef</i>	37	M	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Pleier Josef</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
4	<i>Stehm</i>	<i>Kathia</i>	27	F				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>mother, Stehm Kathia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
5	<i>Kappel</i>	<i>Josef</i>	21	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Kappel Josef</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
6	<i>Keszlering</i>	<i>Sihel</i>	26	M	maison			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Keszlering Sihel</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
7	<i>Skulan</i>	<i>Yisella</i>	28	F	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>mother, Skulan Yisella</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
8	<i>Skulan</i>	<i>Andras</i>	40	M	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Skulan Andras</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
9	<i>Skulan</i>	<i>Kathia</i>	28	F	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>mother, Skulan Kathia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
10	<i>Skulan</i>	<i>Yuzanna</i>	11	F	none			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>mother, Skulan Yuzanna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
11	<i>Skulan</i>	<i>Josef</i>	10	M	none			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Skulan Josef</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
12	<i>Skulan</i>	<i>Janos</i>	31	M	IN HOSPITAL			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Skulan Janos</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
13	<i>Amiczka</i>	<i>Melena</i>	42	F	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>mother, Amiczka Melena</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
14	<i>Oraslan</i>	<i>Okarol</i>	40	M	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Oraslan Okarol</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
15	<i>Erzhera</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	33	M	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Erzhera Ignac</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
16	<i>Erzhera</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	F	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>mother, Erzhera Maria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
17	<i>Pilo</i>	<i>Varzil</i>	26	M	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Pilo Varzil</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
18	<i>Pukala</i>	<i>Michael</i>	19	M	lock			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Pukala Michael</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
19	<i>Ulicny</i>	<i>Janos</i>	32	M	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Ulicny Janos</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
20	<i>Ulicny</i>	<i>Mikaly</i>	17	M	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Ulicny Mikaly</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
21	<i>Popic</i>	<i>Mikoran</i>	27	M	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Popic Mikoran</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
22	<i>Eric</i>	<i>Juan</i>	25	M	miner			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Eric Juan</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
23	<i>Simic</i>		21	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Simic</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
24	<i>Repic</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	23	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Repic Stephen</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
25	<i>Waltarins</i>	<i>Josai</i>	27	M	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Waltarins Josai</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
26	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	M	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Marguerite Josef</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
27	<i>Albrecht</i>	<i>Liam</i>	19	M	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Albrecht Liam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
28	<i>Stoyanowski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	35	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Stoyanowski Michael</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
29	<i>Lehete</i>	<i>Janos</i>	39	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>father, Lehete Janos</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
30	<i>Lehete</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	F	housewife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Koncar</i>	<i>mother, Lehete Anna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 17, 1906.**2 P.M.*

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Munkacs
2					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	7					Kisvassaly
3					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	6					Perushin
4					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	8	black				Sopronkeresztur
5					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	6		brown			Perushin
6					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	7		blue			For Nyvar
7					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	3					
8					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	1		blue			Fischerhalom
9					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					4	10		brown			
10					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City								grey			
11					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City								black			
12					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City											
13					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5			brown			Kisvassaly
14					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	4		brown			Munkacs
15					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	5		black, blue			Nagyligony
16					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					4	11		brown grey			Ralocsa
17					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	7		brown			Gunkahaga
18					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	4				U.S.A.	Cathara
19					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	3		grey		Hungary	Noskaly
20					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	7		blue			Nagyligony
21					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	9		brown		Croatia	Pracanac
22					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	6				Isotren	Lippo
23					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	9					
24					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	10		blue		Rosina	Patlanso
25					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	4				Russia	Bykatory
26					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	6					Lubranec
27					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	10					Kampielek
28					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	6					Karaskow
29					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	4		brown		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30					friend, John Hollander 450 W. 14th St. New York City					5	2		black brown		Hungary	Kisvassaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karsawitz Master, of the St. Princess June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karsawitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, ailing the with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

W. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39

S. S. *Princess Irene*

sailing from *Panama*

February 5, 190*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Herberholz</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
2	<i>Hindlinger</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
3	<i>Braun</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
4	<i>Ellar</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
5		<i>Borishaj</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
6		<i>Kileva</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
7	<i>Bunar</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
8	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Sandor</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
9	<i>Kardos</i>	<i>Analia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
10	<i>Barna</i>	<i>Heosche</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
11		<i>Chape</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
12		<i>Kieck</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
13		<i>Lure</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
14	<i>Hospor</i>	<i>Wilos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
15	<i>Chankor</i>	<i>Ljuba</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
16	<i>Dissitrievic</i>	<i>Vestor</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
17		<i>Liiva</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
18	<i>Ordelfan</i>	<i>Biril</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
19	<i>Kuimmanoo</i>	<i>Liiva</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
20	<i>Ellar</i>	<i>Wilan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
21	<i>Adank</i>	<i>Lava</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
22	<i>Opin</i>	<i>Wilos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
23	<i>Kostic</i>	<i>Kosta</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
24	<i>Coancic</i>	<i>Loca</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
25	<i>Carlik</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
26	<i>Kivonyah</i>	<i>Lore</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
27	<i>Begala</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
28	<i>Lascak</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
29	<i>Patyk</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	
30	<i>Orvece</i>	<i>Carob</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bischofs</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Chilad.</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February*, 190*6*.

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala					good	no	4 8	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Grosztelek
2	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 3	grey				Zombolya
3	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							4 11					Grosztelek
4	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 10	dark brown				Rattanya
5	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala								White				
6	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala												
7	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							4 11	brown				
8	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 3	grey				
9	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 3	black				
10	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala												
11	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala												
12	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala												
13	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala												
14	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 10	brown				Zotos
15	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 8	brown grey				Tamasovacs
16	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 6	brown				
17	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 7					
18	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 8	black				
19	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 6	black blue				Poloviza
20	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5	brown				
21	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 4	brown				Nostivan
22	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 10	grey				
23	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 7					
24	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 7	black brown				
25	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 3	brown blue				Aboripao
26	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 7					Plublo
27	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 9					
28	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 6	grey				Kenyveszoros
29	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 8					
30	Self				brother, Mrs. Peter Kala							5 5					Macza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Janssen, Master of the S. S. Quince, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Janssen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felden, Surgeon of the L.H. Quinn. Spine, residing at the university, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

W. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. *Prinzen Irene* sailing from *Parsmen February 5th*, 1960.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Levech	Franz	23	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
2	Hikordin	Juan	35	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
3	Jack	Kato	24	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
4	Eubane	Stefan	25	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
5	Galic	Juan	19	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
6	Eosr	Bozo	20	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
7	Romanow	Piotr	26	M	miner		Ruthenian		Ruthenian	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
8	Madlak	Michael	26	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
9	Pehrill	Adolf	29	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
10	Ludke	Adam	35	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
11	Bloch	Christian	40	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
12	Jenke	Amanda	17	F	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
13	Pynio	Franciszek	30	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
14	Gentkowski	Antoni	30	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
15	Bogacki	Antonina	18	F	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
16	Kaliski	Stjepan	28	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
17	Dronzek	Jean	21	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
18	Wozniak	Walenty	34	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
19	Grozny	Josef	21	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
20	Grybowski	Jean	39	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
21	Zenickowski	Josef	18	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
22	Mietcki	Jean	18	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
23	Przewski	Edward	25	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
24	Konak	Konstanty	30	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
25		Josef	18	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
26		Madga	16	F	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
27		Anton	14	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
28	Blaszak	Wojciech	30	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
29	Glowacki	Stanislaw	27	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City
30	Kobielski	Wojciech	21	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Levech	mother, Levech Kaban		Pa. Fort City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February, 1900

92

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
2	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
3	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
4	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
5	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
6	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
7	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
8	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
9	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
10	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
11	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
12	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
13	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
14	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
15	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
16	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
17	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
18	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
19	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
20	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
21	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
22	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kosarfalva														
23	self	self	100	Yes	brother, John, 1000 Pa	NO	no	no	no</																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Harrower, Master of the H. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Harrower
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York.

Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Service, ailing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Alice*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 3rd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wojciechowski</i>	<i>Marija</i>	30	F	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother: John Goral	Pa. Philadelphia		
2	<i>Mniadach</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	24	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Anna Mniadach	Pa. Philadelphia		
3	<i>Glity</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Glity	Pa. Philadelphia		
4	<i>Glity</i>	<i>Ewan</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Glity	Pa. Philadelphia		
5	<i>Luczowski</i>	<i>Aleksa</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Luczowski	Pa. Philadelphia		
6	<i>Kadnicki</i>	<i>Ewan</i>	17	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: John Kadnicki	Pa. Philadelphia		
7	<i>Kula</i>	<i>Jawel</i>	19	"	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	"	brother: John Kula	Pa. Philadelphia		
8	<i>Hajczak</i>	<i>Kornij</i>	24	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	brother: John Hajczak	Pa. Philadelphia		
9	<i>Popowicz</i>	<i>Petro</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Popowicz	Pa. Philadelphia		
10	<i>Gyda</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	27	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother: John Gyda	Pa. Philadelphia		
11	<i>Spitzer</i>	<i>Moritz</i>	47	M	painter	"	"	Hungary	German	"	"	brother: John Spitzer	Pa. Philadelphia		
12	<i>Gabis</i>	<i>Nikulas</i>	36	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: John Gabis	Pa. Philadelphia		
13	<i>Pisca</i>	<i>Mihal</i>	31	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: John Pisca	Pa. Philadelphia		
14	<i>Rala</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	28	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother: John Rala	Pa. Philadelphia		
15	<i>Gzinski</i>	<i>Jar</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Gzinski	Pa. Philadelphia		
16	<i>Hudala</i>	<i>Mihal</i>	30	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	brother: John Hudala	Pa. Philadelphia		
17	<i>Fedor</i>	<i>Mihal</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Fedor	Pa. Philadelphia		
18	<i>Peregryn</i>	<i>Jar</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Peregryn	Pa. Philadelphia		
19	<i>Mikula</i>	<i>Mihal</i>	34	"	macon	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Mikula	Pa. Philadelphia		
20	<i>Urvizka</i>	<i>Franko</i>	25	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Urvizka	Pa. Philadelphia		
21	<i>Kagl</i>	<i>Franz</i>	17	"	laborer	"	"	German	"	"	"	brother: John Kagl	Pa. Philadelphia		
22	<i>Preksta</i>	<i>Adam</i>	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Preksta	Pa. Philadelphia		
23	<i>Zurista</i>	<i>Jar</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Zurista	Pa. Philadelphia		
24	<i>Jedinala</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: John Jedinala	Pa. Philadelphia		
25	<i>Barna</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Barna	Pa. Philadelphia		
26	<i>Pordas</i>	<i>Fedor</i>	32	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: John Pordas	Pa. Philadelphia		
27	<i>Zurista</i>	<i>Anastasia</i>	11	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Zurista	Pa. Philadelphia		
28	<i>Hrujick</i>	<i>Juraj</i>	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: John Hrujick	Pa. Philadelphia		
29	<i>Konhamak</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Konhamak	Pa. Philadelphia		
30	<i>Seleula</i>	<i>Jar</i>	32	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother: John Seleula	Pa. Philadelphia		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**February 17, 1900.*

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Galicia	Tymbark
2	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	brown				Galicia
3	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brown				Galicia
4	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	4		brown					Galicia
5	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blue					Galicia
6	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	brown				Galicia
7	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blue					Galicia
8	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blue					Galicia
9	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blue					Galicia
10	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown					Galicia
11	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blue					Galicia
12	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown					Galicia
13	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blue					Galicia
14	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brown				Galicia
15	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blue					Galicia
16	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	blue					Galicia
17	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue					Galicia
18	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown				Galicia
19	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blue					Galicia
20	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blue					Galicia
21	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey					Galicia
22	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	blue				Galicia
23	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown					Galicia
24	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	blue				Galicia
25	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown					Galicia
26	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blue					Galicia
27	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown					Galicia
28	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blue					Galicia
29	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown					Galicia
30	Sp. self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Jan Kula 497 Broadway New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blue					Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harnas Master, of the St. Pius from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harnas
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1906,
at New York
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, joining the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

A. J. Odineau
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42.

S. S. *Congress Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 27 190

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robosz	Jozef	18	M	laborer			Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Yolowa	father: Ant. Robosz	Pa. Indiana	
2	Wolawski	Jar	29	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Karol Wolawski	Pa. Philadelphia	
3	Herbert	Klemens	11	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Peter Herbert	Pa. Philadelphia	
4	Wicela	Marcin	18	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother: Ant. Wicela	Pa. Philadelphia	
5	Kadarn	Franciszek	25	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Helena Kadarn	Pa. Philadelphia	
6		Anna	21	F	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Kasper Kadarn	Pa. Philadelphia	
7	Gira	Jozef	17	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Gira	Pa. Philadelphia	
8	Gapata	Wawrzyniec	24	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Peter Gapata	Pa. Philadelphia	
9	Kapuskiewicz	Wojciech	30	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Wj. Kapuskiewicz	Pa. Philadelphia	
10	Ledzka	Jar	34	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Ledzka	Pa. Philadelphia	
11	Laskiewicz	Jar	31	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Ant. Laskiewicz	Pa. Philadelphia	
12		Wojciech	27	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Ant. Laskiewicz	Pa. Philadelphia	
13	Mach	Jar	18	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother: Ant. Mach	Pa. Philadelphia	
14	Mierzwa	Jozef	18	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Karol Mierzwa	Pa. Philadelphia	
15	Ahtos	Paul	26	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Ahtos	Pa. Philadelphia	
16	Kaluszka	Wacyl	26	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kaluszka	Pa. Philadelphia	
17	Aglikow	Anna	27	F	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother: Ant. Aglikow	Pa. Philadelphia	
18	Hosteriske		17	F	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Karol Hosteriske	Pa. Philadelphia	
19	Andrzejowska		18	F	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Filip Andrzejowski	Pa. Philadelphia	
20	Gryntrio	Paske	25	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Karol Gryntrio	Pa. Philadelphia	
21	Gromowski	Mihal	25	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Gromowski	Pa. Philadelphia	
22	Konradewicz	Feliks	32	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Konradewicz	Pa. Philadelphia	
23	Dziedzina	Walerij	30	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Antonina Dziedzina	Pa. Philadelphia	
24	Wroblewski	Stanislaw	26	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: W. Wroblewski	Pa. Philadelphia	
25	Kurylak	Szymon	25	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Karol Kurylak	Pa. Philadelphia	
26	Polleska	Anna	29	F	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Karol Polleska	Pa. Philadelphia	
27		Maria	7	F	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Karol Polleska	Pa. Philadelphia	
28		Petra	4	F	laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Karol Polleska	Pa. Philadelphia	
29	Wieloglos	Jar	32	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wieloglos	Pa. Philadelphia	
30	Luba	Goja	19	F	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother: W. Luba	Pa. Philadelphia	

96

Arriving at Port of

February 17, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Harrasewitz Master of the St. Princess June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Harrasewitz
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York
A. J. O'Donohue
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felden, Surgeon of the I. J. Quinn. June, ailing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1960
at NEW YORK

Agdonal
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43

S. S. Pruzgers Treue

sailing from Bremen

February 5th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
43	Biran	Kirol	46	M	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Ester	41	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Marion	15	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Moses	11	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Chaschel	10	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Ides	8	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Yakob	7	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Blime	17	F	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
X	Braun	Golda	20	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
10	Schaffer	Karl	27	M	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
11	Lawenthal	Josef	31	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
12	Leckhans	Elias	36	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
13	Bac	Maxim	22	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
14	Gera	Weyc	18	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
15	Tela	Karol	32	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
16	Niedbalowski	Szymon	27	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
17	Pula	Wladyslaw	28	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
18	Yakobos	Szymon	42	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
19		Tella	35	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
20		Wendina	19	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
21		Maryanna	39	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Druck	Beila	27	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Mopsche	2	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Zankel	7	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
25	Adamowicz	Wasyk	18	M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
26	Golzman	Lea	20	F				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
27								Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
28								Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
29								Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
30								Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kosar	Mother, Berl Biran, 117 1/2 Broadway, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York

William Beck
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 17, 1960*

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1		self				154 E. A. Kozakthal Dr. Cert. Flat feet, which affects ability to earn a living					good	no	5 3	fair grey brown	none		Gabicia Krasno																
2		husband				"					"		5 1	blde																			
3		father				"					"		5 2	"																			
4		"				"					"		5 2	"																			
5		"				"					"		4 7	"																			
6		"				"					"		"	"																			
7		"				"					"		"	blue																			
8		"				"					"		4 4	brown																			
9		self				Second					"		5 1	brown			Pymonow																
10		"				16 E. A. Kozakthal Dr. Cert. Flat feet, which affects ability to earn a living					"		5 4	"			Krasno																
11		"				16 E. A. Kozakthal Dr. Cert. Flat feet, which affects ability to earn a living					"		5 2	"			Artemior																
12		"				16 E. A. Kozakthal Dr. Cert. Flat feet, which affects ability to earn a living					"		5 5	"			Kolomea																
13		"				16 E. A. Kozakthal Dr. Cert. Flat feet, which affects ability to earn a living					"		5 6	blue			Artemior																
14		"				16 E. A. Kozakthal Dr. Cert. Flat feet, which affects ability to earn a living					"		5 4	blde																			
15		"				16 E. A. Kozakthal Dr. Cert. Flat feet, which affects ability to earn a living					"		5 7	brown			Gabronka																
16		"				16 E. A. Kozakthal Dr. Cert. Flat feet, which affects ability to earn a living					"		5 4	blue			Polampel																
17		"				"					"		5 8	"																			
18		"				"					"		5 7	"			Gabronka																
19		"				"					"		5 2	grey																			
20		"				"					"		5 1	blue																			
21		"				"					"		"	brown																			
22		"				husband: Dr. Quicke					In Cert. blind left eye	2	"	brown			Krasno																
23		"				"					"		"	blde grey																			
24		"				"					"		"	blue																			
25		"				16 E. A. Kozakthal Dr. Cert. Flat feet, which affects ability to earn a living					"		5 5	"			Zharaz																
26		"				16 E. A. Kozakthal Dr. Cert. Flat feet, which affects ability to earn a living					"		5 8	grey			Perezne																
27		"				"					"		"	"																			
28		"				"					"		"	"																			
29		"				"					"		"	"																			
30		"				"					"		"	"																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pr 4
Assistant of the Director of Communications Office and Director General Settings

[illegible]

Page: 10, 10/10: 10/10

New York

name of *Adiantum* 1841

11/10/2000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Larusson, Master of the S. S. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Larusson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York.
A. J. Heneal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, passing the with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician,
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
 at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
 44 S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Memmen* February 5th, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Lysobey	Valip	37	M	laborer			Polish	Galicia	Staraz		wife: Maria Lysobey	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Korbal	Hofan	35	M								wife: Marya Korbal	Conn.	London
3	Podak	Dmytro	16	M								father: Henry Podak		
4	Kuzak	Amfer	37	M								wife: Alka Kuzak		
5	Rusan	Anna	19	F	none							grand-mother: Elzeta Rusan		
6	Adamick	Halay	18	M	laborer			Hungary	Thwack	Hungary	Ladizary	mother: Katarina Adamick	Pa.	Houghston
7	Wanerczak	Roman	26	M								wife: Sofia Wanerczak	Pa.	Westport
8	Pitoniak	Tomas	18	M								father: Andreas Pitoniak		
9	Lilaw	Lukasz	25	M								wife: Alzbeta Lilaw		
10	Akurahy	Jan	30	M								mother: Katarina Akurahy	Conn.	New Britain
11	Lankowski	Jan	35	M								wife: Maria Lankowski		
12	Raczor	Jakob	35	M								father: Ignacy Raczor	Pa.	Johnstown
13	Kerkoszka	Ignacy	18	M								wife: Elzeta Kerkoszka		
14	Kriva	Anna	17	F	seamstress							father: Stefan Kriva		
15	Kiziniak	Karol	17	M	laborer							mother: Anna Kiziniak		
16	Gzuek	Franz	26	M								wife: Maria Gzuek		
17	Soltes	Martin	25	M								father: Michael Soltes	Pa.	Cleveland
18	Helmasi	Josielia	11	F	seamstress			Polish	Galicia	Oradea		wife: Maria Helmasi	Pa.	Superior
19	Towatek	Josif	47	M	laborer							father: Jozef Towatek	N.Y.	Yorkville
20		Jan	4	M										
21	Chaden	Andro	27	M	seamstress							wife: Anna Chaden		
22	Waniewski	Andrey	27	M				Russia				father: Matvey Waniewski	Conn.	Portland
23	Kalochan	Masuly	17	M	none			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Ukabalara	mother: Katarina Kalochan	Pa.	Johnstown
24	Krol	Katarzyna	17	F	seamstress							father: Jozef Krol	N.Y.	Long City
25	Was	Wiktoriya	20	F				Polish				father: Antoni Was		
26	Bednaraych	Wajtek	40	M	seamstress							wife: Hanna Bednaraych	Pa.	Johnstown
27	Friedrich	August	17	M	musician			Germany	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Magdalena Friedrich	Pa.	Johnstown
28	Tupeta	Katarina	21	F	seamstress			Polish				father: Jozef Tupeta		
29	Borch	Anna	20	F								mother: Katarina Borch		
30	Leschn	Anton	20	M	laborer							father: Jozef Leschn	Conn.	Russell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44

S. S. *Prinzess Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Lysobey</i>	<i>Philip</i>	37	M	farmer			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Staraz</i>	wife: <i>Henia Lysobey</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
2	<i>Korbal</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	35	M							<i>Staraz</i>	" : <i>Koryna Korbal</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
3	<i>Podale</i>	<i>Imylen</i>	16	M								father: <i>Henry Podale</i>		
4	<i>Kuzak</i>	<i>Imylen</i>	37	M								wife: <i>Ulla Kuzak</i>		
5	<i>Rusan</i>	<i>Anna</i>	9	F	none							grand-mother: <i>Ljuba Rusan</i>		
6	<i>Adamick</i>	<i>Maty</i>	18	F	laborer			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ladizny</i>	mother: <i>Katerina Adamick</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
7	<i>Wawerejak</i>	<i>Roman</i>	26	M								wife: <i>Ljuba</i>		
8	<i>Pitoniak</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	18	M								father: <i>Andreas Pitoniak</i>		
9	<i>Lilam</i>	<i>Ljuba</i>	25	F								wife: <i>Ullena</i>		
10	<i>Ukurahy</i>	<i>Jan</i>	30	M								mother: <i>Katerina Ukurahy</i>		
11	<i>Tankowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M								" : <i>Ullena</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
12	<i>Kaczor</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	35	M								father: <i>Ignaz Kaczor</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
13	<i>Kerkoszka</i>	<i>Ignaz</i>	18	M								" : <i>Ullena</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
14	<i>Kiva</i>	<i>Anna</i>	12	F	seamstress							mother: <i>Henia Kivinski</i>		
15	<i>Kiziniak</i>	<i>Karel</i>	12	M	laborer							" : <i>Henia Kiziniak</i>		
16	<i>Gzube</i>	<i>Franz</i>	26	M								father: <i>Ignaz Gzube</i>		
17	<i>Tolles</i>	<i>Martin</i>	25	M								" : <i>Ullena</i>		
18	<i>Helwach</i>	<i>Josua</i>	11	M	seamstress			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Orla</i>	father: <i>Wojciech Helwach</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
19	<i>Swiatk</i>	<i>Josif</i>	47	M	laborer							mother: <i>Ullena Swiatk</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
20		<i>Jan</i>	4	M								father: <i>Wojciech Swiatk</i>		
21	<i>Chaden</i>	<i>Andro</i>	27	M	farmer							wife: <i>Anna Chaden</i>		
22	<i>Wasiencki</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	27	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orla</i>	father: <i>Wojciech Wasiencki</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
23	<i>Kaleschan</i>	<i>Kasuly</i>	17	F	none			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Orla</i>	mother: <i>Katerina Kaleschan</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
24	<i>Krol</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	17	F				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Tobol</i>	father: <i>Henry Krol</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
25	<i>Was</i>	<i>Wiktorja</i>	20	F								mother: <i>Katerina Was</i>		
26	<i>Bedunaryk</i>	<i>Wojtek</i>	10	M	farmer							father: <i>Henry Bedunaryk</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
27	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>August</i>	17	M	musician			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Orla</i>	mother: <i>Katerina Friedrich</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	
28	<i>Tupeta</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	21	F				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>			father: <i>Henry Tupeta</i>		
29	<i>Borch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F								mother: <i>Katerina Borch</i>		
30	<i>Lesch</i>	<i>Anton</i>	20	M	laborer							father: <i>Henry Lesch</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFebruary, 1900.

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	self		brother-in-law: Racine's Hotel, Springfield, Mass. Boston, Mass.	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Starac
2			brother: Andrew Korbak, 840 E. 4th St. Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	5	5	blde.	grey	"	"	"	Barine
3			sister: Emma Kamzack, 98 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	-	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
4			brother-in-law: August Wypas, 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			brother: Andrew, 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	4	2	blde.	blue	"	"	"	"
6			brother-in-law: Kishita, 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	6	grey	"	"	"	Hungary	Udary
7			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	"	"	"	Epres Bilo
8			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	8	blde.	blue	"	"	"	"
9			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Udary
10			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Topoz
11			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	8	brown	blue	"	"	"	"
13			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	1	blde.	"	"	"	"	Belorussia
14			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
16			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alago Russia
17			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	"	Stamark
18			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	4	10	blde.	blue	"	"	"	Galassynna
19			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	"	"	"	Perneova
20			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	7	blde.	grey	"	"	"	"
22			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Wenice
24			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Conkashaya
25			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	4	8	"	blue	"	"	Galicia	Pobre
26			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Martotary
27			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Slapine
28			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Willingetitten
29			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	"	"
30			brother-in-law: 135 1/2 Ave. H.	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Harnemann Master of the S. S. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Harnemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York
A. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, joining them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Medical
Immigration Officer.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45.

S. S. *Singee Ore*

sailing from

Bremen

February 5th 1908

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stepina</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father: Ant. Stepina</i>	<i>Libodice p. Lojovic</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Urochala</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>mill</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Schatten</i>	<i>father: Ant. Urochala</i>	<i>Schattenbrunn</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Pismagala</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Grochomied</i>	<i>wife: Sofia Pismagala</i>	<i>Grochomied</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
6	<i>Zwolinski</i>	<i>Szymon</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Salomea Zwolinska</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Glensburg</i>
7	<i>Witrylanow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Skyle Witrylanow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Gulbomski</i>	<i>Luka</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Marya Gulbomski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>
9	<i>Romach</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Lipna</i>	<i>father: Ant. Romach</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Kachal</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>father: Ant. Kachal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Genica</i>	<i>Blazij</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Genica</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Lertio</i>	<i>Yoh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Ant. Lertio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Kiefergall</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Rudolf Kiefergall</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Mankinec</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Ant. Mankinec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Dedila</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Dedila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Wolanski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Jan Wolanski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Amich</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Ant. Amich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Uchay</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Uchay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Kuruz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Ant. Kuruz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Kozgierowski</i>	<i>Apollon</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Ant. Kozgierowski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Siwek</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Ant. Siwek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Vintala</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Ant. Vintala</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Romanvile</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Ant. Romanvile</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Bacal</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Sofia Bacal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Orha</i>	<i>Andres</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Orha</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Brika</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>sister: Anna Brika</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>

Razkiewicz
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harmer Master of the St. Pierre June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harmer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felder, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, joining them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46

S. S. *Princess Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 6th, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chwalinski</i>	<i>Wawrzyn</i>	29	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
2	<i>Chowacki</i>	<i>Frank</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
3		<i>Stefan</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
4	<i>Rypczynski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
5		<i>Feliks</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
6		<i>Helena</i>	16	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
7	<i>Jaworska</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	12	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
8	<i>Kisowska</i>	<i>Elzbia</i>	12	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
9	<i>Wojcyszyn</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	35	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
10	<i>Broel</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
11	<i>Butkowski</i>	<i>Wawrzyn</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
12	<i>Hammarich</i>	<i>Materna</i>	23	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
13		<i>Cecylia</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
14	<i>Zastawa</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
15		<i>Stanislaw</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
16	<i>Hojadinow</i>	<i>Lukasz</i>	34	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
17	<i>Tara</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
18	<i>Skowasik</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	36	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
19	<i>Kostioran</i>	<i>Famko</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
20	<i>Broel</i>	<i>Ewa</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
21	<i>Opicala</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	29	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
22	<i>Walarak</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
23	<i>Boneski</i>		40	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
24		<i>Walerdy</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
25	<i>Cholewa</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
26	<i>Lyslo</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	42	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
27	<i>Harowczyk</i>	<i>Lan</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
28	<i>Samels</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	35	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
29	<i>Podolska</i>	<i>Luna</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
30	<i>Baran</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samoront</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>

Alexander Jaspert 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Harasowitz Master of the St. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Harasowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison House, pending their writ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1920
at NEW YORK

W. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. *Spencer Stone* sailing from *Prinesti* *Feb. 18th*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Paran</i>	<i>Wjroch</i>	35	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
2	<i>Konig</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	46	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
3	<i>Brigada</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	44	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
4	<i>Kowalski</i>	<i>Karlina</i>	27	F	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
5	<i>Kopce</i>	<i>Karja</i>	27	F	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
6	<i>Pittarico</i>	<i>Coran</i>	44	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
7	<i>Helintin</i>	<i>Janos</i>	34	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
8	<i>Pysak</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	46	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
9	<i>Hik</i>	<i>Coran</i>	44	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
10	<i>Neico</i>	<i>Lazar</i>	27	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
11	<i>Hick</i>	<i>Gligor</i>	39	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
12	<i>Paran</i>	<i>Maria</i>	26	F	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
13	<i>Hick</i>	<i>Wojcie</i>	34	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
14	<i>Ringar</i>	<i>Petriu</i>	44	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
15	<i>Kukui</i>	<i>Pal</i>	27	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
16	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>Adice</i>	39	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
17	<i>Kolowack</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	19	F	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
18	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	34	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
19	<i>Karison</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	34	F	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
20	<i>Krick</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	39	F	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
21	<i>Turzak</i>	<i>Turac</i>	49	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
22	<i>Thaco</i>	<i>Lenka</i>	46	F	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
23	<i>Jasnyj</i>	<i>Petro</i>	30	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
24	<i>Kamross</i>	<i>Ylan</i>	25	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Katona</i>	25	F	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
26	<i>Juroca</i>	<i>Sand</i>	18	F	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
27	<i>Chorbyk</i>	<i>Karim</i>	25	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
28	<i>Kucuma</i>	<i>Kyji</i>	38	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
29	<i>Orish</i>	<i>Michal</i>	34	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>
30	<i>Kowatsk</i>	<i>Wiktory</i>	49	M	<i>founder</i>	<i>Ja Ja</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pa Amerson</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Amerson</i>

except 18
William Book
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New York

February 17, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair brown	blue	none	Galicia	Zydebbki
2	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	blde			Przegow	
3	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4				Przegow	
4	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		Przegow	
5	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	blde	grey			
6	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	grey	brown		Hungary	Romaneska
7	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	2	brown			Tate	
8	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6					
9	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4				Skun Ecska	
10	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3		grey		Romaneska	
11	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9		brown			
12	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11		black			
13	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		brown grey			
14	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		black brown			
15	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8		brown		Parkacra	
16	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4				Yotek	
17	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		blde blue		Galicia	Antrejonka
18	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		grey			
19	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		brown blue			
20	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5			blde			
21	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		brown			
22	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		black			
23	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		brown grey			
24	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6					
25	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3					
26	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6		blde brown			
27	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9		brown			
28	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7		blde			
29	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harnack Master of the H. Prinzess June, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harnack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Prison, June, swearing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th, 1908.

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Muslak	Michal	34	M	farm laborer																						
2	Gyryga	Jan	40	M																							
3	Sosnowska	Maria	26	F	maid																						
4	Pacula	Jozef	44	M	plasterer	yes																					
5	Szchodzyn	Jan	24	M		to 4																					
6	Okonofski		17	M																							
7	Prodnar	Michal	26	M		11-214,549-10/30/39-505																					
8	Kapczy	Michal	24	M																							
9	Mazurek	Jurko	36	M		yes																					
10	Glusko	Michal	35	M		to 4																					
11	Serbin	Stanislaw	36	M																							
12	Batuk	Michal	32	M		yes																					
13	Michalyszyn	Michal	45	M		to 4																					
14	Kosariog	Nikolaj	25	M		yes																					
15	Schwarich	Isaiah	44	M		to 4																					
16	Suchodolski	Wlad	40	M																							
17	Parnicz	Jean	34	M																							
18	Razniak	Andrzej	45	M																							
19	Pilzy	Hryc	40	M		to 4																					
20	Molonay	Barbara	30	F	housewife	yes																					
21	Jurczak	Wasyk	30	M	farm laborer	to 4																					
22	Juzio	Paruska	14	F	maid																						
23	Okonofski	Demian	35	M	farm laborer																						
24	Duda	Wiktoria	26	F	tailor	yes																					
25	Wojewoda	Johann	40	M	farm laborer																						
26	Waszong	Jozef	45	M																							
27	Joniec	Antoni	24	M		3-184504-505-8/13/40																					
28	Prodzicki	Jan	18	M		yes																					
29	Lust	Chalman	26	M																							
30	Flozyna	Hryc	23	M		to 4																					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*February 17th, 1900.**22 PM*

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	none	Galicia	<i>Zwoniacy</i>
2					brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>											
3			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	2	brn			<i>Lipa</i>
4			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	3	blde. blue			
5			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	5	black grey			
6			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	2	brn. brown			<i>Bozerawa</i>
7			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	2	grey			
8			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	3	blde. brown			
9			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	5	blue			
10			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	6				<i>hug kowce</i>
11			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	7	brn. brown			
12			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	6	blue			<i>Garna</i>
13			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	6	brn			<i>Garna</i>
14			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	5				
15			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	4	blde. grey			<i>Lukowate</i>
16			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	2				
17			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	10	brn			
18			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	5	brn			<i>Kutan</i>
19			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	7	grey			<i>Zemica</i>
20			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	2	brn			<i>Andryjowka</i>
21			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	6	blde			<i>Lukowate</i>
22			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	4	brn			
23			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	1	blde			<i>Bialawola</i>
24			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	1	grey			<i>Luwegya</i>
25			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	7	brn. brown			<i>Maly</i>
26			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	6				
27			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	5	blde. grey			<i>Zaranka</i>
28			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	5				<i>Bozerawa</i>
29			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	4	brn. brown			<i>Tukla</i>
30			25		brother, <i>John Kowalski</i>						5	8	blue			<i>Romanowka</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harnowski Master of the S.S. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harnowski
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1907,
at New York
A. Harnowski
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

Agobene
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49

S. S. *Princess Irene*

sailing from *Bremen*

February 5th, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leszinski</i>	<i>1 3/4 1/2 1/8</i> <i>Tanko</i>	19	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria-Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>mother Helena Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
2	<i>Zigmecki</i>	<i>Tan</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Burlington</i>
3	<i>Hasinski</i>	<i>Tan</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
4	<i>Abryskinski</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
5	<i>Wolaw</i>	<i>Moses</i>	22	M	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prashuron</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
6	<i>Finkelmann</i>	<i>Lasar</i>	23	M	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
7	<i>Radzivilowski</i>	<i>Lundel</i>	19	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Godno</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
8	<i>Lustroskin</i>	<i>Ciofer</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Godno</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
9	<i>Smilis</i>	<i>Hasimir</i>	35	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Godno</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
10	<i>Gemenowus</i>	<i>Franz</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Godno</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
11	<i>Skintel</i>	<i>Israel</i>	19	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Godno</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
12	<i>Zapor</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	21	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Godno</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>
13	<i>Sheila</i>	<i>George</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Leszinski</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Whippany</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

110

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 17, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Karasavitz, of the S.S. Princess Irene, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Karasavitz
Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 190__,
at New York
William
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Force, sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

52 S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th 1900

No. on	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
52	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tururak	Hyun	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Swidninski	Josef	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Kulik	Michal	63	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Chamlak	Iwan	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Grajka	Josef	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Bamburak	Katarzyna	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Ogarek	Zofia	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		Marya	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Car	Katarzyna	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		Anna	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Gerwicka	Anna	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Gauko	Michal	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Lowczak	Onufry	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Lowinka	Josef	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Lazuka	Onufry	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Skulmonski	Franciszek	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Grenko	Marcin	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Grajs	Michal	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Kajuch	Michal	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Franczenka	Helena	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Blasicko	Grzeslaw	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Talcikis	Antanas	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Talcikaite	Barbara	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Hepenbergy	Fankel	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Mulkin	Heische	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Reenkamm	Chemel	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Katschor	Friede	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Kallay Grecko	Maria	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		Anna	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Mucha	Anna	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

17

February

1906

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Polonia Bilime
2	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10					Polonia Jezimice
3	Yes	wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	grey	grey			Polonia Lom
4	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6		brown	blue			Polonia Terawa Polna
5	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	blde	brown			
6	Yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10		blue			Polonia Trogance
7	Yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5					Polonia Monasterz
8	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							
9	Yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11		grey			Polonia Rostoki
10	Yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				blue			
11	Yes	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11					Polonia Monasterz
12	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		brown	grey		
13	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8					
14	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6					
15	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6					Polonia Lukawica
16	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		blde			Polonia Alezyce
17	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		brown	brown		Polonia Biazowa
18	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9			blue		Polonia Bialybor
19	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		blde			Polonia Polyzim
20	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		brown			Polonia Gziczgon
21	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		black			Polonia Kozig
22	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7		brown			Polonia Inkuzer
23	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4		blde			Polonia Rumonotai
24	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					Polonia Ostrog
25	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		brown	brown		Polonia Kiew
26	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3					Polonia Prochuraw
27	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2		blde			Polonia Tolaczin
28	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5			blue			Polonia Gyroakabela
29	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							
30	Yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3					Polonia Polyzim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harasowicz Master of the St. Vincent from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harasowicz
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

113

I, Dr. Felden, Surgeon of the H. Princes. House, passing through, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Liège and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of names in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

17 day of February, 1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53 S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Bremen* February 5th, 1910

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

February, 1906.

114

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1		yes	self	12	no			friend: Emma Rosenbaum, Malabar St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde	blue	none	Galicia	Paje											
2		yes	self	3	no			brother: Isaac Greenbaum, 392 E 5th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	red	Russia	Magayezor											
3		yes	self	25	no			brother: Isaac Greenbaum, 31 E 11th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Komokel											
4		yes	uncle	3	no			brother: Isaac Greenbaum, 31 E 11th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kutno											
5		yes	cousin	3	no			brother: Isaac Greenbaum, 31 E 11th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Neperaton											
6		yes	self	100	no			brother: Isaac Greenbaum, 31 E 11th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blde blue	"	Germany	Gelochthal											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrington Master of the St. Vincent from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrington
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE (N.G.L.) arrived Feb. 17/ 1910 , 190 M., from

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXOL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
26m	1	Terkacz, Tassile	20	21	1	LPC.	11.40	Hackett	2/20 25 QP				2/23 60 m	3	13										676		
28m	2	Spatkowski, Lucien	20	25	1	"	11.45	"	2/20 4 4.10																677		
40m	3	Duda, Panko	23	29	1	"	11.50	Flan.				2/20 130 Ld	11	52											333		
36m	4	Szajczyk, Adam	25	10	1	"	12.	Connor	2/20 11 PM				2/20 50 QP	7	30										787		
24m	5	Tanasyszyn, Piotr	18	22	1	"	11.50	Schlamm				2/20 22 m	3	20											343		
28m	6	Naczynski, Pawel	18	12	1	"	11.40	"				2/20 26 QP	2	43											343		
27m	7	Flamhaft, Leib	23	18	1	"	12.35	Flan.				2/20 18 QP	10	30											333		
24m	8	Kioz, Mihaly	24	12	1	"	12.	Forst.				2/21 166 Ch	3	13											454		
9m	9	Breckum, Mihaly	24	13	1	"	12.	"				2/21 166 Ch	3	13											454		
34m	10	Ostrowski, Szymon	21	6	1	C.I.	12.	Leon.				2/23 37 Hq	10	31											666		
19m	11	Sakrzewski, Heronim	21	5	1	C.I.		"				2/23 30 Hq	10	33											666		
31m	12	Mikola, Julia	23	2	1	LPC.	12.40	Flan				2/20 169 QP	11	40											333		
19m	13	Gerlibb, Jakob	26	14	1	"	12.40	Alex.				2/20 14 QP	10	12											333		
18m	14	Scheinost, Karl	28	15	1	"	12.45	"				2/20 8 QP	9	55											333		
17m	15	Frosser, Adolf	26	18	1	"	12.50	"				2/20 11 QP	9	55											333		
25m	16	Gzajkowski, Piotr	26	29	1	"	12.55	"				2/20 11 QP	10	45											343		
22m	17	Schodowska, Stanislaw	21	26	1	"	12.50	Leon.				2/20 69 QP	10												222		
21m	18	Gelman, Asenel	5	9	1	"	12.50	Flan.				2/20 106 QP	10	20											111		
38m	19	Baran, Katarzyna	18	10	1	"	12.50	Bock				2/21 103 QP	10	31											232		
16m	20	Siderman, Schul	5	7	1	"	1.	Flan				2/20 16 QP	10												111		
19m	21	Mikyta, Andres	4	3	1	"	12.50	Flan				2/20 139 QP	10	50											333		
25m	22	3 ch. Halenko, Antoni, wife &	3	13/17	5	"	1.	Flan				2/20 43 QP	4	38											151515		
25m		Aniela																									
4m		Michael																									
2m		Wladislaw																									
9/12m		Marya																									
33m	23	Jankowski, Franc	16	1	1	"	1.	Alex.	2/21 115 PM																677		
19m	24	Belischka, Jan	15	24	1	"	1.	Connor				2/21 115 K	3	04											454		
19m	25	Klepach, Jan	1	11	1	"	1.	Connor				2/21 115 K	3	04											454		
19m	26	Kupresz, Antonio	1	10	1	"	1.	"				2/21 115 K	3	05											454		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Pg. S. S.

PRINCESS IRENE

(N.G.L.)

arrived

Feb. 17, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

116

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.								
		GROUP.	No.				DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.														
18f✓27	Szostak, Anna	12	23	1	LPC.	1.	Leon.																	1	1	1				
19m✓28	Wiewony, Julian	5	16	1	"	1.05	Flan.																		2	2	2			
28f✓29	Soltysowa, Anna	13	7	1	"	1.	Bock																			3	4	3		
22m✓30	Krzyzowski, Anton	14	20	1	C.I.	1.10	Forst.																			4	5	4		
23m✓31	Bognacki, Ignacy	9	4	1	LPC.	1.05	Racz.																			1	1	1		
30m✓32	Pochum, Alexander	20	19	1	"	1.15	Back																			3	4	3		
16m✓33	Gyurak, John	3	19	1	"	1.10	Macatee	7/20 172 qd	7/28 115 ns	7/28 186 m	7/28 210																11	12	11	
25m✓34	Brzezinski, Jan & bro.	15	28/29	2	"	1.15	Connor	7/31 177 ch																			8	10	8	
19m✓	Josef																													
30m✓35	Peripienski, Albin	16	12	1	"	1.15	Alex.	7/20 104 Ld																			3	3	3	
26m✓36	Burneiko, Remold Romaldus	17	10	1	"	1.15	Bock																					6	7	7
30m✓37	Zylka, Stanislaw	16	4	1	"	1.16	Alex.	7/20 106 Ld																			3	3	3	
35m✓38	Til, Jakob	8	19	1	"	1.20	Schlamm	7/20 16 Pm																			3	4	3	
35m✓39	Galant, Hersch	22	17	1	"	1.20	Back																					1	2	1
29m✓40	Izdibski, Jan	8	28	1	"	1.20	Schlamm																					6	7	7
24m✓41	Gulkowski, Adam	16	27	1	"	1.20	Alex.	7/21 117 K																			11	5	4	
42m✓42	Kern, Peter	4	6	1	"	1.22	Racz.	7/20 11 Ld																			3	3	3	
18m✓43	Swidzinski, Josef	52	2	1	"	1.20	Flan.	7/20 23 Pm																			7	8	7	
26m✓44	Schusterman, Benjamin	2	25	1	"	1.20	Connor	7/18 15 C																			1	1	1	
31m✓45	Loda, Ladislaw	8	23	1	"	1.20	Schlamm																					6	7	7
20m✓46	Brozd, Walenty	3	11	1	"	1.	Macatee	7/21 11 C																			4	4	4	
17m✓47	Thaler, Hersch	2	26	1	"	1.20	Connor																					1	2	1
24m✓48	Sasadzinski, Michael	16	5	1	C.I.	1.25	Alex.	7/21 164 Ch																			1	5	4	
23m✓49	Gosztka, Jan	16	26	1	LPC.	1.20	"																					6	7	7
30m✓50	Boris, Marcin	8	24	1	"	1.40	Schlamm	7/20 111 Ld																			3	2	3	
22m✓51	Chinowitz, Anton	20	18	1	"	1.25	Back	7/21 1 Pm																			2	1	2	
25m✓52	Lewiten, Jossel	16	14	1	"	1.25	Alex.																					1	1	1
25f✓53	Bosa, Bronka	6	3	1	"	1.25	Macatee	7/21 125 Pm																				1	1	1
19m✓54	Leonowicz, Jan	9	18	1	"	1.40	Racz.																					6	6	7
28m✓55	Stepenberg, Janitel	52	24	1	"	1.45	Flan.	7/21 22 Kd																			3	3	3	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

Sheet #3

PRINCESS IRENE (N.C.L.) arrived

Feb. 17, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

from

117

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREADST.	DINER.	SUTTL.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
17m/56	Makisen, Feaso	3	29 1	LPC.	1.45	Macatee																			
25m/57	Sobelewska, Alexander & bro.	14	28/29 2	"	1.45	Forst.																			
11m	Francoz																								
22m/58	Klukis, Vinzas & wife	22	8/9 2	"	2.	Hack																			
22f	Ona																								
16m/59	Halozik, Demetri	6	22 1	"	2.	Macatee																			
28m/60	Hiegelman Fuegelman, Moische	36	26 1	C.L.	2.	Hewb.																			
17m/61	Patz, Edmund	20	13 1	LPC.	2.05	Hack.																			
30m/62	Ziegler, Vilmos	2	27 1	"	2.	Connor																			
8m/63	Hogarth, Vendel	2	29 1	" 1th 62	2.	"																			
38m/64	Masztalei, Sergej	2	16 1	"	2.10	"																			
30m/65	Glosmann, Wolf	31	26 1	"	2.10	Lock																			
40m/66	Skulan, Andras & 2 ch.	38	8/11 3	"	2.10	Schlamm																			
11f	Russana			ife and ch. in hospital																					
10m	Josef																								
49m/67	Clepakura, Lukasz	31	9 1	LPC.	2.05	Lock																			
17f/68	Todorn, Katherine	6	21 1	"	2.10	Macatee																			
22m/69	Selton, Dmitro	6	20 1	"	2.10	"																			
36m/70	Wojewski, Michael	24	30 1	" Drs. Cert.	2.	Forst																			
20m/71	Vogel, Gustav	31	27 1	"	2.05	Lock																			
42f/72	Konfeld, Dobrisz, & ch.	2	23/24 2	"	2.15	Connor																			
8f	Reisel																								
40m/73	Halak, Ivan	24	11 1	" Drs. Cert.	2.	Forst.																			
30f/74	Gill, Bronislawa	36	30 1	"	2.10	Hewb.																			
44m/75	Kudacki, Sidor	22	50 1	" Drs. Cert.	2.15	Hack.																			
40m/76	Pawlusin, Thomas	6	1 1	"	2.15	Macatee																			
25m/77	Euteneier, Antanas	31	4 1	"	2.05	Lock																			
35m/78	Bartnik, Luc	6	2 1	"	2.05	Macatee																			
40m/79	Bloch, Christian	40	11 1	"	2.20	Han.																			
30m/80	Liber, Josef	26	17 1	"	2.20	Han.																			

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

PRINCESS IRENE (N.G.L.)

arrived

Feb. 17, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

118

[illegible]

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11-5181

Sheet #5

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE (N.G.L.) arrived Feb. 17, 1910, M., from 119

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.								
38m	100	Szioska, Janos	13	17	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	2.60	Boek	2/20 2 Jan															6 6 7
17f	101	Florek, Agnieszka	12	28	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.	Leon	2/21 31 m			2/25 131 C	11 ⁰⁰											8 8 8
26m	102	Waclak, Michael	20	8	1	C.L.		2.55	Flan.				2/21 176 Ch	4 ¹¹											11 4 6
26m	103	Ziack Zwerek, Blazej	45	11	1	LPC.		2.50	Racz.	2/21 1 Jan			2/23 84 Em	1 ⁰⁰											6 6 6
22m	104	Niefergall, Anton	45	12	1	"		3.	"				2/21 176 Ch	5 ⁰⁰											1 1 1
44m	105	Snijiski, Franciszek	34	14	1	C.L.		3.	Forst.				2/21 3 87 4 ⁰⁰												2 2 2
29m	106	Nowaset, Alexander	34	25	15	C.L.		3.	"				2/21 103 68 4 ⁰⁰												2 2 2
21f	107	& friend Kindlinger, Elisabeth	39	1/2	2	LPC.		3.	Flan.	2/20 174 4 ⁰⁰			2/21 25 m	3 ⁰⁰											8 8 8
11f		Herberholz, Katharina																							
16f	108	Heise, Korentyna	20	15	1	"		3.	Back	2/21 23 84 4 ⁰⁰			2/23 27 4 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰											6 6 6
17f	109	Orlowska, Katarzyna	6	16	1	"		3.	Lacatee				2/20 110 4 ⁰⁰	10 ⁰⁰											2 2 3
22m	110	Poppe, Otto	53	6	1	"		3.	Warren	2/21 21 4 ⁰⁰			2/21 12 14 4 ⁰⁰	2 ⁰⁰											1 1 1
21m	111	Bortocki, Peter	34	15	1	C.L.		3.10	Forst.				2/20 1 4 ⁰⁰	4 ¹⁵											2 2 2
22m	112	Kizko, Wasył	34	24	1	C.L.		3.10	"				2/20 110 4 ⁰⁰	4 ¹⁵											2 2 2
m	113	Ruta, Andrew	34	13	1	C.L.		3.10	"																2 2 2
18m	114	Braunstein, Azriel	53	5	1	LPC.		3.	Warren				2/21 110 4 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰											1 1 1
27f	115	Schlurgenie, Charlotte	22	10	1	"	son in hosp	3.10	Back.	2/21 11 m 10 38 4 ⁰⁰			2/21 23 m	11 ³⁰											1 1 1
24m	116	Popowicz, Petro	41	9	1	C.L.		3.10	Warren																6 6 7
26m	117	Majczuk, Korny	41	8	1	C.L.		3.10	"																6 6 7
25m	118	Planert, Alfred	30	3	1	LPC.		3.20	Newb.																14 14 14
25f	119	Freyer, Bluma	10	11	1	"		3.20	Leon.				2/21 65 4 ⁰⁰												2 2 2
21m	120	Glaser, Schlojme	53	2	1	"		3.30	Warren																15 1 4
35m	121	Glusko, Michael	48	20	1	"	Drs. Cert.	3.50	Schlama				2/23 46 4 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰											6 6 6
41m	122	Ostines, Ambrosia	32	17	1	"	Drs. Cert.	3.30	Flan.																6 6 7
16m	123	Schwarzappel, Leib	50	13	1	"		3.30	Newb.	2/21 25 4 ⁰⁰			2/20 41 Ch	1 ³⁵											2 2 2
18m	124	Werinski, Stanislaw	50	18	1	"		3.30	Racz.				2/20 52 4 ⁰⁰	10 ⁰⁰											7 6 7
30m	125	Rudak, Michael	41	16	1	"	Drs. Cert.	3.40	Warren	2/21 1 4 ⁰⁰															6 6 7
17m	126	Kluczek, Josef	38	20	1	"	Drs. Cert.	3.30	Racz.				2/23 31 4 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰											6 6 6
49m	127	Josefaohn, Wolf	30	4	1	"		3.40	Newb.				2/21 25 4 ⁰⁰	11 ⁰⁰											1 1 1
2	128	Lucic, Josec	39	9	1	"	Drs. Cert.	3.40	Warren																6 6 7

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet 56

PG. S. S.

PRINCESS IRENE

(R.G.L.)

arrived

Feb. 17, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

120

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
30m 129	Bucinski, Jan Budzinski, Iwan	15	23	1	LPC.	3.40	Newb.																3 2 3	
27f 130	Druck, Beile & 2 ch.	23	22/24	3	" Drs.Cert.	3.40	Rock																3 3 3	
8m	Mojseche																							
7m	Jankel																							
37m 131	Glowa, Wasył	2	30	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Newb.																1 1 1	
20m 132	Majewski, Adam	15	17	1	" Drs. Cert.	3.50	"																6 6 7	
25m 133	Bilinski, Jan & wife	21	16	2	" Drs.Cert.	4.10	Leon.																11 11 1	
21f	Wladislawa																							
24m 134	Pawelczak, Onio	30	26	1	"	4.20	Newb.																3 3 3	
17m 135	Fried, Efroim	30	15	1	"	4.05	"																1 1 1	
37m 136	Paszek, Andras	30	24	1	" wife in hosp.	5.10	"																4 4 4	
19m 137	Man, David & bio	16	2		" much, & 1/2 in hosp.		Warren																4 4 4	
14m	Leiser																							
17f 138	Mortenska, Anna	42	18	1	"	5.10	"																1 1 1	
24m 139	Babic, Frank																						5 6 6	
27m 140	Dunaf, Jan	38	1																				5 6 6	
25f 141	Skulan, Katarina	38	12	2																			2 2 2	
3m																								
44m 142	Garar, Ajdick	50	60	1	"		"																1 1 1	
46f 143	Man, Kacchierkel	18	3				"																3 6 3	
8f	Dunire																							
8f	ire																							
14m 144	Stutzel, Israel	49	11	1	" C. D. in hosp. Trachoma (lib)		"																1 1 1	
24m 145	Steg, Ernest	1	16	1	"		"																1 1 1	
33m 146	Rudzinski, Wladyslaw	15	2	1	"		"																1 1 1	
29m 147	Pankus, Stefan	8	20	1	"		"																1 1 1	
19m 148	Kornik, Gustis	18	17	1	"		"																1 1 1	
30m 149	Romanow, Teodor	47	11	1	"		"																1 1 1	
21f 150	Saltysinska, Stanislaw	11	1		"	2-21-10	"																1 1 1	
26f 151	Jankel, Katarina	30	25	1	" from hosp	2-21-10	"																1 1 1	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11-118

S. S. Prinzess Irene (N.Y.S.) arrived Febr 17, 1906, M., from

121

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
27m 152	Syrotink, Stefan	34	7	1	L.P.C. from hosp	2-21-11	12	30	Admitted	2-23-11	4	11												
26m 153	Bolcsins, Adamas	5	25	1	" " "	2-21-11	3	pm																
23f 154	Kluska, Victoria	8	1	1	L.P.C. from hosp	2-20-11	13	20																
23f 155	Chmielewska, Maria	33	19	1	L.P.C. S. I.	2-24-11	10	9	3	pm														
3m 156	Schluppens, Petras	22	11	1	" " "	2-21-11	3	pm																
44m 157	Pazritka Matyas	13	20	1	L.P.C. from Hosp	3-4-11	10	4	pm															

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S. S. PRINZESS Irene (T.G.L. Line) arrived February 17, 1910, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Baum, Jakob	26	27	1		To brother 12:-	Bro Aaron 121 Utomaps - 2nd	By	17	9 ³⁰	2	2	2
2	Trenelawicz, Jan	20	22	1		" tel "	RR to Jack Alex 35 Hobbs st	"	"	51	2	3	2
3	Sledziewski, Anton	25	19	1		" tel "	Gov Wlad Hebrowski 34nd st	"	18	4 ³⁵	1	2	1
4	Porowska, Antonia	25	2	1		" sister	Josefa Radziewicz 52 1st st	"	"	45	1	1	1
5	Gartner, Tuliska & 2 cousins	6/7-19	19	3		" cousin	(42) Mrs. B. Bickel 113 20th St. Brooklyn	"	17	9	1	2	1
6	Glowienka, Marya	19	19	1		" cousin	(143) to Mrs. Maria Mikow 195 84th St. N.Y.	8	18	12 ³⁰	2	4	2
7	Lacz, Magdalena	19	19	1		" sister	Gov. Kest. Ungelmann 261-78 St. Brooklyn	8	18	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
8	Ellinger, Fele	5	8	1		" b-i-l	Sis. Francis 225 1st Avenue St. Brooklyn	"	"	10	1	1	1
9	Saltzinska, Stan'a (2 Cabin)	2	10	1		" wait lost funds	" Rachel Goldstein 110 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	10	1	1	1
10	Talarski, Teofil	15	22	1		" brother	" Wlad 3. 1st St. N.Y.	"	21	1	4	5	4
11	Werzelinski, Riwke	16	18	1		" cousin	RR to Bro Wlad 110 4th St. N.Y.	"	11	2	2	3	2
12	Adamkowski, Ant.	1	9	1		" brother	Gov. Bertha 100 4th St. N.Y.	"	18	3 ³⁸	1	2	1
13	Milewska, Helena	5	15	1		" tel "	Bro. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	10	1	1	1
14	Mirka, Margit	12	11	1		" tel "	RR to friends Victor 81 8th Ave. N.Y.	"	17	5 ¹⁰	2	3	2
15	Lammersfeld, Marianna	12	10	1		" tel "	Chio. Ill.	"	"	10	2	3	2
16	Wierzyzna, Marya and cou.,						RR to Mrs. Paul 36 1st Marshall St. N.Y.	"	"	10	2	3	2
17	Bisner, Katerina	19	26	2		" cou. & sis.	" to Mrs. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	10	2	3	2
18	Feldman, Chae	1	24	1		" brother	Richmond 1st St. N.Y.	"	18	10 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
19	Dinlicht, Mojsche & 3 cousins						Gov. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	10	4	4	4
20	Osman, Golde, sis & bro	1	27/30	4		" parents	Bro Aaron 240 1st St. N.Y.	"	18	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
21	Posakowski, Josef	14	13	1		" brother	(2nd & friends) 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	10	4	4	4
22	Siemblicka, Emilia	1	8	1		" father	Bro Aaron 240 1st St. N.Y.	"	18	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
23	Mazonis, Nikol	16	28	1		" uncle	Gov. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	10	1	1	1
24	Merkiewicz, Alex.	16	25	1		" tel "	RR to Bro Wlad 110 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	4 ¹⁵	2	1	
25	Thodas, Barbara	2	1	1		" sister	Sis. Rozalia 78 E 8 St. N.Y.	"	"	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
26	Franczewska, Helena	52	20	1		" b-i-l	" 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	30	1	2	1
27	Piotrowska, Paulina 3 ch	14	8/8	4		" husband	Gov. Adam 18 1st St. N.Y.	8	"	9 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
28	Artasewska, Antonia	14	9	1		" uncle	Gov. 1st St. N.Y.	"	19	11	2	2	2
29	Arzas, Wlad'a	2	1	1		" tel "	Gov. 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	30	2	3	2
30	Onisiewska, 3 ch	14	1/4	1	3	"	RR to Bro Peter 339 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	10 ⁴⁰	3	3	3

PRINZESS IRENE

FEB. 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Prinzess Irene

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Blazis, Simon	2	12	1		To father	1:40						
32	Towakowska, Franciska	2	17	1		" husband							
33	Pazow, Nestina	6	6	1		" cousin							
34	Schneeki, Justina	20	14	1		" b-i-l							
35	Mucha, Anna	52	30	1		" father							
36	Habko, Earesia	2	19	1		" b-i-l							
37	Sawetzka, Petronella	20	26	1		" brother							
38	Redecka, Anna	15	13	1		" cousin							
39	Bergman, Ester	4	28	1		" brother							
40	Maciewicz, Stan'a	15	14	1		" b-i-l							
41	Polewicz, Maria	31	5	1		" tel "							
42	Krul, Maryna	14	24	1		" sister							
43	Hempel, Olga	4	10	1		" tel "							
44	Polenie, Alex'a	6	8	1		" cousin							
45	Wryciow, Wenna	4	14	1		" tel "							
46	Hempel, Rozalia	36	16	1		" tel "							
47	Bornenschein, Sittel	4	30	1		" aunt							
48	Fenske, Wanda	4	12	1		" cousin							
49	Makowska, Bonicella	26	2	1		" tel "							
50	Jagiels, Maryna	4	13	1		" tel "							
51	Braun, Golde	43	3	1		" friend							
52	Hostenska, Wro	42	10	1		" b-i-l							
53	Mosinski, Jan	49	3	1		" tel "							
54	Relig, Thane	30	7	1		" uncle							
55	Hiegelnitzki, Rasche	16	21	1		" aunt							
56	Mischrizer, Bertem	30	6	1		" uncle							
57	Schlew, Woleslaw	10	3	1		" brother							
58	Wersanowski, Jani	20	16	1		" b-i-l							
59	Weler, Wrode	30	9	1		" father							
60	Kalkicze, Johanna	17	6	1		" s-brother							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

124

S. S. Prinzess Irene

arrived

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Chinitz, Chaie	23	1	1		To uncle 3:15	Unc Scholom Wislow 286 E 3rd St -	J	18 9 ¹⁵	1	-	-	1
62	Fula, Pawel	40	7	1		" uncle	" Piotr 4 Fula 498 Morgan St. Bklyn B. " 3 ³⁴				1	1	1
63	Fisela, Maria & 2-1-1	30	18	1		" hus & bro	Morrisdale mine Chafield Co. Pa. R.R. W. to hus & bro Josef Fisela	P	23 3 ¹⁰	12	12	12	
64	Solomon, Chaim	53	4	1		to Uncle	Unc Isaac Guntzman 551 Wilcox St -	B	18 9 ⁴⁰	1	-	-	1
65	Chonlewski, Maria	33	19	1		tel	" Mark S. J. Remondin, Mass.	J	24 9 ⁰⁰	7	7	7	
66	Schwartz, Elmer	1	23	2			Que Max 180 Old Colony Square	H	23 3	2	2	2	

Both placed in Hosp.
Oct. 18/10. 10:40 A.M.
Re. Home Hosp.
Oct. 23/10. 11:30 A.M.

10.11.14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfio Cavella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

Feb

1910

Alfred Cavella

Immigration Officer.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa to NEW YORK, 2 February, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vignale	Ciriaco	44	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Modena	Modena	(The father) Vignale Domenico	Pa.	Hagleron
2	Vignale	Carlo	41	M.		Yes	Yes	Italy	North	Modena	Modena	(The father in law) Vignale Domenico	Pa.	Hagleron
3	Nedducci	Cesiro	47	M.		Yes	Yes	Italy	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Modena	Modena	(The father) Nedducci Domenico	Pa.	Hagleron
4	Bergamini	Alfredo	28	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Napoli	(The father) Sargaro Bergamini	Virginia	Richmond
5	Funardini	Adel	23	S.		Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Novara	Novara	(The father) Funardini	Virginia	Richmond
6	Colnaghi	Luigi	32	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	North	Novara	Novara	(The father) Colnaghi Vittorio	New York	Garfield
7	Colnaghi	Elia	28	M.		Yes	Yes	Italy	North	Novara	Novara	(The father) Colnaghi Vittorio	New York	Garfield
8	Colnaghi	Vittorio	5	S.		No	No	Italy	North	Novara	Novara	(The father) Colnaghi Vittorio	New York	Garfield
9	Colnaghi	Corinna	4	S.		No	No	Italy	North	Novara	Novara	(The father) Colnaghi Vittorio	New York	Garfield
10	Colnaghi	Sanito	2	M.		No	No	Italy	North	Novara	Novara	(The father) Colnaghi Vittorio	New York	Garfield
ADMITTED 11	Mollar	Giovanni	36	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	North	Torino	Cumiana		Wisconsin	Westboro
ADMITTED 12	Mollar	Madalena	34	S.		Yes	Yes	Italy	North	Corino	Cumiana		Wisconsin	Westboro
ADMITTED 13	Mollar	Leone	6	M.		No	No	Italy	South	Torino	Cumiana		Wisconsin	Westboro
14	Bocchi	Giuseppe	45	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Napoli	(The wife) Bocchi Elvira	New York	New York
15	Corini	Giuseppe	50	M.				Italy						

Quickly settled
He is in cash - Help 18/10 -
15 1/10
14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If Yes, in what State or Territory, or in what foreign country, and when?	Whether an Anarchist. If Yes, in what State or Territory, or in what foreign country, and when?	Whether member by reason of any other association, political or otherwise, of an organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	No.	by himself	Yes	1904	Baglioni St.	Brother in law Giovanni Niccolucci Baglioni St.	✓	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	6	healthy	blond	gray	None.	Modena	Modena
2	No.	by husband	Yes	No	-	Brother in law Giovanni Niccolucci Baglioni St.	✓	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	6	healthy	dark	dark	None.	Modena	Modena
3	No	by herself	Yes	1904	Baglioni St.	The husband Giovanni Niccolucci Baglioni St.	✓	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	5	healthy	brown	gray	None	Modena	Modena
4	No	by herself	Yes	1904	Richmond	The brother Benjamin Vincenzo 724 Brook Ave. Richmond.	✓	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	None.	Lucca	Camariano
5	No	by herself	Yes	1904	-	The cousin Dimma Dabiduck 365 Brook Ave. Richmond.	✓	no	no	no	Good	No.	4	12	healthy	brown	gray	None	Viareggio	Lucca
6	No	by herself	Yes	No	-	The father-in-law Antonio Della Vidove Hotel Astoria 4th Ave. New York.	✓	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	1	healthy	dark	dark	None	Busico	Chiari
7	No	by husband	Yes	No	-	-	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	healthy	dark	gray	None	Udine	Cordinone
8	No	by father	Yes	No	-	-	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	healthy	dark	dark	None	Udine	Cordinone
9	No	by father	Yes	No	-	-	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	healthy	blond	dark	None	Udine	Cordinone
10	No	by father	Yes	No	-	-	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	healthy	brown	dark	None	Corino	Port Canavese
11	No	by herself	Yes	No	-	-	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	healthy	dark	dark	None	Corino	Curiana
12	No	by herself	Yes	No	-	-	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	healthy	dark	dark	None	Corino	Curiana
13	No	by father	Yes	No	-	-	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	healthy	brown	dark	None	Genova	Parona
14	Yes	by himself	Yes	1904	S. Franc. Cal.	(The cousin) Magnani Giuseppe 40 Broadway New York.	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	brown	None	Maddalena	Canave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stefano Salerno Master of the **Verona**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910
at **New York**

Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Stefano Salerno Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfio Casella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by service thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910
at New York James J. McNeill
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **PALERMO** 4 FEB 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ferraro	21	M	laborer	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Ferraro	St. Eugene
2	Maris	26	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
3	Camburello	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Camburello	St. Eugene
4	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
5	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
6	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
7	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
8	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
9	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
10	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
11	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
12	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
13	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
14	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
15	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
16	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
17	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
18	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
19	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
20	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
21	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
22	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
23	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
24	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
25	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
26	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
27	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
28	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
29	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene
30	Maris	21	M	boarder	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marina	brother Giuseppe Maris	St. Eugene

197
25

Maris, Giuseppe Reby 18/10

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of **New York**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark	black			Italy	Brignano	
2	yes	himself	25	yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no	57	very	gray	dark	seen on the forehead	Italy	Brignano
3	yes			yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	black	seen on the forehead	Italy	Brignano	
4	yes			yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Brignano	
5	yes			yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Brignano	
6	yes			yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Brignano	
7	yes			yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Brignano	
8	yes			yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Brignano	
9	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Brignano	
10	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	very	dark			Italy	Brignano	
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	41	very	dark			Italy	Brignano	
12	no	himself	20	yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no	55	very	dark	seen on the forehead	Italy	Brignano	
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	very	dark			Italy	Brignano	
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	very	dark			Italy	Brignano	
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	very	dark			Italy	Brignano	
16	yes	father	25	yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no	40	very	dark		Italy	Brignano	
17	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	very	dark			Italy	Brignano	
18	yes	mother	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	49	very	dark	seen on the forehead		Italy	Brignano	
19	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	47	very	dark			Italy	Brignano	
20	no	himself	20	yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no	55	very	dark			Italy	Brignano
21	no	father	20	yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no	55	very	dark			Italy	Brignano
22	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	black			Italy	Brignano	
23	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	black			Italy	Brignano	
24	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	black			Italy	Brignano	
25	yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	dark	black			Italy	Brignano	
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no	58	very	dark			Italy	Brignano
27	no	himself	25	yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no	55	very	dark	seen on the forehead		Italy	Brignano
28	yes	mother	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	very	dark	seen on the forehead		Italy	Brignano	
29	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	very	dark			Italy	Brignano	
30	no	himself	450	yes	1904/10/10	father in law	no	no	no	good	no	54	very	dark			Italy	Brignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910
at New York
Wm. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Albino Cavella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had no years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

July

1910

at New York

Wm. L. Lullatt

Immigration Officer.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **PALERMO** 4 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stornio	Lilio	26	M	fisher	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stornio	Stornio	Stornio	Stornio
2	B...	...	26	M	...	...	Italy	South	Sicily	...	...	...	...
3	Sara	...	27	M	...	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	...	...	...	...
4	lollera	...	25	M	...	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	...	...	...	...
5	lollera	...	23	M	...	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	...	...	...	...
6	<p>Blackcaillt</p> <p>Red. Leuker Repy 18/10 -</p> <p>401</p> <p>4</p>												
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Admiral's Italian Master of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910
at New York
Thur. L. C. H. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G H 4

131

Alfonso Cavella, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**sailing from **Naples**

February 5 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
01234 1	Albano	Vincenzo	32	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	none	St. Charles
01235 2	Perini	Eugenio	30	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe	St. Charles
01236 3	Uran	Vincenzo	31	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe	St. Charles
01237 4	Martino	Eugenio	23	✓	barber	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	none	St. Charles
01238 5	Cinillo	Vincenzo	26	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maddalena	St. Charles
01239 6	Signorile	Giuseppe	47	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Angela	St. Charles
01240 7	Quarino	Stefano	20	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maria	St. Charles
01241 8	Adamo	Paolino	23	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giovanni	St. Charles
01242 9	Concilio	Giuseppe	54	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna	St. Charles
01243 10	Cronio	Stefano	52	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Caterina	St. Charles
01244 11	De	Vincenzo	18	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	none	St. Charles
01245 12	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	18	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Maddalena	St. Charles
01246 13	De	Giuseppe	27	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Paolo	St. Charles
14	wife	Carmela	26	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	grandfather	St. Charles
15	daughter	Luambattista	8	✓	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	St. Charles
01247 16	Maccaroni	Paolino	22	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	none	St. Charles
01248 17	De	Paolino	40	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	St. Charles
18	son	Alfredo	5	✓	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	St. Charles
19	daughter	Virginia	4	✓	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	St. Charles
01249 20	Magliocchetti	Emilio	30	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother Angela	St. Charles
21	wife	Erminia	24	✓	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	St. Charles
01250 22	De	Paolino	30	✓	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	none	St. Charles
23	son	Giuseppe	9	✓	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	St. Charles
24	MICILLO	Carlo	8	✓	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	St. Charles
25	daughter	Urelda	5	✓	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	St. Charles
26	MICILLO	Clara	18	✓	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	St. Charles
27	MICILLO	Michela	10	✓	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	St. Charles
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Feb 18 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	no	no	father Domenico	✓					5 3	negro	Italy			
2	self	50	no	no	at home	✓					5 2		Rocca di			
3	self	50	no	no	at home	✓					5					
4	mother	25	no	no	mother	✓					5		Reggio			
5	self	25	no	no	wife	✓					5 4		Castro			
6	self	20	no	no	sister	✓					5 7		Porto			
7	self	40	no	no	father	✓					5 3		Alghero			
8	self	40	no	no	mother	✓					5 3					
9	self	100	no	no	son	✓					5 3		Genoa			
10	self	30	no	no	brother	✓					5 0		Castell			
11	self	15	no	no	brother	✓					5 3		Genoa			
12	self	15	no	no	brother	✓					5 6		Castell			
13	self	15	no	no	brother	✓					5 3		Castell			
14	husband	1	no	no	brother	✓					5					
15	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5					
16	self	15	no	no	brother	✓					5 3		Genoa			
17	self	25	no	no	husband	✓					5 2		Genoa			
18	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5					
19	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5					
20	self	30	no	no	brother	✓					5 3		Genoa			
21	husband	1	no	no	brother	✓					5 3					
22	self	20	no	no	husband	✓					5 3		Genoa			
23	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5 3		Genoa			
24	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5 3		Genoa			
25	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5 3		Genoa			
26	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5 3		Genoa			
27	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5 3		Genoa			
28	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5 3		Genoa			
29	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5 3		Genoa			
30	self	15	no	no	father	✓					5 3		Genoa			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Antonio T. M. M. Master of the **VERONA**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Feb*, 19*10*
at **NEW-YORK**
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

133

I, W. J. H. Jones, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1910

at New York

W. J. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

W. J. H. Jones

NON.

SEX

R & R

R & A

H & I

REI

REI

REI

REI

REI

REI

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 4 4
2nd 4
3rd 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amoy* sailing from *Manila*, *January*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sawyer</i>	<i>A.</i>						<i>U. S. Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Leah</i>	<i>J.</i>												
3	<i>Robert</i>	<i>B.</i>												
4	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>B.</i>												
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Davies Master, of the S. S. Amy from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1904,
at San Francisco
J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfio Cavella, Surgeon of the Verona sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1910
at New York
Wm Leault
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INT. EX. DIV.
Am. Cons.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Terona

sailing from

Genoa

2nd February, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Talentina</i>	20	F	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
2	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Bonelia</i>	18	F	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
3	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	15	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
4	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
5	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
6	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
7	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
8	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
9	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
10	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
11	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
12	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
13	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
14	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
15	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
16	<i>Passiviera</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	13	M	ch	yes	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Esclat</i>
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. L. L. L. L. L.
Inspector

15
3
1/2
1/2
3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFeb 18th1960.7:30 PM

136

11-1316													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—			
1	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born	The Honorable John J. ... 370 State St	Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
2	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	America									
3	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	America									
4	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	America									
5	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
6	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
7	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
8	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
9	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
10	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
11	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
12	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
13	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
14	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
15	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								
16	Self	\$5.00	No	US Born		Good	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Foras								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi of the Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18th

day of

July

1900

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfons Cavella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do
(State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

18th

day of

Feb

1910

Wm. Keall

Immigration Officer.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

Genoa

, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mjour	Guisepppe	27	m	laborer	yes		Dalmatian	Dalmat	Besna	Besna	Wife	Wife	Wife	Wife
2	Mjour	Stepa	28	m	laborer	no		S	-	Bagalontz	Bagalontz	Wife	Wife	Wife	Wife
3	Mjour	Matteo	29	m	laborer	yes		S	-	Besna	Besna	Wife	Wife	Wife	Wife
4	Dragicivitz	Stanko	20	m	laborer	yes		S	-	Metzgoria	-	brother	brother	brother	brother
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

Genoa

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mjor	Giuseppe	27	m s	laborer	yes		Dalmatian	Dalmat	Besna	Besna	Mother Jela Mjor	So	So
2	Mjor	Stefa	28	m m	laborer	no		S	-	Sagabontz	Sagabontz	Mother Jela Mjor	So	So
3	Mjor	Mateo	29	m s	laborer	yes		S	-	Besna	Besna	Mother Jela Mjor	So	So
4	Dragicivitz	Stanko	20	m s	laborer	yes		So	-	Atigora	-	brother Jasi Dragicivitz	So	So
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 18, 1900

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes himself	\$25	no		Brother Nicola N. S. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	Chadant	no	Desna	Belmasse
2	yes himself	\$25	no		Rosamale N. S. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Bagalovich	So
3	yes himself	\$25	no		Father So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
4	no himself	\$25	no		Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
5					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
6					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
7					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
8					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
9					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
10					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
11					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
12					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
13					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
14					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
15					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
16					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
17					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
18					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
19					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
20					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
21					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
22					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
23					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
24					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
25					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
26					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
27					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
28					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
29					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So
30					Brother So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	So	no	Desna	So

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master of the Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1919
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Carola, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910
at New York Charles C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Refused entry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1910

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Full Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di Nardo	Antonino	18	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
2	Di Nardo	Antonio	18	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
3	Pizzi	Antonino	19	M		no	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Niggi Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Di Nardo	Antonio	21	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
5	Di Nardo	Antonio	28	M		no	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Lillo Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Di Nardo	Antonio	39	M		no	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Di Nardo Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Di Nardo	Antonio	18	M		no	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Lioia Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Di Nardo	Antonio	21	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
9	Di Nardo	Antonio	29	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
10	Di Nardo	Antonio	34	M		no	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Lioia Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Di Nardo	Antonio	21	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Di Nardo	Antonio	28	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Di Nardo	Antonio	8	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Di Nardo	Antonio	12	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Di Nardo	Antonio	4	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Di Nardo	Antonio	16	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Di Nardo	Antonio	27	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Di Nardo	Antonio	4	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Di Nardo	Antonio	1	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Di Nardo	Antonio	8	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Di Nardo	Antonio	21	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
22	Di Nardo	Antonio	21	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
23	Di Nardo	Antonio	28	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Lioia Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Di Nardo	Antonio	34	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
25	Di Nardo	Antonio	50	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Lioia Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Di Nardo	Antonio	26	M		no	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Di Nardo	Antonio	28	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Anna Maria Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Di Nardo	Antonio	37	M		no	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Lioia Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Di Nardo	Antonio	41	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Lioia Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Di Nardo	Antonio	8	M		yes	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Lioia Lioia	N.Y.	Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

140

4 Рш

13-1918										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																			
2																			
3	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	yes	uncle Nicolas Grinette 11 Church St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	chestnut		Italy	Genoa
4																			
5	yes	himself	\$145	yes	yes	no	brother in law Emma Grinette 14 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	very	chestnut gray		Italy	Genoa
6	yes	himself	\$105	no	no	no	brother in law L. Franco 1425-1427 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	dark	chestnut		Italy	Genoa
7	yes	himself	\$82	no	no	no	brother Vincent 1435-1437 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	chestnut		Italy	Genoa
8																			
9																			
10	yes	himself	\$112	no	no	yes	uncle Boris Salvatore 1435 1437 Orange Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	very	chestnut		Italy	Genoa
11	yes	husband	\$25	yes	yes	no	brother in law Benjamin 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	very	chestnut		Italy	Bari
12	yes	husband	\$20	no	no	no	brother in law Leonardo 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	very	chestnut		Italy	Bari
13	yes	husband	\$130	no	no	no	father Alessandro 146	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bari
14	yes	husband		no	no	no	father Alessandro 146	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bari
15	yes	husband		no	no	no	father Alessandro 146	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bari
16	yes	brother	\$20	no	no	no	brother Alessandro 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	very	chestnut		Italy	Bari
17	yes	husband	\$20	no	no	no	brother in law Benjamin 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	very	chestnut		Italy	Bari
18	yes	husband		no	no	no	father Salvatore 146	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bari
19	yes	husband		no	no	no	father Salvatore 146	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bari
20	yes	husband		no	no	no	father Salvatore 146	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Bari
21																			
22																			
23	yes	himself	\$100	yes	yes	no	brother in law Giuseppe 918 Church St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark	black		Italy	Bari
24																			
25	no	himself	\$25	yes	yes	no	brother in law Giuseppe 157 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	dark	black		Italy	Bari
26	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe 157 Union St.	no	no	no	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Salerna Master of the **Verona**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 19*10*
at **New York** *Thurlewell*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albin Cavella, Surgeon of the Verona sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1900
at New York
W. H. McNeill
Immigration Officer.

141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
251	Landino	Industria	22	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	Li	Donkton
252	Maria	Guigge	22	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	N.Y.	Shenectady
253	Bruno	Guigge	22	M							Palermo			
254	Bina	Maria	37	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Landino	Pa	Campo
5	Mendola	Antonio	10	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		Pa	Campo
6	Mendola	Carlo	11	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		Pa	Campo
7	Mendola	Anna	9	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		Pa	Campo
8	Mendola	Guigge	2	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		Pa	Campo
9	Mendola	Sachia	3	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		Pa	Campo
10	Landino	Industria	28	M							Palermo			
11	Landino	Maria	25	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Landino	Antonio	15	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Landino	Antonio	4	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Landino	Maria	8	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Landino	Antonio	11	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	Pa	Campo
16	Landino	Guigge	17	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	Pa	Campo
17	Maggie	Landino	27	M							Palermo			
18	Landino	Guigge	23	F							Palermo			
19	Landino	Pa	26	F							Palermo			
20	Landino	Pa	7	M							Palermo			
21	Landino	Pa	4	F							Palermo			
22	Landino	Pa	17	F							Palermo			
23	Landino	Antonio	24	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	Pa	Campo
24	Landino	Guigge	24	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Landino	Pa	31	M							Palermo			
26	Landino	Guigge	23	M							Palermo			
27	Landino	Pa	18	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Landino	Guigge	23	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Landino	Pa	14	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Landino	Pa	28	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Landino	N.Y.	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

February 18, 1900

101

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1900.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	no	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black		Italy, Palermo																
2	no	himself	16	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 106-108 1/2 Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black		Italy, Novara																
3	no	her self	60	no	no	no	husband Mendola Antonio 1207 Gangia Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black		Italy, Castelkermi																
4	no			no	no	no	father Antonio 1207 Gangia Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	very	black		Italy, Castelkermi																
5	no			no	no	no	father Antonio 1207 Gangia Ave.	no	no	no	good	no					Italy, Castelkermi																
6	no			no	no	no	father Antonio 1207 Gangia Ave.	no	no	no	good	no					Italy, Castelkermi																
7	no			no	no	no	father Antonio 1207 Gangia Ave.	no	no	no	good	no					Italy, Castelkermi																
8	no			no	no	no	father Antonio 1207 Gangia Ave.	no	no	no	good	no					Italy, Castelkermi																
9	no			no	no	no	father Antonio 1207 Gangia Ave.	no	no	no	good	no					Italy, Castelkermi																
10																																	
11	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Maria Maria Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	black		Italy, Mazzano																
12	yes			no	no	no	father Maria Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	black		Italy, Mazzano																
13	yes			no	no	no	father Maria Johnson	no	no	no	good	no					Italy, Mazzano																
14	yes			no	no	no	father Maria Johnson	no	no	no	good	no					Italy, Mazzano																
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Vito Andreola Bore	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	black		Italy, Campbell																
16	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	uncle Vito Muller N. 254	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	black		Italy, Mazzano																
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	uncle Vito Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very	black		Italy, Palermo																
25	yes	his sister	15	no	no	no	uncle Vito Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	black		Italy, Palermo																
26																																	
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Vito Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	black		Italy, Palermo																
28	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Vito Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	very	black		Italy, Palermo																
29	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Vito Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	very	black		Italy, Palermo																
30	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	uncle Vito Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	very	black		Italy, Palermo																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Teleni, Master, of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1920
at New York
Thurleau
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albino Cavala, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1960
at New York
Paula Lett
Immigration Officer.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
421	Margara	Giuseppe	18	M	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Antonio S. Agata	Of Cleveland	
422	Caputo	Maria	21	F	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody.	Mich. Detroit	
423	La Jata	R. Maria	22	F	early	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody.	Mich. Detroit	
424	Costanza	Maria	33	F	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	son Giovanni S. Agata	Mich. Detroit	
425	Shenchi	Giuseppe	39	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Clemente S. Agata	Of Cleveland	
426	La Rina	Giuseppe	28	M										
427	Paolo	Salvatore	17	M	home laborer	no	no				Palermo	father Giovanni S. Agata	In Reading	
428	Di Rallo	Giuseppe	15	M	home laborer	no	no				Palermo	father Stefano S. Agata		
429	Shogua	Giuseppe	25	M							Palermo			
430	Costa	Salvatore	16	M							Palermo			
431	Piri	Maria	43	F	home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Grazia S. Agata	Mich. Detroit	
432	Costa	Maurizio	20	M							Palermo			
433	Mallo	Giuseppe	7	M							Palermo			
434	Costa	R. Giovanni	23	M							Palermo			
435	Costa	Salvatore	21	M							Palermo			
436	Costa	Giuseppe	3	M							Palermo			
437	Costa	Salvatore	12	M	home laborer	no	no				Palermo			
438	Costa	Giuseppe	25	M	home laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Maria S. Agata	N.Y. New York	
439	Costa	Giuseppe	23	M							Palermo	mother Salomone S. Agata	N.Y. New York	
440	Di Marco	Antonio	19	M	home laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Giuseppe S. Agata	Mich. Detroit	
441	Mignani	Salvatore	24	M	home laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Ignazio S. Agata	N.Y. New York	
442	Costa	Salvatore	19	M	laborer	yes	yes				Palermo	father Giovanni S. Agata	Mich. Detroit	
443	Costa	Salvatore	14	M							Palermo			
444	Costa	Salvatore	27	M							Palermo			
445	Costa	Salvatore	36	M							Palermo			
446	Costa	Salvatore	29	M							Palermo			
447	Costa	Salvatore	25	M							Palermo			
448	Costa	Salvatore	22	M							Palermo			
449	Costa	Salvatore	30	M							Palermo			
450	Costa	Salvatore	28	M							Palermo			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 102

List

New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Talami, of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910
at New York
Wm. L. McCall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Esella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910
at New York
Charles E. Lott
Immigration Officer.

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO 4 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
68	Palumbo	Francesca	24	M							Palumbo			
69	Palumbo	Antonio	25	M							Palumbo			
70	Palumbo	Antonio	13	M							Palumbo			
71	Palumbo	Salvatore	11	M							Palumbo			
72	Palumbo	Antonio	28	M							Palumbo			
73	Palumbo	Christina	25	M							Palumbo			
74	Palumbo	Francesca	16	F							Palumbo			
75	Palumbo	Calisto	27	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
76	Palumbo	Pietro	22	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
77	Palumbo	Francesca	25	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
78	Palumbo	Antonio	22	M							Palumbo			
79	Palumbo	Antonio	23	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
80	Palumbo	Calisto	27	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
81	Palumbo	Pietro	22	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
82	Palumbo	Francesca	25	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
83	Palumbo	Antonio	22	M							Palumbo			
84	Palumbo	Antonio	23	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
85	Palumbo	Calisto	27	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
86	Palumbo	Pietro	22	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
87	Palumbo	Francesca	25	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
88	Palumbo	Antonio	22	M							Palumbo			
89	Palumbo	Antonio	23	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
90	Palumbo	Calisto	27	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
91	Palumbo	Pietro	22	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
92	Palumbo	Francesca	25	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
93	Palumbo	Antonio	22	M							Palumbo			
94	Palumbo	Antonio	23	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
95	Palumbo	Calisto	27	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
96	Palumbo	Pietro	22	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
97	Palumbo	Francesca	25	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
98	Palumbo	Antonio	22	M							Palumbo			
99	Palumbo	Antonio	23	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
100	Palumbo	Calisto	27	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife. Lentre Lentre	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York****February 18, 1900**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
8	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
9	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
10	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	fair	near on the skin	Italy	Scarsa
12	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
13	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
14	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
15	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
16	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
17	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
18	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
19	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
20	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
21	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
22	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
23	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
24	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
25	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
26	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
27	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	dark	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa
28	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	near on the face	Italy	Scarsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrieo Falconi Master of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1910
at New York
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfio Cavella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1910
at New York
Wm. L. Elliott
Immigration Officer.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

16 FEB 1910 1 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
951	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
952	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
953	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
954	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
955	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
956	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
957	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
958	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
959	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
960	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
961	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
962	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
963	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
964	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
965	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
966	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
967	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
968	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
969	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
970	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
971	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
972	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
973	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
974	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
975	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
976	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
977	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
978	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
979	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
980	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
981	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
982	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
983	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
984	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
985	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
986	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
987	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
988	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
989	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
990	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
991	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
992	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
993	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
994	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
995	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
996	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
997	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
998	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
999	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1000	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1001	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1002	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1003	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1004	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1005	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1006	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1007	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1008	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1009	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1010	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1011	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1012	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1013	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1014	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1015	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1016	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1017	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1018	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1019	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1020	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1021	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1022	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1023	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1024	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1025	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1026	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1027	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1028	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1029	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										
1030	Radolfa	Donna	18	F										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the point from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
6	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
7	yes	husband	25	no	no	father Carmelo 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
8	yes	husband	25	no	no	father Carmelo 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
9	no	her self	15	yes	1006/1008	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
13	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
14	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
15	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
16	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
17	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
18	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
19	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
20	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
21	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
22	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
25	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.
26	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Carmelo Beacum 124 1/2 H. 11	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	dark	black	Italy	S. Stefano C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falcone of the **Verona**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 19*10*,
at **New York**, *Wm. Leavitt*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfius Carella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ix in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910
at New York
Michaellet
Immigration Officer.

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2118

11-2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from PALERMO

4 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Excluded future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
114	Scaparno	✓	32	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
115	Scaparno	✓	35	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
116	Scaparno	✓	1	F	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
117	Scaparno	✓	8	F	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
118	Scaparno	✓	27	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
119	Scaparno	✓	36	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
120	Scaparno	✓	19	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
121	Scaparno	✓	21	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
122	Scaparno	✓	16	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
123	Scaparno	✓	18	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
124	Scaparno	✓	22	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
125	Scaparno	✓	26	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
126	Scaparno	✓	26	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
127	Scaparno	✓	26	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
128	Scaparno	✓	26	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
129	Scaparno	✓	26	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York
130	Scaparno	✓	26	M	✓			Italy	South	Sicily	Sarbinio		N. Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**Feb. 18th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	yes	himself	45	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	dark	medium	near on the forehead	Italy	Artemis																	
2	yes	himself	45	no	brother in law Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
3	yes	father	45	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Artemis																		
4	yes	father	45	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Artemis																		
5	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
6	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium	poor marked	Italy	Artemis																	
7	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
8	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
9	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
10	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
11	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
12	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
13	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
14	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
15	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
16	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
17	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
18	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
19	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
20	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
21	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
22	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
23	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
24	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
25	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
26	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
27	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
28	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
29	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	
30	yes	himself	23	no	brother Vincenzo 1149 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark	medium		Italy	Artemis																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antônio Palermo Master of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1919
at New York
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albino Favella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910
at NEW-YORK

W. A. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples* February-5-1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carlucci	Raffaele	42	M	farmer lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellibianca	wife Maria	NY	New York
2	Palmaro	Nicola	32	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian	Italy	Trani	wife Anna	NY	New York
3	Scimichone	Calisto	18	M		yes					Trani	father Luigi	NY	New York
4	Petrone	Anna	26	F		yes					Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
5	Cammarano	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer lab	yes					Trani	wife Maria	NY	New York
6	Masano	Giuseppe	23	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
7	Masano	Giuseppe	35	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
8	Biancone	Antonio	25	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
9	Scullo	Martino	15	M		yes					Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
10	Mammella	M ^{re} Asunta	53	F		yes					Trani	brother Giovanni	NY	New York
11	Cuda	Vincenzo	33	M	farmer lab	yes					Trani	wife Maria	NY	New York
12	Cuda	Francesco	33	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
13	Masano	Maria	49	F		yes					Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
14	Stroppone	Mario	17	M	farmer lab	yes					Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
15	daughter	Carmela	16	F							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
16	"	Maddalena	14	F							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
17	Paliotta	Luigi	32	M	farmer lab	yes					Trani	wife Maria	NY	New York
18	Di Bellis	Giuseppeantonio	37	M							Trani	wife Maria	NY	New York
19	Erani	Cesare	16	M	factor						Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
20	Basatelli	Luigi	18	M	farmer lab	yes					Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
21	Guarini	Paquale	37	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
22	Tammelli	Raffaele	19	M	farmer lab	yes					Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
23	Di Paolo	Angelo	28	M	farmer lab						Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
24	Porto	Paquale	26	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
25	Anastasia	Paquale	29	F							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
26	Laface	Francesco	26	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
27	Laface	Ferdinando	16	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
28	Laface	Giuseppe	34	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
29	Laface	Antonio	29	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York
30	Laface	Giuseppeantonio	17	M							Trani	father Antonio	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Feb 18 1902

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	friend De. Cho. Canada			no	no	5	3	aged brown hair	none	Italy	Castellone	
2		self	20	no	brother 235 W. 59th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	7			Italy	Castellone	
3		self	25	no	brother 17 West 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	4			Italy	Castellone	
4		self	15	no	husband 229 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	3			Italy	Castellone	
5		self	25	no	cousin 239 Hudson St. Brooklyn			no	no	5	4			Italy	Castellone	
6		self	25	no	brother in law 113 W. 110th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	7			Italy	Castellone	
7		self	25	no	sister 225 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	6	3			Italy	Castellone	
8		self	25	no	friend 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	4			Italy	Castellone	
9		self	25	no	brother 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	3			Italy	Castellone	
10		self	25	no	son 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	2			Italy	Castellone	
11		self	25	no	brother in law 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	1			Italy	Castellone	
12		self	25	no	brother in law 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	5			Italy	Castellone	
13		self	25	no	brother 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	3			Italy	Castellone	
14		self	25	no	brother 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5				Italy	Castellone	
15		self	25	no	brother 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5				Italy	Castellone	
16		self	25	no	brother 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5				Italy	Castellone	
17		self	25	no	cousin 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	4			Italy	Castellone	
18		self	25	no	wife 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	7			Italy	Castellone	
19		self	25	no	brother 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	4	6			Italy	Castellone	
20		self	25	no	brother 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	4			Italy	Castellone	
21		self	25	no	brother 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	3			Italy	Castellone	
22		self	25	no	cousin 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	2			Italy	Castellone	
23		self	25	no	friend 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	3			Italy	Castellone	
24		self	25	no	brother 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	1			Italy	Castellone	
25		self	25	no	cousin 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	3			Italy	Castellone	
26		self	25	no	brother 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	2			Italy	Castellone	
27		self	25	no	friend 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	3			Italy	Castellone	
28		self	25	no	friend 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	4			Italy	Castellone	
29		self	25	no	friend 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	2			Italy	Castellone	
30		self	25	no	friend 113 W. 10th St. N.Y.			no	no	5	2			Italy	Castellone	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

Antonio Felton of the *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Feb*, 19*10*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

Albino Cavella, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 19*10*
at **NEW-YORK** *M. J. McCall*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

February-5-1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
126	De Luca	Crescenzio	28	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
127	De Francesco	Antonio	19	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
128	De Luca	Giuseppe	14	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
129	De Luca	Vito	41	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
130	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
131	De Luca	Antonio	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
132	De Luca	Salvatore	24	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
133	De Luca	Giuseppe	17	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
134	De Luca	Nicola	29	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
135	De Luca	Imogene	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
136	De Luca	Maria	21	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
137	De Luca	Urbano	30	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
138	De Luca	Maria	27	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
139	De Luca	Maria	27	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
140	De Luca	Ernesto	19	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
141	De Luca	Francesco	19	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
142	De Luca	Francesco	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
143	De Luca	Paulo	19	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
144	De Luca	Angelo	22	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
145	De Luca	Maria	20	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
146	De Luca	Maria	25	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
147	De Luca	Maria	16	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
148	De Luca	Maria	30	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
149	De Luca	Maria	26	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
150	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
151	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
152	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
153	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
154	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
155	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
156	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
157	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
158	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
159	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
160	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
161	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
162	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
163	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
164	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
165	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
166	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
167	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
168	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
169	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
170	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
171	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
172	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
173	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
174	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
175	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
176	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
177	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
178	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
179	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
180	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
181	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
182	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
183	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
184	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
185	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
186	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
187	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
188	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
189	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York
190	De Luca	Maria	22	F	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campania	St. Paul	wife Maria	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falconi of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Feb*, 19*10*
at **NEW-YORK**

Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

Alfio Carola, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*

155

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Feb*, 19*10*
at **NEW-YORK**
Am. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. **VERONA** sailing from **Naples** February-5-1910

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
129 1	Perello	Cesare	24	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Father Domenico		
130 2	Perello	Alberto	24	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
131 3	Perello	Pietro	29	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
132 4	Perello	Giuseppe	20	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
133 5	Laupfano	Paolino	22	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
134 6	Perello	Alberto	24	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
135 7	Sacchi	Luigi	24	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
136 8	Mancini	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
137 9	Sacchi	Domenico	26	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
138 10	Rici	Sebastiano	22	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
139 11	Commale	Domenico	24	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
140 12	Commale	Comminella	21	F	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
141 13	Castropa	Maria	28	F	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
142 14	Boccaro	Cristina	19	F	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
143 15	Scerbo	Colomba Antonino	30	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
144 16	Musci	Francesco	16	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
145 17	Scerbo	Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
146 18	Sonato	Antonio	16	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
147 19	Sonato	Nicola	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
148 20	Memola	Cataldo	27	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
149 21	Ottomannelli	M. Cecilia	16	F	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
150 22	Sannicchia	Paquale	27	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
151 23	Durto	Carmina	17	F	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
152 24	Scerbo	Vittorino	16	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
153 25	Scerbo	Rosa	16	F	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
154 26	Scerbo	Luigi	33	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
155 27	Scerbo	Antonietta	24	F	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
156 28	Scerbo	Teusa	5	F	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
157 29	Scerbo	Giuseppe	3	M	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis
158 30	Paracqua	Anna	32	F	Single	Italy		Italy	Italian	Naples		Wife Rosa		St. Francis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

156

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Feb. 18

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Talone of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 19*00*,
at **NEW-YORK** *Thos. Carroll*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

Albin Casella, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this

18th

day of

July

19*10*

at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. L. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

203

Form 500-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from *Naples*

February-5-1910

190

11-1118												190	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
182	Marasco	Salvatore	26	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
183	Marasco	Giuseppe	23	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
184	Marasco	Vito	49	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
185	Marasco	Ceresa	21	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
186	Marasco	Tasqua	16	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
187	Marasco	Michèle	12	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
188	Marasco	Vincenzo	38	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
189	Marasco	Rocco	37	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
190	Marasco	Ruggiero	21	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
191	Marasco	Salvatore	33	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
192	Marasco	Carminio	18	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
193	Marasco	Acquario	23	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
194	Marasco	Agostino	18	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
195	Marasco	Alberto	18	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
196	Marasco	Francisco	50	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
197	Marasco	Mariano	50	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
198	Marasco	Lucrezia	16	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
199	Marasco	Lucrezia	13	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
200	Marasco	Angela	33	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
201	Marasco	Francisco	9	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
202	Marasco	Fortunato	6	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
203	Marasco	Stella	4	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
204	Marasco	Maria	18	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
205	Marasco	Nicola	37	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
206	Marasco	Diego	61	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
207	Marasco	Marina	39	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
208	Marasco	Francisco	37	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
209	Marasco	Francisco	43	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri
210	Marasco	Francisco	20	Single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	wife Francisca	Italy	Capri

21

R. L. Brown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falconi Master of the **VERONA** from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 19*10*
at **NEW-YORK**
Wm. L. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

Alfredo Cavella, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *July*, 19*10*,
at **NEW-YORK**
Paul L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

February 5 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Muri</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	18	f	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2	<i>Padruia</i>	<i>Donato</i>	25	m	<i>at farm lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife M. Antonia</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
3	<i>Parrone</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	23	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
4	<i>Vinci</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	32	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
5	<i>Quirio</i>	<i>Nicodemo</i>	20	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Angela</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
6	<i>Quirio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	15	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
7	<i>Salvadore</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
8	<i>Vareni</i>	<i>Battista</i>	25	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
9	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	f	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
10	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	24	f	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
11	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	22	f	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
12	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Paula</i>	22	f	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
13	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	18	f	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
14	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	24	f	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
15	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Paula</i>	22	f	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
16	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	18	f	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
17	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	24	f	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
18	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Paula</i>	22	f	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
19	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	18	f	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
20	<i>Quarto</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	25	m	<i>at farm lab</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
21	<i>Vaccaro</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	32	f	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
22	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	f	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
23	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	29	f	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
24	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	22	f	<i>house wife</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
25	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	32	f	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
26	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	24	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
27	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Verde</i>	24	m	<i>at farm lab</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
28	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Morricchiello</i>	38	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
29	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Carlino</i>	34	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>sister Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
30	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	34	m	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Brietta</i>	<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Feb 48

1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	15	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	round	Italy	Polio
2	brother	20	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
3	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
4	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
5	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
6	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
7	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
8	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
9	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
10	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
11	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
12	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
13	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
14	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
15	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
16	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
17	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
18	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
19	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
20	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
21	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
22	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
23	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
24	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
25	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
26	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
27	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
28	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
29	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio
30	self	50	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	round	Italy	Polio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Palma Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Decy, 1960
at NEW-YORK
James L. Callitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

Alfio Savella, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Feb*, 19*08*
at **NEW-YORK** *Maxwell*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

February 5 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
205	Butera	Paolo	46	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
209	Tavarone	Nicola	38	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
210	De Carolis	Francesco	38	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
211	Scarselletta	Paolino	18	M	4-7995	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
212	Capomura	Sisto	18	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
213	Leccobetti	Giuseppe	24	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
214	Coletta	Vincenzo	18	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
215	Leccobetti	Edmon	23	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
216	Piccerelli	Giuseppe	23	M	11-183392	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
217	Labella	Alonzo	24	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
218	Rossi	Achille	24	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
219	De Carlo	Raffaele	24	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
220	Formi	Angelo	22	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
221	Rossi	Luigi	18	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
222	Corvatore	Orania	32	F	no house wife	no		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
223	Guco	Rosaria	26	F		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
224	Costa	Carina	22	F	no house wife	no		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
225	Costa	Carina	22	F		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
226	Polliana	Giuseppe	23	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
227	Corvatore	Giuseppe	24	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
228	De Mario	Emilio	24	M	no house wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
229	De Mario	Carlo	30	M	no house wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
230	De Mario	Matteo	18	M	no house wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
231	Spadaro	Bernard	29	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
232	Scarpone	Consalvo	39	M	goldsmith	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
233	Doncone	Giuseppe	18	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
234	Quirino	Terenzio	26	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany
235	Cedeno	Amunaro	32	M		yes		Italy	Italian	Chiaravalle		Chiaravalle	NY	Albany

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

162

Feb 18, 1900

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	genu scelerous and feroce humia	5				Italy	Verona	
2																	
3																	
4											5 3					Germany	
5											5 3						
6											5 3						
7											5 3						
8											5 4					Germany	
9											5 4					Germany	
10											5 3					Germany	
11											5 3					Germany	
12											5 3					Germany	
13											5 6						
14											5 4						
15											5 3						
16											5 3					Germany	
17											5 3					Germany	
18											5 4						
19											5 4						
20											5 4						
21											5 4						
22											5 4						
23											5 3					Germany	
24											5 3					Germany	
25											5 3					Germany	
26											5 2					Germany	
27											5 4					Germany	
28											5 4					Germany	
29											5 8					Germany	
30											5 2					Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falcone Master of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910
at **NEW-YORK**
Y. H. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

A. Falcone
Master-Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIO-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinisia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

Abino Casella, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

18th day of *Feb*, 19*10*
W. H. Hallitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

February-5-1910

, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3641	D'Amico	Francesca	40	f	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamare	brother in law Carmine Roccamare	St. Louis	
3642	Longobardi	Domenica	13	f				Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamare	brother in law Carmine Roccamare	St. Louis	
3643	Doni	Oratio	8	m										
3644	Carchedi	Vincenzo	32	m	farmer							wife Vittoria	St. Louis	
3645	Costa	Francesco	23	m	farmer							father Francesco Costa	St. Louis	
3646	Ceti	Antonio	28	m	blacksmith							wife Vittoria		
3647	Rao	Francesco	13	m								grandmother Anna Rao	St. Louis	
3648	Fini	Francesco	24	m	farmer							wife Caterina	St. Louis	
3649	De Lanno	Pauline	24	f								mother Carmine	St. Louis	
3650	De Lanno	Lucrezia	24	f	housewife							mother Rosa	St. Louis	
3651	Macchia	Antonio	16	m	farmer							wife Anna	St. Louis	
3652	De Lanno	Antonio	22	m								father Pasquale	St. Louis	
3653	De Lanno	Salvatore	23	m								father Pasquale	St. Louis	
3654	De Lanno	Raffaello	28	m	farmer							father Pasquale	St. Louis	
3655	De Lanno	Fortunato	32	m	worker							wife Emma	St. Louis	
3656	De Lanno	Lucrezia	20	f	housewife							father Pasquale	St. Louis	
3657	De Lanno	Lucrezia	14	f	housewife							wife Emma	St. Louis	
3658	De Lanno	Salvatore	16	m	farmer							father Pasquale	St. Louis	
3659	De Lanno	Salvatore	45	m								wife Emma	St. Louis	
3660	De Lanno	Salvatore	34	m	housewife							brother in law Carmine Roccamare	St. Louis	
3661	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3662	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3663	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3664	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3665	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3666	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3667	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3668	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3669	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3670	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3671	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3672	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3673	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3674	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3675	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3676	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3677	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3678	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3679	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	
3680	De Lanno	Maria	31	f								mother Eleonora	St. Louis	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK***February 18, 1900*

164

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.						
1	Yes	husband	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
2		father	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
3			no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
4		self	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
5			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
6			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
7			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
8			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
9			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
10			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
11			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
12			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
13			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
14			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
15			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
16			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
17			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
18			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
19			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
20			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
21			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
22			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
23			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
24			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
25			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
26			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
27			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
28			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
29			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		
30			no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Falconi, Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1919
at NEW-YORK
Yus. Kaull
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfio Casella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb., 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

Feb. 18-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

207
165

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples February-5-1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.								
3/5 1	Benedetto	Rocco	43	M	farmer			U. S. A.	Italian	Laurinara	brother in law	Chicago
3/6 2	Petranda	Loruro	45	F				U. S. A.	Italian	Laurinara	wife	Chicago
3/7 3	Petranda	Antonio	19	M				U. S. A.	Italian	Laurinara	son	Chicago
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1910
at NEW-YORK
James H. Hallett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S.

VERONA (Italian)

arrived Feb. 18/ 1910

, 190

M.

from

167

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
36m	1	& child Mollar, Giovanni, sister	1 Cabin	A.11/13	3	LPG. Drs.Cert.	1.30	Scarlet																	
36f		Maddalena																							
5m		Leone																							
48m	2	Di Giralamo, Ferdinando	200	27	1	"	4.	Forst.																	
20m	3	De Maio, Giuseppe	4	16	1	"	3.40	Schlam	2/19 76 PM																
25m	4	Deserto, Giovanni	102	18	1	"	3.50	Brown																	
37m	5	Peritone, Salvatore	103	8	1	"	3.45	Book																	
43m	6	Peritone, Matteo	103	12	1	"	3.50	"	2/19 80 PM																
23f	7	Sanfilippo, Francesco	103	10	1	"	3.50	"	2/19 85 PM																
46m	8	Jannacca, Sebastiano	203	11	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.22																	
50m	9	Orlando, Vincenzo	100	25	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Schlam																
38f	10	Colavito, Rosa	202	25	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.15	Eack.																
49m	11	Di Francesco, Michele & son	201	2/3	2	"	Drs.Cert.	4.10	Flan.																
14m		Giovanni																							
49m	12	3 ch. Vitulli, Vita Funzia, &	203	3/6	4	"	Drs.Cert.	4.10	Brown																
21f		Teresa																							
16f		Pasqua																							
12m		Michele																							
46m	13	Cuttrera, Paolo	205	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.20	Monney	2/19 10 PM															
20m	14	Licero, Francesco	104	25	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.35	Forst.	2/19 10 PM															
34f	15	Citelli, Concetta	103	23	1	"	S.I. Insp. Fita.		Book																
20m	16	Dragicewitz, Stanka	5	4	1	"	"	2-21-10 PM	Rehbt																
21m	17	Vecchio, Giuseppe	105	8	1	"	D.C.A. Ins. Hospital. Trachoua		Hackett																

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VERONA

(Italia Lines)

arrived February 18, 1910.

19

M.

from

168

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	✓ Colletti, Nicolo (2 cab)	B	18	1		To uncle	1:30 P.M. Gius. Soldano, 64 Leroy St. N.Y.C.	J	19	11	1	-	1
✓ 2	✓ Burdi, Carmela	204	1	1		" brother	Con. Mrs. Domenico D'Archille 568-3 Ave. N.Y.C.	B	19	3 ²⁵	1	1	1
✓ 3	✓ D'Amico, Fran'a 2 ch	206	1	1		" tel #	Hous. Antonio Lombardosi 150 Standard St. - 23 10 ⁴⁵	P	23	10 ⁴⁵	15	12	15
✓ 4	✓ Benedetto, Caterina	204	23	1		" husband	R. husb. Rosario Scalone Box 24 Sewell, N.J.	B	19	1 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
✓ 5	✓ Cerantonio, Maria T	206	25	1		" tel #	Hait. Vincenzo Pisano 520 W. 2 St. -	F	18	4	-	-	-
✓ 6	✓ Bevacqua, Anna	202	30	1		" husband	" Luigi Portilo 371- 3 St. - J. C.	"	"	4 ¹²	-	-	-
✓ 7	✓ Latempa, Maria	202	13	1		" husband	" Nicolo Dante 179 Livingston St. -	"	"	4 ¹⁴	-	-	-
✓ 8	✓ Marmo, Maria & 3 ch	200	13/16	4		" son	Pro. Pasquale 220 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.	B	19	12 ³⁰	4	4	4
✓ 9	✓ Scerbo, G'ppe	202	17	1		" father	Fazio Carlo Alfano 403- 3 St. - J. C.	F	18	1 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 10	✓ Santangela, Vita	103	21	1		" father	" Vito 59/61 Thompson St. - N.Y.	"	"	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 11	✓ Citelli, Concetta	103	23	1		" brother	Max S.D.	J	18	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 12	✓ Ottomonelli Maria	202	21	1		" aunt	Pro Leonardo Ragnuso 168 Brook Ave	H	18	4 ²⁵	-	-	-
✓ 13	✓ Dragolowitz Stanka	5	4	1		" tel #	Wade B. I.	B	21	1	5	6	5
✓ 14	✓ Variarelle Angela & 4 ch	203	20/24	5		" husband	Husb. Salvo Petino Box 699, Rye, N.Y.	P	19	9 ²⁵	5	-	5
✓ 15	✓ Calé Nicola	203	25-	1		" cousin	Con. Salvo Petino Box 699, Rye, N.Y.	P	19	9 ²⁵	1	-	1
✓ 16	✓ Marinaro Archangela & 2 ch	104	6/8	3		" husband	Hous. Fazio Bramulo Siagusa 410 E. 11 St. -	"	18	5	-	-	-
17													
1													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
6													
27													
28													
29													
30													

22
18 12 18

VERONA

FEB. 18.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

S. S. VERONA

(Italia Lines)

arrived

February 18, 1910.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	✓ Colletti, Nicolo (2 cab)	B	18	1		To uncle	1:30 Am. Gius. Solano, 64 Perry St. N.Y.	J	19	11	1	-	1
✓ 2	✓ Burdi, Carmela		204 1	1		" brother	Con. Mrs. Domenico D'Archille 568-3 Ave	B	19	3 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
✓ 3	✓ D'Amico, Fran'a	2 ch	206 1	1		" tel	House Antonio Lombardocci 150 Standard	P	23	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
✓ 4	✓ Benedetto, Caterina		204 23	1		" husband	R. husb. Rosario Scalone Box 24 Sewall	B	19	1 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
✓ 5	✓ Cerantonio, Maria T		206 25	1		" tel	Wilmington 1 Feb. 1910	L	18	4	-	-	-
✓ 6	✓ Bevacqua, Anna		202 30	1		" husband	Luigi Botelli 371-3 St - J. C.	"	"	4 ¹²	-	-	-
✓ 7	✓ Iatempa, Maria		202 13	1		" husband	Nicola D'Anto 179 Wilmington St	"	"	4 ¹⁴	-	-	-
✓ 8	✓ Marmo, Maria & 3 ch		200 13/16	4		" son	Pro. Pasquale 330 E. 109 St N.Y.	B	19	12 ³⁰	4	4	4
✓ 9	✓ Scerbo, G'ppe		202 17	1		" father	Fazio Cuto Alfano 403-3 St - J. C.	L	18	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 10	✓ Santangela, Vita		103 21	1		" father	Vito 59/61 Thompson St - 2nd	"	"	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 11	✓ Citelli, Concetta		103 23	1		" brother	Max S.D.	J	18	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
✓ 12	✓ Ottomonielli, Maria		202 21	1		" aunt	Pro. Leonardo Ragusa 168 Brook Ave	L	18	4 ²⁵	-	-	-
✓ 13	✓ Dragiciowitz, Stanka		5 4	1		" tel	Wade B. I	B	21	1	5	6	5
✓ 14	✓ Valfarelle, Angela & 4 ch		203 20/24	5		" husband	Husb. Salo Betino Box 699, Rye, N.Y.	P	19	9 ³⁰	5	-	5
✓ 15	✓ Calé, Nicola		203 25	1		" cousin	Con. Salo Betino Box 699, Rye, N.Y.	P	19	9 ³⁰	1	-	1
✓ 16	✓ Marinaro, Archangela & 2 ch		104 6/8	3		" husband	House of Salo Betino 410 E 11 St	L	18	5	-	-	-
17													
1													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
6													
27													
28													
29													
30													

18 12 18

VERONA

FEB. 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Robert D. Sherr, Surgeon of the Edgewater, Swelling here with
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State License
Graduate of Bellevue Hospital Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the Alien named herein, that the following List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this Feb. 18, 1910, at Edgewater
Robert D. Sherr, M.D.
 Immigration Officer.

Handwritten signature/initials

EXEMPTIONS		Total	Alien	Total	Alien
18		18	321	2	
		4	4	4	

11-1118

IM	NON.
GER	GER
ITA	ITA
ESP	ESP
RUS	RUS
GRE	GRE
ROM	ROM
ARM	ARM
FIN	FIN
DAN	DAN
SWD	SWD
WEL	WEL
IRI	IRI
SYR	SYR
IND	IND
CHI	CHI
JAP	JAP
OTH	OTH
NON	NON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Handwritten notes and numbers

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Melepan* sailing from *Kingslon, Ja*, *February 17th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Underwood Henry</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Gannet Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
3	<i>Buttrick Tedman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
4	<i>Grew Henry</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
5	<i>Wheeler George</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
6	<i>Bratt Thomas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
7	<i>Winans William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
8	<i>Hampson Richard</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
9	<i>Reynolds Percy</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Author</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
10	<i>Bellows Stuart</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Chief Asst.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
11	<i>Jackson Clinton</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Chief Eng.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
12	<i>Cranghall Michael</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Editor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
13	<i>Ward Laura</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
14	<i>Whitwell Francis</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Banker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
15	<i>Whitwell Jessie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
16	<i>Whitwell George</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Banker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
17	<i>Roe John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Chief Asst.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
18	<i>Roe Effie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
19	<i>Bird Henry</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
20	<i>Bird Mary</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U.S. House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
21	<i>Bryant Michael</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Home, Grace bridge Can. Can. Grace bridge
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Home, Grace bridge Can. Can. Grace bridge
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Home, Grace bridge Can. Can. Grace bridge
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Home, Grace bridge Can. Can. Grace bridge

21
18/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York

February 15th, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes,	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	no self.	more than through	In Transit		The Hotel the Good Home	5	10 1/2 St. St. St.	Scar on left hand	England	Ghent					
20	no husband	youself	In Transit		The Hotel the Good Home	5	3 St. St. St.	Hime	Canada	Glasgow					
21	yrs. self	mrs. Lyle 1 yr. Calum N.Y.	In Transit		The Hotel the Good Home	5	11 1/2 St. St. St.	Hime	Cyprus	Norwich					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York

February 15th, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have he taken or obtained, or had, in wedlock, or otherwise, more than one wife, or attempted to do so, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether member of, or adherent of, any organization, society, or group, advocating violence, sabotage, or other unlawful acts, or the overthrow of the Government, or the destruction of life, property, or the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	no self.	none	through	In transit	He took to God home	5 10 1/2 St. St. St.	St. Sean on left hand	England	Ghent					
20	no husband	you	limits	In transit	He took to God home	5 3 St. St. St.	Home	Canada	Glenallen					
21	yes self	none	10 yrs. Ireland	Joseph English	He took to God home	5 11 1/2 St. St. St.	Home	Cyprus	Not known					

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Best Walker, of the City of Wellesley, from Blm in Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Best Walker Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1900

at

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roberto Deshon, Surgeon of the S. S. Melapan, Sailing vessel; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State License Graduate of Bellvue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roberto Deshon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1900

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wetajan* sailing from *Kingston, Jamaica* February 17th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tolers</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	28	M	<i>S. Machine</i>	yes	yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Mr. J. J. Cross</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	28	M	<i>Iron</i>	yes	yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Mr. J. J. Cross</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
3	<i>Swinkhurst</i>	<i>Albert</i>	28	M	<i>Iron</i>	yes	yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Mr. J. J. Cross</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
4	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Frank</i>	28	M	<i>Iron</i>	yes	yes	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Mr. J. J. Cross</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

172

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Best Master, of the British S. M. L. M. L., from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Best
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1904
at San Francisco
W. D. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3109

Feb. 17-18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 25 1944
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944

Date

Joseph S. Schuman

Camera Operator

VOLUME #3110

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM FEBRUARY 18 to FEBRUARY 19, 1910

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
FEB 18	George Washington	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	65
FEB 19	Barbarossa	Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar	18
	Principe di Piemonte	Naples, Palermo	10
	Merida	Vera Cruz, Progreso, Havana	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3110

Feb-18-19-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 25 1944....., 194.....

Eric R. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 25 1944.....
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Harke*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the government of Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 19*16*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Croatian	Monacan
Czech	Moldavian
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Portuguese
Danish	Russian
German	Rumanian (Roumanian)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Irish	Ukrainian
Italian	Yugoslavian
Japanese	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 8, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Appelwhite	William	41	m	merchant	U. S. C.				
2	Fild	Herman	35	"	"	"				Md. Baltimore
3	Risch	Hermann	41	"	"	"				New York
4	Benson	Morris	64	"	"	"				P. A. H. S. S.
5	Dejonge	Alfred	37	"	manufact.	"				N. Y. Buffalo
6	Schäfer	Andwig	26	"	chemist	"				New York
7	Grause	Dr. Robert	25	"	"	"				N. Y. S. S. S.
8	Wittigschlager	Wilhelmine	34	f	m. wife	"				New York
9	"	Riise	7	"	"	"				"
10	Lorvey	Edward	35	m	merchant	"				"
11	Engelhard	Emmy	33	f	" wife	"				"
12	Dattelbaum	Henry	31	m	merchant	"				"
13	Hochner	Simon	27	"	"	"				"
14	Reberley	High S.	27	"	Engineer	"				"
15	Stille	Wahann	37	"	m. Diplomatic Service	"				N. Y. Brattleboro
16	"	Estella	27	f	m. wife	"				Proctor
17	"	Estella	6	"	" child	"				"
18	"	Wahanna	3	"	" child	"				"
19	Cestero	Rafael	40	m	Physician	U. S. C.				"
20	Strothotto	Frieda	16	f	P. Transit	German	Germany	Bremen	Bremen	"
21	Bennmann	Herman	39	m	m. m. Tourist	"				"
22	Silare	Adolf	25	"	"	"				"
23	Eckardt	Christian	41	"	"	"				"
24	Stöhr	Edward	60	"	"	"				"
25	"	Erziny	50	f	"	"				"
26	Flecker	Anta	22	"	"	"				"
27	Mayer	Anton	63	m	"	"				"
28	"	"	30	"	"	"				"
29	Heinemann	Charlotte	23	f	"	"				"
30	"	Ulice	21	"	"	"				"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th 1901*

2

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			
21	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			
22	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			
23	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			
24	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			
25	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			
26	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			
27	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			
28	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			
29	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			
30	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Willis, Master, of the Portage Warship, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Allegedly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, not Cuban and Negroes.

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALFRED A. ...

"African black" refers to the African Negroes of the West Indies, North or South American appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood.

11 JUL 1987

The people who are native to the basins of the Piedmont, Lombard, Venetian, and the Alpine regions are called "Italians," those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, and Germany are called "Italians," and those as "Italian north." Most of these people are River Danube southern Italy (i. e., from Emilia) and the "Italians" who are living in the north, should speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

1144 J. N. A. Brown and others

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Mediterranean" people.

countries that claim to should show the results. It is important for students to understand that permanent residence is not the same as citizenship.

[illegible]

Column 1: Origin—Country of origin, and address of friend, in column 2, should show definitively that in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 2: Where born—*Undestination*—The entry is shown

The entry in column 11 shows a low debt-band, rather broader than other relative.

column of inheritance and as shown. You should not divide the money among the several members of the family, and the exact amount of money should not be divided among the several members of the family, and if so, when and where).

[illegible]

despite the fact that the examination is not a condition subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *SS. George Washington sailing from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university* *at* *St. Louis*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Frank

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Magnan.
Bermer.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moran.
Croatian.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Siberian.
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Swiss.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George West sailing from Bremen February 8th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sherm	Carl	38	m. merchant		U. S. C.				
2	"	Rose	30	f. m. wife		"				N. Y. Brooklyn
3	"	Lennard	3	m. child		"				"
4	"	Berniaice	7	f. child		"				"
5	Brandtner	Emma	29	f. p. maid ges		German		Germany Kirophaim	Wife: Mrs. Brandtner	"
6	Farre	Alfred G.	34	m. m. merchant		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife: Mrs. Farre	"
7	Will	Arthur G.	27	m. tourist		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife: Mrs. Will	New York Ave
8	Friedberger	Otto	33	m. p. phil.		"		"	Bremen	"
9	Sorn	Nikolario	37	m. transit		"		"	Frankfurt	"
10	Halbritter	Otto	33	m. merchant		"		"	Nürnberg	Canada
11	"	Cecilie	46	f. p. phil.		"		"	Wiesbaden	New York
12	Shermeyer	Willy	26	m. s. tourist		"		"	"	"
13	Urban	Eugen	40	m. merchant		"		"	England London	West Indies
14	de Vee	John	28	m. p. phil.		Holland		Germany Königsberg	Königsberg, Brandenburg	New York
15	Petree	Carl	21	m. s. student		"		Holland Rotterdam	Rotterdam	"
16	Grant	Gilia Tent	22	f. p. phil.		Scandinavian		Sweden Stockholm	Stockholm	Md. Baltimore
17	Hantor	Arrioch	42	m. merchant		"		"	"	New York
18	Lamont	Geo. George	40	m. p. phil.		"		"	"	Cal. Francisco
19	Cole	Albert	40	m. merchant		"		"	"	Pa. Titusville
20	"	Manita	27	f. p. phil.		"		"	"	N. Y. Tottenville
21	Hübner	Bertha	21	f. p. maid ges		German		Germany Guben	Guben	"
22	Boden	Bram	39	m. m. merchant		Holland		Holland Rotterdam	Rotterdam	"
23	Linker	Wilhelm	32	m. merchant		"		"	"	New York
24	van Lorn	William	35	m. p. phil.		"		"	"	"
25	Murphy	Mary	52	f. p. phil.		"		"	"	"
26	Günther	Hermann	36	m. s. merchant ges		German		"	"	"
27	Sültermeyer	Charles F.	45	m. engineer		"		"	"	"
28	Goodwin	Edward C.	42	m. p. phil.		"		"	"	"
29	Guth	Henry	36	m. merchant		German		"	"	"
30	Guth	Albert	46	m. p. phil.		"		"	"	"

4

Arriving at Port of *San Pedro*

February 1901

11-1116			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5			Mr. C. Stern	yes	Employer: Carl Stern, 117 Hudson St., New York	no no no no good no	5	3	fair	dark gray	none	Bohemian Truttenau																
6			" self	"	" 41 p. y. Tourist	" " " " " " " "	5	9	"	"	"	Germany Linsburg																
7			"	"	" Savannah	" " " " " " " "	5	6	"	"	"	Bremen																
8			"	"	" no New York, 117 Hudson St.	" " " " " " " "	5	6	"	blind	"	Giesse																
9			Mr	"	" yes 5 Worcester Mass Transit to Canada	" " " " " " " "	5	8	"	"	"	Schweizer																
10			yes	"	" 3 M. y. Meyer Hotel C. New York	" " " " " " " "	6	"	"	dark brown	"	Mühlhausen																
11			"	"	" 1 " " "	" " " " " " " "	6	"	"	"	"	Witten																
12			"	"	" no Transit to West Indies	" " " " " " " "	5	6	"	"	"	Königsberg																
13			"	"	" Coffee Exch. Bldg. New York	" " " " " " " "	5	11	"	brown gray	"	"																
14			"	"	" Tourist Baltimore	" " " " " " " "	5	7	"	dark brown	"	Holland Vreeland																
15			no	"	" yes 6 months Baltimore, Md. 1500 Lincoln Ave	" " " " " " " "	6	"	"	blind blue	"	Sweden Swarttorp																
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21			Mr. Cole	yes	Employer on Board A. S. Cole, Tottenham, N. Y.	no no no no good no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Germany Lüben																
22			" self	"	" yes Tourist	" " " " " " " "	5	10	"	"	gray	"																
23																												
24																												
25																												
26			yes self	yes	Employer: S. Deibel, 930 West End Ave. N. Y.	no no no no good no	5	8	fair	dark gray	none	Germany Berlin																
27																												
28																												
29			yes self	yes	no no Tourist	no no no no good no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	Germany Hamburg																
30			"	"	" no no Tourist	" " " " " " " "	5	9	"	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Miller, Master, of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 10 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 10 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 11 (Occupation, Trade, Profession, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engine fitter, common laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron, or steel wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designation.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 12.

A *seaman* is one who is engaged in a career, either for wages or for others.
A *farm laborer* is one who is engaged in a career, either for wages or for others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "Immigrant." If they intend to pass temporarily sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 12 (Money).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, No, or neither, and not written, or Yes, No, or neither, but not written.

Column 13 (Nationality).—The entry in column 13 should be the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Lines of people).—The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as given on list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appears on manifest to mean nationality, "French" by race or people, and similarly. If race appears on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the foregoing distinctions should be specially observed:

FRANCE.

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of previous residence).—The entry in column 16 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Harke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, residing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *the State of* *Mass.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

A.	Asian
B.	Berber
C.	Caucasian
D.	Danic
E.	European
F.	Finnic
G.	Gaelic
H.	Hind
I.	Indo-European
J.	Jewish
K.	Keltic
L.	Latvian
M.	Mongolian
N.	Negro
O.	Oriental
P.	Polish
Q.	Quechua
R.	Russian
S.	Slavic
T.	Turkic
U.	Ural-Altaic
V.	Vedic
W.	Welsh
X.	Xanthic
Y.	Yiddish
Z.	Zingari

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Southampton

4th February, 1916

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Able to		Nationality	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.			
Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Initials	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			
											State	City or Town		

Name		Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Destination	Remarks
1	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
2	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
3	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
4	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
5	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
6	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
7	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
8	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
9	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
10	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
11	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
12	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
13	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
14	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
15	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
16	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
17	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
18	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
19	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	
20	John Doe	25	M	United States Citizen	Farmer	New York	

List

6

Arriving at Port of New York.

February, 1910

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul Weller, Master, of the *Ida*, from *Ida*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11-11-19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Ida Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, shall file with the Immigration Officer a manifest of all aliens on board, and shall also file a separate manifest of all aliens who are to be landed, and a separate manifest of all aliens who are to be deported.

2. The manifest of all aliens on board shall be filed with the Immigration Officer within 24 hours of the arrival of the vessel, and shall be in the form of a list, and shall contain the following information:

(a) Name of each alien, as given by him or her, and as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(b) Date of birth, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(c) Sex, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(d) Nationality, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(e) Occupation, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(f) Address, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(g) Date of arrival in the United States.

(h) Date of departure from the United States.

(i) Name of the vessel, and of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(j) Name of the Immigration Officer.

3. The separate manifest of all aliens who are to be landed, shall be filed with the Immigration Officer within 24 hours of the arrival of the vessel, and shall be in the form of a list, and shall contain the following information:

(a) Name of each alien, as given by him or her, and as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(b) Date of birth, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(c) Sex, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(d) Nationality, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(e) Occupation, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(f) Address, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(g) Date of arrival in the United States.

(h) Date of departure from the United States.

(i) Name of the vessel, and of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(j) Name of the Immigration Officer.

4. The separate manifest of all aliens who are to be deported, shall be filed with the Immigration Officer within 24 hours of the arrival of the vessel, and shall be in the form of a list, and shall contain the following information:

(a) Name of each alien, as given by him or her, and as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(b) Date of birth, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(c) Sex, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(d) Nationality, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(e) Occupation, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(f) Address, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(g) Date of arrival in the United States.

(h) Date of departure from the United States.

(i) Name of the vessel, and of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(j) Name of the Immigration Officer.

5. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, shall file with the Immigration Officer a manifest of all aliens on board, and shall also file a separate manifest of all aliens who are to be landed, and a separate manifest of all aliens who are to be deported.

6. The manifest of all aliens on board shall be filed with the Immigration Officer within 24 hours of the arrival of the vessel, and shall be in the form of a list, and shall contain the following information:

(a) Name of each alien, as given by him or her, and as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(b) Date of birth, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(c) Sex, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(d) Nationality, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(e) Occupation, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(f) Address, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(g) Date of arrival in the United States.

(h) Date of departure from the United States.

(i) Name of the vessel, and of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(j) Name of the Immigration Officer.

7. The separate manifest of all aliens who are to be landed, shall be filed with the Immigration Officer within 24 hours of the arrival of the vessel, and shall be in the form of a list, and shall contain the following information:

(a) Name of each alien, as given by him or her, and as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(b) Date of birth, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(c) Sex, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(d) Nationality, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(e) Occupation, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(f) Address, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(g) Date of arrival in the United States.

(h) Date of departure from the United States.

(i) Name of the vessel, and of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(j) Name of the Immigration Officer.

8. The separate manifest of all aliens who are to be deported, shall be filed with the Immigration Officer within 24 hours of the arrival of the vessel, and shall be in the form of a list, and shall contain the following information:

(a) Name of each alien, as given by him or her, and as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(b) Date of birth, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(c) Sex, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(d) Nationality, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(e) Occupation, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(f) Address, as shown on his or her passport or other valid document.

(g) Date of arrival in the United States.

(h) Date of departure from the United States.

(i) Name of the vessel, and of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(j) Name of the Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Sharke*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Southampton*

February 9th, 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	<i>Kubota</i>	<i>Masachika</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Special Agent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>
2	<i>Hasegawa</i>	<i>Kenichi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Oakland</i>	<i>Oakland</i>	<i>Oakland</i>	<i>Oakland</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
4	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Hicks</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Coates</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Secretary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
9	<i>Coates</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Marie Lynes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>
11	<i>Booth</i>	<i>James Daniel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
12	<i>William</i>	<i>Herbert Catton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Secretary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Coulton</i>	<i>Harold Edwin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Blagden</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Coates</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Secretary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
16	<i>Coates</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Roseton</i>	<i>Roseton</i>	<i>Roseton</i>	<i>Roseton</i>	<i>Roseton</i>
18	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
19	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Speyer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

10/10

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

February

, 19 10

8

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Allen, Master, of the SS. "Albatross", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul J. Allen Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who enters the United States, whether or not the alien is a passenger on a vessel, or a crew member, or a seaman, or a stowaway, or a person who enters the United States by land, or by water, or by air, or by any other means.

2. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is under 18 years of age, or who is a woman, or who is a child, or who is a person who is unable to take care of himself or herself.

3. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a native-born citizen of the United States, or who is a naturalized citizen, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by treaty, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by blood.

4. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

5. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

6. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

7. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

8. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

9. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

10. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

11. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

12. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

13. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

14. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

15. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

16. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

17. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

18. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

19. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

20. The Manifest must be filled out for every alien who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by law, or by treaty, or by blood, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by naturalization, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by marriage, or who is a person who is entitled to citizenship by descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Harke, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the President*
of Power, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE

sailing from Southampton

February 9th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex. Married or Single	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
on					or		Country of which	Race or People	The name and complete address of nearest relative or			
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Read. Write.	citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town

1	Millard	Ed Witt	61	M	Stationer	U.S. Citizen	USA		New York		
2	Millard	Emma	48	F	house						
3	Day	Walter S.	20	M	millwright						
4	Gordon	Carl	44	M	Printer		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	New York
5	Wischner	Leo	41	M	Merchant				Frankfurt	New York	
6	Witt	William H.	39	M	Merchant		England	English	England	London	New York

6/1/10

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York
(& 8 1863.

February

, 19 /

10

[illegible]

26 Chambers St. N. York

4 Geo. Self. Geo Geo To You

Business trip

to go to the land line

ms. L. B. 471

Germany Dahlhausen

1" Breslau
Hankins. Sm. 4. 11. 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul Totten Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a heathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me thus

day of

19

111

Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$$\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} A(\tau) d\tau = \int_0^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} \left(\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^\tau (\tau-s)^{\alpha-1} A(s) ds \right) d\tau = \int_0^t \int_0^\tau (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} (\tau-s)^{\alpha-1} A(s) ds d\tau$$

$$= \int_0^t \int_s^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} (\tau-s)^{\alpha-1} A(s) d\tau ds = \int_0^t \left(\int_s^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} (\tau-s)^{\alpha-1} d\tau \right) A(s) ds$$

$$= \int_0^t \left(\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_s^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} (\tau-s)^{\alpha-1} d\tau \right) A(s) ds = \int_0^t \left(\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^{t-s} (t-s-\tau)^{\alpha-1} \tau^{\alpha-1} d\tau \right) A(s) ds$$

$$= \int_0^t \left(\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^{t-s} (t-s-\tau)^{\alpha-1} \tau^{\alpha-1} d\tau \right) A(s) ds = \int_0^t \left(\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^{t-s} (t-s-\tau)^{\alpha-1} \tau^{\alpha-1} d\tau \right) A(s) ds$$

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hanke*, Surgeon of the *GEORGE WASHINGTON*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

CHERBOURG

Feb 9th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	Ct. or Town.
1	Mullen	Ellen G.	44	f s wife		U. S. C.				Mass. Boston
2	Turke	Elizabeth A.	31	m buyer						N. J. Perth Amboy
3	Brundred	Lois	20	"						Pa. Phila.
4	Cuthbert	Gertrude H.	28	m						Cal. Denver
5	Evans	William G.	32	m m m						Co. Denver
6	Robinson	Lucius H.	34	m m m						N. Y. New York
7		Habe	44	wife						N. Y. New York
8	Geer	Daniels	37	m m m						N. Y. New York
9	Uhlstrom	William	20	s m m						N. J. Perth Amboy
10	Wilder	Cur	65	m m m						Cal. Denver
11	Sheedy	Marie	23	"						N. Y. New York
12	McLean	Florence	48	m						
13	"	Marion	25	s						Cal. New York
14	Taylor	William H.	41	m m m						
15	"	H. n	1	f						
16	Eisenberg	Alfred	5	m m m						N. Y. New York
17	Hirschfeld	Jack	36	m m m						N. Y. New York
18	Jutnam	Harriet	35	m buyer						
19	Duggan	Joseph	20	m						N. Y. New York
20	McDonough	Marion	20	m						
21	Knowles	Maude	"	s buyer						Cal. New York
22	Hirschler	Eduard	48	m m m						
23	Knox	Arthur	"	"						Pa. New York
24	Forbes	Henry	6	"						
25	Kerr	Esther	8	"						
26	Schleip	Eugene	56	m m m						
27		Theresa	22	f						Cal. New York
28	Childs	Lucian	25	m m m						Cal. New York
29		John	3	m m m						Cal. New York
30		John	31	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul H. Miller, Master of the **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from *Yemen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *the 1st* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other and finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 16.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupations as transient. Those coming on to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and a kind of occupation.

Column 5 (Is he a naturalized citizen?).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked for improprieties in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not mean only an "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The term "African" refers to the African people, and Negroes.

EUROPEAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH OR PORTUGUESE.

Spanish or Portuguese refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Money).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Charles*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, *sailing from* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *Bonn*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

Feb 7th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Philbin	Jessie H	38	f m none		U. S. C				NYC
2		Byronia A	19	f s						
3	Dreyer	Henry	40	m artist						NYC
4	Irishian	Florence	32	m none						NYC
5	Rose	Emily	48	f						NYC
6	Röhlisch	Millo	42	m engineer		Austrian German		France Marseille	wife Mrs M. Röhlisch	NYC
7	Rosser	Umm	40	f s buyer		U. S. C				NYC
8	Wieber	Carlos H	17	m						NYC
9		Dr. Fred S	40	m engineer						
10		Maer	39	f						
11	Welles	Francis	55	m m manifest						NYC
12	ransberg	John H	35	m m ch						
13		Gooding	24	f						
14	Lipper	Harry M	46	m murch						NYC
15		Louise	40	f						
16	Taylor	Charlotte	40	f m						NYC
17	Shaffer	Frances	35	f						
18	Pendergast	Alice W	28	f s						N. H. Northwood
19		Wland B	30	m s engineer						
20	Dunham	Arthur L	43	m						Long Virel
21	Vaughan	John P	28	m private						San Petalburg
22	Severson	Harry A		m murch						Mass Boston
23	Jadkins	Love	28	f						
24	Abegg	Acob H	52	m private						
25	d'Este Sargis	Mary	3	f						
26	Quirin	Isabelle M	55	f						
27	Snyder-boon	Kathryn		f						
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 1908

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6		self yes no			friends Messrs. J. Osborn & Co. 284 N. 1st											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

no more no good in 6 1 pair from blue nose Charles B. ear

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul Nelson, Master, of the *U.S.S. WASHINGTON*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and by said* investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *person laboring*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *person laboring* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and a head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the answer therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. George Washington, Surgeon of the sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets truly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb., 1900
at San Francisco
Immigration Office.

15

INDEXED
RECORDED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from **CHEROBURG**

February 9th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Gaillard	Lee	38	m	manifest	France	French	France	Marseille	NYC
2	Braun	Henniette	33	f	manifest	France	French	France	Paris	NYC
3	Chartier	George	51	m	manifest	France	French	France	Paris	NYC
4	Barbey	George								
5	Goldenstein	Isidore	44	m	manifest	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Canada Montreal
6	Kopp	Ernest	42	m	manifest	France	German	France	Paris	NYC
7	Belden	Santiago	24	m	manifest	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	NYC
8	Irevino	Maurice	43	m	manifest	France	French	France	Paris	NYC
9	Mark	Louis	43	m	manifest	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	NYC
10	Marquis de Verinat	Louis	35	m	manifest	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Cuba Havana
11	Duvanand	Raoul	43	m	manifest	France	French	France	Paris	
12	Ruiz	Antonio A	34	m	manifest	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	
13	"	Gertrude	15	f	manifest	Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe	NYC
14	Strauss	Leo	28	m	manifest	Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe	NYC
15	Schleip	Willy	26	m	manifest	Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe	NYC
16	Graup	Willy	24	m	manifest	Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe	NYC
17	"	Alice	20	f	manifest	Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe	NYC
18	Carreno	Isidore	27	m	manifest	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Cuba Havana
19	Barcelo	Bartholome	34	m	manifest	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Cuba Havana
20	"	Isidore	20	m	manifest	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Cuba Havana
21	Amfesse Villaluna de Combrault	José	27	m	manifest	France	French	France	Paris	NYC
22	Seigné	Eugene	42	m	manifest	France	French	France	Paris	NYC
23	Grau	Jean	18	m	manifest	France	French	France	Paris	NYC
24	Harid	J. J. J.	4	m	manifest	France	French	France	Paris	NYC
25	Carreno	Isidore	28	m	manifest	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Cuba Havana
26	Navarre	Isidore	28	m	manifest	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Cuba Havana
27	Friesener	Gustav	38	m	manifest	Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe	NYC
28	"	Clara	24	f	manifest	Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe	NYC
29	Desours	Emile	40	m	manifest	France	French	France	Paris	NYC

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 18, 1908

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	-	self	yes	never	Hotel New Yorker					5 8	fair	dark brown	France	Versailles		
2	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 6	fair	blue	"	Paris		
3	-	self	yes	never	on business					5 8	gray	gray	France	Paris		
4	-	self	yes	never	Hotel New Yorker					5 7	fair	blue	Canada	Montreal		
5	-	self	yes	never	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	blue	Germany	Spania		
6	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 5	dark	blue	Mexico	Monterrey		
7	no	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 4	bl	brown	"	Paris		
8	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 3	bl	blue	"	Paris		
9	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	brown	"	Paris		
10	no	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	blue	"	Paris		
11	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	blue	"	Paris		
12	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	blue	"	Paris		
13	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	blue	"	Paris		
14	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	blue	"	Paris		
15	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	blue	"	Paris		
16	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	blue	"	Paris		
17	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	blue	"	Paris		
18	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 1	bl	blue	"	Paris		
19	no	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 6	bl	brown	"	Paris		
20	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 4	bl	blue	"	Paris		
21	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 3	bl	blue	"	Paris		
22	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 6	bl	blue	"	Paris		
23	no	self	yes	never	Hotel New Yorker					5 7	bl	blue	"	Paris		
24	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 7	bl	blue	"	Paris		
25	yes	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 10	bl	blue	"	Paris		
26	no	self	yes	never	Hotel New Yorker					5 7	bl	blue	"	Paris		
27	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 8	bl	blue	"	Paris		
28	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 7	bl	blue	"	Paris		
29	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 8	bl	blue	"	Paris		
30	-	"	"	"	Hotel New Yorker					5 8	bl	blue	"	Paris		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul William Master, (State of Massachusetts), of the Le GEORGE WASHINGTON, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truthfully ascertain in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 1: *Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEZL INDEX

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AM.

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

'TAJIAN' (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (adding to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The
 un: 18 sh
 tive or fi
 18 to 2
 cer in t
 ect to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sharke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington, Bremen, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1900

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED
F. M. M. M. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*, *February 8th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Steinheim	Carl	23	✓ m.	S. bookkeeper	yes	German	Germany	New York
2	Eilers	Ema	15	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
3	Rosbach	August	29	✓ m.	m. miner	yes	German	Germany	New York
4	Stase	Heinrich	24	✓ m.	S. farmer	yes	German	Germany	New York
5	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
6	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
7	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
8	Landau	Anna	25	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
9	Steinheim	Nicola	16	✓ m.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
10	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
11	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
12	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
13	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
14	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
15	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
16	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
17	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
18	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
19	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
20	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
21	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
22	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
23	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
24	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
25	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
26	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
27	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
28	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
29	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York
30	Hohr	Anna	21	✓ f.	S. none	yes	German	Germany	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul Miller Master, of the *U. S. S. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1900
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, February 8th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Schweiger	Karl	28	✓	m. s. confectioneer	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Father: V. H. Schweizer		New York
2	Bühler	Adrian	20	✓	m. s. merchant		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
3	169979 Günther	Marie	32	✓	f. s. housewife	19-21/564-7/24/2	"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
4	Schaefer	Rosa	20	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
5	Schäffer	Fanny	24	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
6	Huber	Bertha	26	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
7	Klaf	Anna	21	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
8	Innschamm	Erna	21	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
9	Spillner	Ernst	24	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
10	Weinhold	Fritz	17	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
11	Greisig	Caril	26	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
12		Erna	23	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
13	Kuhner	Anna Marie	22	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
14	Bauschling	Peter	26	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
15	Kessler	Robert	21	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
16	Gebel	Anna	27	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
17	Brigleb	Regenhard	20	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
18	Thieme	Paul	23	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
19	Beifeld	Arthur	22	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
20	Berg	Antonia	24	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
21	Passel	Henry	15	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
22	Hein	Anna	21	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
23	Bühler	Marie	20	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
24	Lange	Wilhelm	20	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
25	Fond	Erna	17	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
26	Kirchhof	Anna	23	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
27	Moore	Anna	23	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
28	Ditz	Theresa	24	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
29	Schmid	Erna	20	✓	f. s. housewife		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"
30	Herman	Valentin	40	✓	m. s. s. with miter		"	"	"	Father: V. H. Schweizer		"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

20

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 18, 1900

, 199

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Nelson Master, of the S. George Washington, from Spencer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1904
at Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burke, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremer*, *February 8th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Seefeldt</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>other</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Tringes</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Trimbauer</i>	<i>Hella</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Seume</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>actor</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Althoff</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Stapp</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Gutmann</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Wismar</i>	<i>Maya</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Storalek</i>	<i>Ed. Adolf</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>printer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Sola</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Measch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Uradz</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>—</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Hanyak</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Krohn</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>—</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Böck</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Weber</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Hasse</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>—</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Pomerantz</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Riemann</i>	<i>John C.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>—</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Brower</i>	<i>Sadi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>—</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Bunn</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Seefeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th, 1900*

22

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Johann Schladener 326 St. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
2	no	parents	no	no	brother: Albert B. Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
3	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
4	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
5	yes	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
6	no	parents	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
7	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
8	yes	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
9	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
10	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
11	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
12	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
13	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
14	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
15	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
16	yes	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
17	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
18	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
19	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
20	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
21	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
22	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
23	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
24	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
25	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
26	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
27	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
28	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
29	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			
30	no	self	no	no	brother: Valentin Schladener Eschenbach, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	dark grey	none	Germany	Eschenbach			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul M. Miller, Master, of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1901,
at 22 115 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Burke, Surgeon of the SS. George Washington, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 18th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	

1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
12	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
13	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
24	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
27	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Miller, Master of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1909
at My 12th St. Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harfe, Surgeon of the SS. King Washington, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1902

at my Office
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Röscher	et box	34	m	m. stocking sales	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Röscher Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	Philadelphia
2	Schletter	et box	24	m	m. stocking sales	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Schletter Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
3	Schletter	et box	21	m	m. stocking sales	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Schletter Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
4	Rössinger	et box	25	m	m. stocking sales	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Rössinger Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
5	Rössinger	et box	25	m	m. stocking sales	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Rössinger Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
6	Andersak	et box	12	f	m. m. m.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Louise Andersak Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
7	Müller	et box	39	m	m. farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Louise Müller Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
8	Müller	et box	30	f	m. m. m.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Louise Müller Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
9	Schulze	et box	19	m	m. student	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Schulze Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
10	Whitcomb	et box	21	m	m. engineer	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Whitcomb Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
11	Wäger	et box	28	m	m. stocking sales	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Wäger Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
12	Weber	et box	27	m	m. merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Weber Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
13	Carbo	et box	27	f	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Carbo Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
14	Hapke	et box	10	m	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
15	Hapke	et box	19	f	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
16	Hapke	et box	0	m	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
17	Hapke	et box	0	f	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
18	Hapke	et box	0	m	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
19	Hapke	et box	0	f	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
20	Hapke	et box	0	m	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
21	Hapke	et box	0	f	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
22	Hapke	et box	0	m	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
23	Hapke	et box	0	f	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
24	Hapke	et box	0	m	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
25	Hapke	et box	0	f	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
26	Hapke	et box	0	m	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
27	Hapke	et box	0	f	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
28	Hapke	et box	0	m	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
29	Hapke	et box	0	f	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York
30	Hapke	et box	0	m	m. m. m.	yes	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Hapke Bismarckstr. 1. Berlin	New York

247
17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

26

11-1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Germany Thachen

Ernst

Parzheim

Hungary Maria

Russia Bich-Bledy

Dezember.

Charbush

Pressa

Hiselcar

Germany, Mecklenburg

Nelson

W. F. C.

Barre, France.

1894. 4. 1. Tidal Pond.

2. Gladbach

Robert R. R. R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul William Master, of the B. F. Ward Washington, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column C (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if l.s., how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harpe, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190

at London
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gueda</i> <i>Paul</i>	30	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Rindoff</i> <i>Risto</i>	38	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Taschoff</i> <i>Thadde</i>	35	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Rindoff</i> <i>Lazar</i>	35	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Thoff</i> <i>George</i>	33	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Joseph</i>	33	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Ernest</i>	24	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Joseph</i>	33	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Katia</i>	31	F	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Pauline</i>	34	F	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Lena</i>	27	F	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Kennel</i> <i>George</i>	29	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Idolf</i>	26	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Emilie</i>	25	F	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Lissy</i>	47	F	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Elsa</i>	22	F	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Robert</i>	32	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Valter</i>	30	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Ida</i>	30	F	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Paul</i>	27	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Josef</i>	27	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Rosa</i>	25	F	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Kennel</i> <i>David</i>	28	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Levile</i>	48	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Gieda</i>	17	F	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Joannes</i>	47	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Georg</i>	52	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Robert</i>	25	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Lugard</i>	31	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Kennel</i> <i>Henric</i>	24	M	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother, Tepla Gueda</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th*, 19*00*

28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	100	no	yes	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
2	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
3	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
4	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
5	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
6	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
7	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
8	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
9	self	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
10	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
11	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
12	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
13	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
14	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
15	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
16	self	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
17	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
18	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
19	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
20	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
21	self	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
22	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
23	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
24	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
25	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
26	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
27	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
28	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
29	self	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		
30	no	100	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	black	gray	none	Galicia	Ledera		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul Nelson, Master of the *St. George Washington*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *May*, 190*4*,
at *Wilmington*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harpe, Surgeon of the U.S.S. George Washington, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1907

at London
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ehmann	Friedrich	30	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
2	Galleck	Dorothea	60	F	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
3		Barbara	17	F	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
4	Gewert	Gottfried	42	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
5	Galkenberg	Gottlieb	18	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
6	Gaid	Daniel	22	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
7	Keller	Isidor	18	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
8	Raigist	Isidor	31	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
9		Christina	26	F	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
10		Wilhelm	7	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
11		Emilie	9	F	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
12	Reubner	Isidor	29	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
13		Laria	34	F	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
14		Elsa	7	F	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
15		Reud	9	F	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
16	Krieger	Edward	20	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
17	Chenidell	Daniel	18	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
18	Kinnam	Isidor	17	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
19	Taupe	Isidor	10	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
20	David	Edward	22	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
21	Wet	Isidor	26	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
22	Chaffeld	Isidor	23	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
23	Gumbala	Isidor	24	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
24	Brisk	Isidor	26	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
25	Parlas	Isidor	31	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
26	Bril	Isidor	36	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
27	Heind	Isidor	34	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
28	Spirk	Isidor	14	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
29	Friedrich	Isidor	37	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago
30	Kirschke	Isidor	65	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		U.S.	Chicago	U.S.		Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 18th, 1900

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1												
2	self		in law, Friedrich Schumann, 100 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 1/2	fair grey brown			Russia Leningrad
3	another		brother					5 1/2	fair			
4	self		brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
5			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 10	dark			Guatemala
6			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 10	dark			Guatemala
7			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 8	dark			Guatemala
8			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 7	dark			Guatemala
9			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 2	dark			Guatemala
10			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
11			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
12	self		brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
13			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
14			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
15			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
16	self		brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
17			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
18			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
19			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
20			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
21			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
22			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
23			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
24			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
25			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
26			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
27			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
28			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
29			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala
30			brother, F. D. Caganda, 1111 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.					5 6	dark			Guatemala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Miller, of the U. S. S. George Washington, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sturge, Surgeon of the U.S.S. George Washington, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling herewith" or "employed by owner/master," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

February 8th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Yezl Jan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Uman</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Bezda Eleonora</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uvalde</i>	<i>Uvalde</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Hornat Marie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hodiam</i>	<i>Hodiam</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Bilanslai Michal</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Anthemian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Zarema Vladimir</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Klimpel Wenzel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>
7	<i>Papinka Wenzel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>architect</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>" Friedrich</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Teller Rosa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Pornajba Katerina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovale</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>" Michal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Hampor Max</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bukovina</i>	<i>waka</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**February 18th, 1901*

32

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	15 mo		bel: Otto Wlamiat												Austria German		
2	m		20"		1915, 1916, Chicago, no good none												Bohemia German		
3	Yes		15"		bel: Dr. Paul Spuler												" Chwaletre		
4	"		40"	1906	1906, 1909, Alden, New York, 127 St. 114												Austria German		
5	"		40"		brother: Peter Jarema												Gabaria Beth		
6	"		15"		brother: Peter Jarema												" Mikuland.		
7	no		Yes	1906	brother: Peter Jarema												Austria German		
8	" father				brother: Peter Jarema												Bohemia Stradel.		
9	Yes	self	10"	1906	brother: Peter Jarema												" Lodmolely		
10	"		60"	1906	brother: Peter Jarema												" Kriobitz		
11	" mother		no		brother: Peter Jarema												Hungary Kitzro		
12	" self	Yes			brother: Peter Jarema												Hungary Kitzro		
13					brother: Peter Jarema												Bohemia Pruzoga.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul Miller, Master, of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Hark, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco

W. H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Norman* February 8th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Drach	Lina	32	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German	Norman Hudson	U. S. A.	Norman Hudson
2		Willy	14	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German			
3	Edel	Wilhelm	30	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German			
4		Lina	30	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German			
5		Wilhelmine	4	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German			
6		Carl	16	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German			
7	Gruch	Elle	21	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Gruch, Jakob	Chicago
8		Lina	15	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Gruch, Jakob	Chicago
9	Wichola	Kiruna	18	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German		Father: Wichola, Jakob	Chicago
10	Trach	Christian	20	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German		Father: Trach, Jakob	Chicago
11		Christina	26	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German		Father: Trach, Jakob	Chicago
12			2	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German		Father: Trach, Jakob	Chicago
13		Karia	14	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German		Father: Trach, Jakob	Chicago
14	Wichola	Kiruna	24	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Wichola, Jakob	Chicago
15	Fuggelstein	Kayr	35	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German		Father: Fuggelstein, Jakob	Chicago
16		Loba	30	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German		Father: Fuggelstein, Jakob	Chicago
17		Kasilda	11	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German		Father: Fuggelstein, Jakob	Chicago
18		Erwin	24	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German		Father: Fuggelstein, Jakob	Chicago
19	V304304-9/5/42	Kayr	4	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	German		Father: Fuggelstein, Jakob	Chicago
20	Exington	Norann	33	✓	merchant	U. S. A.	Russia		Father: Exington, Jakob	Brooklyn
21	Ennesser	Josef	49	✓	none	U. S. A.	Germany		Father: Ennesser, Jakob	Brooklyn
22	Buchspies	Brino	24	✓	merchant	U. S. A.	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Buchspies, Jakob	Brooklyn
23	Rollin	Else	24	✓	none	U. S. A.	U. S. C.		Father: Rollin, Jakob	Brooklyn
24	Wainstock	Heinrich	27	✓	farmer	U. S. A.	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Wainstock, Jakob	Brooklyn
25	Grote	Martha	27	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	Germany		Father: Grote, Jakob	Brooklyn
26	Bashmann	Alwin	27	✓	housewife	U. S. A.	Germany		Father: Bashmann, Jakob	Brooklyn
27	Dingeloh	Heinrich	16	✓	laborer	U. S. A.	Germany		Father: Dingeloh, Jakob	Brooklyn

3.1

Arriving at Port of New York

February 28th, 1901

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	\$									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7	yes self	none	acq. A. Linn Chicago, Ill.				5' 7"	fair blue-grey	none	Potencia Siskindhal
8	"	"	"				5' 5"	brown blue		"
9	Self	Wife	Helen Paul Kelly 2244 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.				5' 3"	"		"
10	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	White		Russia Eugenevise
11	"	"	"				5'	grey		"
12	Father	"	"				"	Blue		"
13	"	"	"				"	"		"
14	no self	none	Academy, Paris, Fr. Hosier Ave. N. Y. City, N.Y.				5' 8"	brown		Hungary John
15	"	"	The Star, Niagara Falls, New York				5' 6"	black		Russia Swedian
16	"	"	"				5' 4"	brown		Tollack
17	Father	"	"				"	White		Norway
18	"	"	"				"	"		"
19	"	"	"				"	"		"
20	yes self	yes no	uncle: I Weinstein 307 Throop ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.				5' 7"	dark		Germ. Hagenau
21	"	"	daughter: Mrs. Ch. Baker 538 Washington St. Boston, Mass.				5' 8"	blond blue		" Leipzig
22	"	"	New York				6-	dark brown		"
23	"	"	"				"	"		"
24	yes self	none	Cornell at Elmhurst Elmhurst, N.Y.				5' 8"	fair white, blue	none	Germany Hannover
25	no	"	Miss Fink-Hofman New York Hotel				5'	Dark grey	"	Berlin
26	"	"	Martha Minniscotta, taken from Karl Lane				5'	Blond blue	"	Siberianlog
27	yes self	"	"				"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"				"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul William Master, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and and number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul William Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Harpe*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, sailing *Hercules*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

MARK

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Feb*, 19*10*
at *my*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russnak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from *Southampton*

February 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hanvey</i>	<i>George Alexander</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>U.S. Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>U.S.A. Washington</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	
2	<i>Stromberg</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>23 1/2</i>	<i>S. Munch</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Here Stromberg</i>	<i>U.S.A. Milwaukee</i>
3	<i>Bush</i>	<i>James D.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London Mill Hill Road</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>
4	<i>Wanless</i>	<i>Newton</i>	<i>48 2</i>	<i>W. Carrister</i>		<i>Australia</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>Harold Wainwright</i>	<i>Australia</i>
5	<i>Zurd</i>	<i>Ulrich</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Mo. S. College</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Trozen</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Scholz</i>	<i>Charles L.</i>	<i>40 5</i>	<i>M. M. Engineer</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Ulrich Zurd. R. S. Appenzell</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>
7	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>A. M. none</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Ulrich Zurd. R. S. Appenzell</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>
8	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. S. Surgeon</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canterbury</i>	<i>Ulrich Zurd. R. S. Appenzell</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>
9	<i>Herink</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>21 1/2</i>	<i>clock</i>		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Ulrich Zurd. R. S. Appenzell</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>

36

Arriving at Port of New York

February 18th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1					Adjutant General's Office Washington									
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Carl Schlegelinger, Milwaukee	No	No	Good	No.	5. 9	fair dark blue		None	Germany Altena
3			Yes	No	New York 328, Kent 23, about 1/2 ship from New York through to Australia	"	"	"	"	5. 7	fair fair grey		None	British Hongkong At Sea.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Rudolf King, Hotel Rigi Chicago	"	"	"	"	5. 2	fair dark blue		None	Germany Tuzen
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5. 7	fair brown blue		"	" Hannover
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Dec 1908. Tourist	"	"	"	"	5. 9	fair black blue		"	" Copenhagen
7			Yes	No	Husband, Mr. Gordon, Manhattan Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	5. 9	fresh light brown		"	Kent Dover
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. L. Lawrence, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	6. 1	fair fair blue		"	England London
9			Yes	No	Friend, Mr. E. J. Lawrence, Kansas City	"	"	"	"					
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Wollin Mator, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Director
Commanding Officer.

Swear to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

column 5: Married or single —The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation, Nature of occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel finisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cooper, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country in which they operate as follows:

A *proprietor* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Standardization must be made in the manifests and corrections standard to make it necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of applications.

Persons intending to pass the high and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourist" if those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists." Under head of occupation.

Column 1 is left to verify and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (cannot read) and write, No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (in real) for the respective.

which immediately is a \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant vector field.

Column 9 (Race or People) The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given at the back of the census form.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifestos should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in the registers. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Prussian" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 - Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stewardship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 10 of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definite the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). -The entry column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend)
The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parke, Surgeon of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, sailing Nov 10,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Yonkers, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **GEORGE WASHINGTON**

sailing from

CHERBOURG

February 9th, 19*08*

11
19
Feb

REPORTED

51

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Read. Write.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

1 *Schneider Richard*
2 *Carrera Rafael*

30

m

designer

yes

Germany

German

land

Gallen

father: Mr. Karl Schneider

Wittenberg, Prussia, Germany

his home

W.C.

W.C.

29

y

merchant

no

Spain

Spanish

Spain

Barcelona

his home

his home

his home

his home

his home

20

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *11*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

January 18th, 1900

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1		self	yes	08 yrs	home: <i>Barcelona</i>											
2					<i>473 Cornhill</i>											
3					<i>his friend: street #1</i>											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Roman, the name
Spain Barcelona*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Miller, Master, of the GEORGE WASHINGTON, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Miller
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1906,
at W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No read, read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Laake, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1900
at my W. C. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from

Bremen

February 8th

1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
	<i>Third class</i>									
	<i>Leidemann</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant seaman</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father: Michael Leidemann N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Pampurin</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: August Pampurin Germany</i>
8	<i>Liedow</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Breim</i>	<i>howe</i>	<i>father: Hermann Liedow Germany</i>
4	<i>Heps</i>	<i>Joim</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Le Roy</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lange</i>	<i>Fulius</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fireman</i>			<i>him</i>	<i>Pulask</i>	<i>him Pulask</i>
6		<i>Alvise</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					
7	<i>Kalbrucht</i>	<i>Johan Baptist</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>father: Johann Kalbrucht N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Steinberger</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>receptor</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Steinberger Germany</i>
9	<i>Kubiczk</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>bartender</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Kubiczk Germany</i>
10	<i>Haas</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Haas Germany</i>
11	<i>Wurster</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>						
12	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Sofie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cook</i>			<i>Breim</i>		<i>father: Johann Schneider Germany</i>
13	<i>Wheuer</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Wheuer Germany</i>
14	<i>Loos</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Loos Germany</i>
15	<i>Bokren</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>baker</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Bokren Germany</i>
16	<i>Huritz</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. farm lab</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Huritz Germany</i>
17	<i>Holzhauser</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>charfeur</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Holzhauser Germany</i>
18	<i>Schreck</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. locksmith</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Zurich</i>	<i>father: Johann Schreck Switzerland</i>
19		<i>Arnold</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>technician</i>					
20	<i>Kuefel</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. locksmith</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father: Johann Kuefel Moravia</i>
21	<i>Krimmel</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Krimmel Germany</i>
22		<i>Rosa Therese</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					
23	<i>Wohubaas</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>					
24	<i>Hein</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>author</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Hein Germany</i>
25	<i>Becker</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>millkeeper</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Becker Germany</i>
26	<i>Rohredder</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Rohredder Germany</i>
27	<i>Rohwer</i>	<i>Joachim</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. locksmith</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Rohwer Germany</i>
28	<i>Schulze</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lithographer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hammover</i>	<i>father: Johann Schulze Germany</i>
29	<i>Hatt</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Zurich</i>	<i>father: Johann Hatt Switzerland</i>
30		<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**February 8th 1901*

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25	yes	home	no	no	good	no					U. S. C.	
2	no	25	no	friend: William Knobel 103 Washington St. New York N.Y.					5	1	fair brown grey	none	Germany Hannover	
3	yes	10		brother: Victor Kadow care 258-14 Morris avenue N.Y.					5	6	"		Germany Jaskovsk	
4	"	50	yes	home									U. S. C.	
5	"	"	"	"					5	10	fair brown brown	none	U. S. C.	
6	husband	"	"	"					5	2	"	grey	"	
7	self	25	no	friend: C. Tullavico 152 34th St. New York N.Y.					5	7	"	"	none	Germany Garmisch
8	"	30	yes	friend: J. Schwalbe 38 Adams St. Kingston N.Y.					5	9	"	dark brown	"	" Kauerstatten
9	"	30	"	brother: H. Labiche 362 East 72nd St. New York N.Y.					5	3	"	black	"	Austria Wien
10	"	25	no	niece: Jakob Hans Elias, Beth Ill.					5	3	"	brown grey	"	Germany Jelling
11	"	25	"	niece: Josef Bnydi Elizabet Ill.					5	2	"	brown	"	"
12	"	50	no	brother: H. Schneider Lucerne Iowa					5	6	"	bl. blue	"	" Jethelton- Hofenar, N.Y.
13	sister	20	"	sister: Teresa Kemer 41 Reasant St. New York N.Y.					4	10	"	brown grey	"	" Walden
14	self	25	"	brother: Wilhelm Koss Grand St. 454 New York N.Y.					4	7	"	bl. grey	"	" Gr. Telike
15	"	30	"	brother: Ed. Kohler 200 S. 4 Cleveland N.Y.					5	7	"	brown blue	"	" Harrison Baden N.Y.
16	no	30	"	niece: W. H. Kewenake Galva, Iowa					5	6	"	brown	"	"
17	"	50	"	niece: H. Baier Synagogue 47 Spring Street 30.					5	5	"	"	"	" Bad Kewen gen
18	"	50	no	brother: E. Schreck Cynthian, Kentucky.					5	8	"	bl. blue	"	Switzerland Tiroch
19	"	50	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"
20	yes son	10	"	son: Jos. Kuefel Kansas City Mo 309 41st St.					5	9	"	grey	"	Moravia Neustadt
21	self	150	"	friend: Reddick Clark New York (no Street)					5	7	"	bl. blue	"	Germany Udingen
22	"	"	"	"					5	"	"	brown grey	"	"
23	"	"	"	"					5	10	"	"	"	"
24	"	25	"	friend: Fritz Volkmann New York (no Street)					5	10	"	"	"	" Hamburg
25	no	30	yes	friend: J. Schwalbe 38 Adams St. Kingston N.Y.					5	9	"	grey	"	U. S. C.
26	"	30	"	friend: J. Schwalbe 38 Adams St. Kingston N.Y.					5	9	"	grey	"	U. S. C.
27	"	10	no	niece: Henry Rohwedder Shari-dane Wyoming.					5	3	"	brown blue	"	Germany Kiel
28	yes	25	no	brother: H. Labiche 362 East 72nd St. New York N.Y.					5	3	"	brown blue	"	" Hannover
29	"	10	yes	friend: J. Schwalbe 38 Adams St. Kingston N.Y.					5	6	"	br. grey	"	Switzerland Marthaler
30	"	1	no	friend: J. Schwalbe 38 Adams St. Kingston N.Y.					5	"	"	bl. blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul William Hurster, of the H. Long Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul William Hurster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1914

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hacke, Surgeon of the P.P. Long Washington, sailing there with fifteen years' experience as a Physician of Bonn, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had and and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900
at my W. C. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 28*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Kuchynka</i>	<i>Johann</i>	24	M	turner	Yes	Austria	Bohemian Bohemia	Mother: <i>Anna Kuchynka</i>	Ill. Chicago
2	<i>Stillner</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	24	M	servant			German	Father: <i>Carl Stillner</i>	Ill. Chicago
3	<i>Karela</i>	<i>Franz</i>	28	M	tailor			Bohemian Bohemia	Mother: <i>Anna Kuchynka</i>	Ill. Chicago
4	<i>Pikar</i>	<i>Franz</i>	35	M	tailor			Bohemian Bohemia	Mother: <i>Anna Kuchynka</i>	Ill. Chicago
5	<i>Kral</i>	<i>Franz</i>	35	M	tailor			Bohemian Bohemia	Mother: <i>Anna Kuchynka</i>	Ill. Chicago
6		<i>Ludmila</i>	24	F	wife			U.S. citizen		
7		<i>Marie</i>	24	F	wife			U.S. citizen		
8		<i>Ludmila</i>	24	F	wife			U.S. citizen		
9		<i>Franz</i>	4	M				U.S. citizen		
10		<i>Anna</i>	3	F				U.S. citizen		
11		<i>Karla</i>	11	F				U.S. citizen		
12	<i>Karis</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	16	F	servant	Yes	Austria	Bohemian Bohemia	Father: <i>Karel Karis</i>	Ill. Chicago
13	<i>Gibesta</i>	<i>Jaroslav</i>	17	M	laborer			Bohemian Bohemia	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
14	<i>Chaloupka</i>	<i>Marie</i>	19	F	servant			Bohemian Bohemia	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
15	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>Guatav</i>	23	M	maker			German	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
16	<i>Kernuril</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	27	M	smith			German	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
17	<i>Pohl</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	34	M	butcher			German	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
18	<i>Karner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	M	clerk			German	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
19	<i>Schroder</i>	<i>Herman</i>	61	M	farmer			U.S. citizen	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
20	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	24	M				Germany	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
21	<i>Bumken</i>	<i>Gerhard</i>	23	M				Germany	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
22	<i>Drvota</i>	<i>Aloris</i>	31	M	joiner			Austria	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
23	<i>Lavinski</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	25	M				Polish	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
24	<i>Casper</i>	<i>Gerhardt</i>	48	M	farmer			U.S. citizen	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
25	<i>Amenholtz</i>	<i>Gretchen</i>	47	F	cook			Germany	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago
26	<i>Rasteb</i>	<i>Johann</i>	15	M	farmer			Germany	Father: <i>Jaroslav Gibesta</i>	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 8th, 1901

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Fair	black	gray	Bohemia Olcic
2	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Brown	Brown	Bohemia Olcic	
3	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Black	Blue	Bohemia Radostice	
4	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	Black	Brown	Bohemia Pardubice	
5	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
6	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
7	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 10	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
8	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
9	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	Brown	Brown	Bohemia Olcic	
10	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
11	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
12	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
13	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
14	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
15	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
16	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
17	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
18	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
19	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
20	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
21	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
22	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
23	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
24	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
25	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
26	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
27	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
28	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
29	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	
30	Yes self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Black	Blue	Bohemia Olcic	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Master, of the H. L. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900

at W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Locke, Surgeon of the *U.S. Coast Guard*, *ailing* *thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *and* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Feb*, 19*00*

at *my* *W. C. Russell*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

440
12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

Third Class
February 8th, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
	Third class										
1	Proge	Johann	26	M	clerk		Germany	Germany	father: Heinrich Proge		
2	Stas	Ernst	18	M	laborer		Austria	Czechoslovakia	mother: Maria Stas		
3	Komarek	Antonie	16	F	maid		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Anton Komarek		
4	Kohorn	Marie	28	F	maker		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Josef Kohorn		
5	Bouguer	Hart	49	M	saddler		Germany	Germany	father: Emil Bouguer		
6	Weyrauch	Charles	38	M	driver		U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	father: Charles Weyrauch		
7		Helene	30	F	housewife		U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
8		Agnes	5	F	none		U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
9		Anna	1 1/2	F			U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen			
10	Wernstock	Heinrich	47	M	farmer		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Heinrich Wernstock		
11	Wardessich	Tich	29	M	fisher		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Tich Wardessich		
12		Maria	22	F	housewife		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Tich Wardessich		
13	Reingraber	Kalman	24	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father: Georg Reingraber		
14		Paula	20	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Georg Reingraber		
15	Heinrich	Balthasar	42	M	laborer		Germany	Germany	father: Heinrich Balthasar		
16		Magdalena	42	F	housewife		Germany	Germany	father: Heinrich Balthasar		
17		Magdalena	7	F	none		Germany	Germany	father: Heinrich Balthasar		
18	Fillip	Franz	29	M	laborer		Germany	Germany	father: Heinrich Balthasar		
19		Margit	25	F	housewife		Germany	Germany	father: Heinrich Balthasar		
20	Weber	Johann	23	M	laborer		Germany	Germany	father: Johann Weber		
21	Doll	Josel	26	M	laborer		Germany	Germany	father: Johann Weber		
22	Lehrer		33	M	laborer		Germany	Germany	father: Johann Weber		
23	Koch		31	M	laborer		Germany	Germany	father: Johann Weber		
24	Zangel		17	M	laborer		Germany	Germany	father: Johann Weber		
25	Waskitz	Samuel	25	M	laborer		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Samuel Waskitz		
26	Wrasek	Carl	21	M	laborer		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Carl Wrasek		
27	Galecha	Cyrill	30	M	laborer		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Cyrill Galecha		
28		Carl	25	M	laborer		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Cyrill Galecha		
29	Tomesek	Jan	35	M	laborer		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Jan Tomesek		
30	Belcik	Cyrill	26	M	laborer		Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	father: Cyrill Belcik		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFebruary 18th, 1910

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	50	1894	uncle Heinrich Meyer 665 Richmond Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	red	none	Germany Flensburg
2	no	?	16	1890	brother Louis Box 508 P.O. 8 Bridgefield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	Austria Cotonovo
3	yes	?	16	1904	under Barbara Weber 103 East 73 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	Poland Krakow
4	no	?	11	1904	brother and sister 555 Tuglieue St. N. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	blue	"
5	?	?	100	1904	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	husb	100	1907	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	?	father	?	?	613 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	?	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	?	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	self	100	1899	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	?	?	40	1904	brother and sister 1904 Washington St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	husb	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	35	?	?	brother Karl Reingraber 1222 John St. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	blue	Hungary Szeged
14	husb	?	?	?	brother and sister Ch	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"
15	self	100	?	?	friend William Fleming 111 Lawrence St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"
16	husb	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"
17	father	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	70	1903	brother Ludwig Filling 1513 4th St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"
19	husb	?	?	?	brother and sister St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"
20	self	25	1904	brother and sister 24 Madison St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"
21	?	?	30	?	brother and sister St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	grey
22	?	?	30	?	friend John Tripuner 194 Madison Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"
23	?	?	20	1905	brother and sister St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"
24	?	?	25	?	friend Louis Weber 139 Madison St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
25	?	?	35	?	friend Samuel Riffer 2002 Wisconsin Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
26	?	?	17	?	friend David Hamala 5002 Wisconsin Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	grey
27	?	?	28	?	brother and sister St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	brown
28	?	?	30	1905	friend Johann Forch 3 Reisinger St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"
29	?	?	30	1905	friend Louis Tron Corvillerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	?	?	10	1904	friend Heinrich Temecch 3 Reisinger St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Hester, of the U. S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul W. Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1902,

at my U. S. S. George Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hacke, Surgeon of the P. S. Longfellow, ailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 1st*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
	<i>Third Class</i>									
1	<i>Karac</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Karac</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Alrich</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Alrich</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Tanek</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Tanek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Zornla</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Zornla</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Krinda</i>	<i>Karel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Krinda</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Rocak</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Rocak</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Kachala</i>	<i>Frankisek</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Kachala</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Idamch</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Idamch</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Hodulick</i>	<i>Vopsek</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Hodulick</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Tomecek</i>	<i>Boa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Tomecek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Zalik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Zalik</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Cepet</i>	<i>Teclav</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Cepet</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Chooance</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Chooance</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Arnad</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Arnad</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Jar</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Jar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Kasparch</i>	<i>Katerina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Kasparch</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Chartick</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Chartick</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Jar</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Jar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Kubyas</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Kubyas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Kornack</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Kornack</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Katepa</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Katepa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Tovacek</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Tovacek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Jar</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Jar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Kachal</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Kachal</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Tupalek</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Tupalek</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Brychta</i>	<i>Alpis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Brychta</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Kostal</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Kostal</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Jar</i>	<i>Jar</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Jar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Tyriblo</i>	<i>Teclav</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Tyriblo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Philipp</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>St. Wenzel</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Wagner</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th*, 19*10*

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of any other organization, or of any other society, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other club, or of any other organization, or of any other								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Hester, of the S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul W. Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1910,
at my
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Gault, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, posting himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at Wormsall
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

Third Class
February 8th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Groll</i>	<i>Albert</i>	43	M	laborer	Germany	German	Germany	wife Friederike Groll	Ill. Danversport
2	<i>Coarner</i>	<i>Emma</i>	41	F	housewife	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	none	Conn. Waterbury
3		<i>Elfriede</i>	9	F	none	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.		
4	<i>Torgang</i>	<i>Franz</i>	51	M	laborer	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.		
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Susanna</i>	28	F	housewife	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother Anna Torgang	Ill. Chicago
6	<i>Hannan</i>	<i>Blise</i>	44	F	none				brother John Hannan	Ill. Chicago
7	<i>Glatz</i>	<i>Johann</i>	25	M	laborer				brother John Glatz	Ill. Chicago
8	<i>Hansel</i>		42	M	laborer				brother John Hansel	Ill. Chicago
9		<i>Theresia</i>	18	F	none				brother John Hansel	Ill. Chicago
10	<i>Borders</i>	<i>Anton</i>	17	M	joiner	Austria	Austrian	Austria	brother John Borders	Ill. Chicago
11	<i>Falka</i>	<i>Augustin</i>	20	M	smith	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	brother John Falka	Ill. Chicago
12	<i>Worah</i>	<i>Karel</i>	26	M	laborer				brother John Worah	Ill. Chicago
13	<i>Tomacchi</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	30	M	laborer				brother John Tomacchi	Ill. Chicago
14	<i>Collak</i>	<i>Josce</i>	27	M	laborer				brother John Collak	Ill. Chicago
15	<i>Grabenstein</i>	<i>Nikolaus</i>	28	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother John Grabenstein	Ill. Chicago
16		<i>Susanna</i>	23	F	housewife				brother John Grabenstein	Ill. Chicago
17		<i>Susanna</i>	24	F	housewife				brother John Grabenstein	Ill. Chicago
18	<i>Nikalsch</i>	<i>Anton</i>	35	M	laborer				brother John Nikalsch	Ill. Chicago
19		<i>Elisabeth</i>	41	F	housewife				brother John Nikalsch	Ill. Chicago
20		<i>Idaur</i>	44	M	laborer				brother John Nikalsch	Ill. Chicago
21	<i>Helfrich</i>	<i>Peter</i>	44	M	laborer				brother John Helfrich	Ill. Chicago
22		<i>Maria</i>	44	F	housewife				brother John Helfrich	Ill. Chicago
23		<i>Maria</i>	16	F	housewife				brother John Helfrich	Ill. Chicago
24		<i>Jahob</i>	61	M	laborer				brother John Helfrich	Ill. Chicago
25	<i>Lani</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	17	F	housewife				brother John Helfrich	Ill. Chicago
26	<i>Chrabal</i>	<i>Lan</i>	36	M	laborer	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	brother John Chrabal	Ill. Chicago
27		<i>Katerina</i>	26	F	housewife				brother John Chrabal	Ill. Chicago
28		<i>Frezha</i>	4	F	housewife				brother John Chrabal	Ill. Chicago
29		<i>Katerina</i>	3	F	housewife				brother John Chrabal	Ill. Chicago
30	<i>Fajchy</i>	<i>Franz</i>	35	M	laborer				brother John Fajchy	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 18th, 1901

18

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Master of the H. L. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900,
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hacke, Surgeon of the S.S. Long Washington, sailing from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1900
at my
W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenogrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 1st*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Tanac</i>	<i>Franz</i>	26	M	laborer	Austria		<i>Bukovina</i>	<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	<i>St. Michaelsburg</i>
2	<i>Ticha</i>	<i>Josef</i>	28	M					<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
3	<i>Belaska</i>	<i>Franz</i>	26	M					<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
4	<i>Tlech</i>	<i>Josef</i>	35	M	farmer				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
5	<i>Buchmieser</i>	<i>Franz</i>	27	M	clerk				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
6	<i>Weng</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	17	M	farmer				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
7	<i>Fliss</i>	<i>Johann</i>	47	M	farmer	Germany			<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
8	<i>Kress</i>	<i>Erhard</i>	51	M	butcher				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
9	<i>Weng</i>	<i>Konrad</i>	60	M	farmer	Austria			<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
10		<i>Regina</i>	16	F	none				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
11		<i>Juliana</i>	15	F					<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
12		<i>Gottlieb</i>	11	M					<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
13	<i>Katejick</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	F	housewife				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
14		<i>Josef</i>	11	M	none				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
15	<i>Chelisch</i>	<i>Arucka</i>	23	F	maid				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
16		<i>Karie</i>	11	F	none				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
17		<i>Katerina</i>	9	F					<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
18		<i>Arucka</i>	8	F					<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
19	<i>Zubik</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	27	F	housewife	Hungary			<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
20		<i>Kosaria</i>	44	F	none				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
21	<i>Horvath</i>	<i>Ilona</i>	17	F	maid				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
22	<i>Tegel</i>	<i>Hart</i>	25	M	lock	Austria			<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
23	<i>Respremi</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	26	M	laborer	Hungary			<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
24	<i>Boda</i>	<i>Agulave</i>	29	F	housewife				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
25	<i>Respremi</i>	<i>Janos</i>	48	M	farmer				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
26	<i>Lurg</i>	<i>Wihlos</i>	27	M	painter	German			<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
27	<i>Scheer</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	M	maison				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
28	<i>Harv</i>	<i>Lusama</i>	16	F	maid				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
29	<i>Halbacha</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	M	sailor	Austria			<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	
30	<i>Chacek</i>	<i>Franz</i>	18	M	laborer				<i>brother Josef Tanac</i>	

John A. Lawton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 18th*, 19*08*

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to read or write the language of the country to which he is coming, or whether unable to read or write the language of the country from which he came.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair, brown grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>new area Cador</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>black blue</i>		
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>black blue</i>		
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>black blue</i>		
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Austria Duffen</i>
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Germany Hiltensheim</i>
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>grey blue</i>		<i>Germany Hiltensheim</i>
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>grey blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>grey blue</i>		
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>grey blue</i>		
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>grey blue</i>		
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>60.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>
30	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>agun dire Alapal</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>black blue</i>		<i>Burma for Josephfield</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saul Weiler Master, of the S.S. "George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910

at

10 -

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *including* or *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hark, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, Do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1910

at my Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
	<i>Third class</i>										
1	<i>Megow</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	32	M	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Kildesheim</i>	<i>father Ludwig Megow Kildesheim, Absenlagen</i>	<i>Wm. Lawrence</i>
2	"	<i>Margareta</i>	31	F	<i>housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>father i. l. Germany</i>	"
3	"	<i>Alwine</i>	6	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>gr. father</i>	"
4	"	<i>Rudolf</i>	3	M	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Achilles</i>	<i>Carl</i>	34	M	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Tammendorf</i>	<i>father i. l. Hainr. Laffert Kildesheim Kildesheim 83a</i>	"
6	"	<i>Willy</i>	7	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>gr. father Germany</i>	"
7	<i>Wolff</i>	<i>Emma</i>	28	F	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Tammendorf</i>	<i>mother: Emilie Hochschmer Tammendorf 194. Eschwege 22a</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Korustein</i>	<i>Margareta</i>	17	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	<i>Tropen Tropen 61 Berlin 61</i>	<i>mother: Hedwig Prager</i>	"
9	<i>Grote</i>	<i>Martin</i>	20	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	<i>St Joseph Hannover, Pruden 19. Jan</i>	<i>brother: Friedr. Grote</i>	<i>St Joseph</i>
10	<i>Heddy</i>	<i>Leroy C.</i>	24	M	<i>student</i>	"	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Towa</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
11	"	<i>Eva</i>	20	F	<i>housewife</i>	"	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Towa</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>	"	"
12	<i>Gebhard</i>	<i>Paul</i>	18	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Niederschlag</i>	<i>father Reinhardt Gebhardt Niederschlag Niederschlag 4 Kildesheim 19a</i>	<i>Okla. Blackwell</i>
13	<i>Shuckberg</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	57	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	<i>U. S. C.</i>	"	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
14	<i>Wohld</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	41	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
15	<i>Juss</i>	<i>Julius</i>	16	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
16	"	<i>Lie</i>	11	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
17	"	<i>Eddy</i>	9	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
18	<i>Wibers</i>	<i>Paul</i>	21	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Tammendorf</i>	<i>father: Wm. W. W. Tammendorf</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
19	"	<i>Paul</i>	58	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
20	"	<i>Lina</i>	56	F	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
21	<i>Hornbach</i>	<i>William</i>	28	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
22	<i>Wolfgang</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	37	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
23	<i>Liska</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	F	<i>farmer</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Tammendorf</i>	<i>father: Wm. W. W. Tammendorf</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
24	<i>Spurenberg</i>	<i>Hilko</i>	22	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Tammendorf</i>	<i>father: Wm. W. W. Tammendorf</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
25	<i>Holmel</i>	<i>August</i>	33	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
26	<i>Moskott</i>	"	32	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamwell</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
27	<i>Vidajic</i>	<i>Marya</i>	32	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>father: Wm. W. W. Tammendorf</i>	<i>Hamwell</i>
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Hester of the U. S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900,
at my U. S. S. George Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Hark, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my U.S. Consul
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *Third Class* *February 10*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Carolus	Josef	40	M	former laborer		Austria	Poland	Horavia Strani	wife Anna Carolus	Poland
2	Niech		35	M			Polish	Galicia	Podlaski	wife Maria Niech	Poland
3	Busch	Hannielaw	28	M	butcher				Horavia	wife Maria Busch	Poland
4		Stefan	37	M	former laborer				Podlaski	wife Maria Busch	Poland
5	Unioch	Laz	27	M					Podlaski	wife Maria Unioch	Poland
6	Karek	Piotr	31	M					Podlaski	wife Maria Karek	Poland
7		Wopiech	34	M					Podlaski	wife Maria Karek	Poland
8	Biesla	Stef	43	M					Podlaski	wife Maria Biesla	Poland
9		Wopiech	49	M	carpenter				Podlaski	wife Maria Biesla	Poland
10	Holer		17	M	former laborer				Podlaski	wife Maria Biesla	Poland
11	Knicher	Piedr	28	M			Germany	German	Wenddorf	wife Maria Knicher	Chicago
12	Schröder	Friedrich	24	M					Worpe	wife Maria Schröder	Poland
13	Hupe	Wilh	65	M	former		USA		Haw Hol	wife Maria Hupe	Poland
14		Doris	20	F	maid						Poland
15	Schramm	Wilhelm	22	M	former laborer		Russia		Russia	wife Maria Schramm	Poland
16	Widory	Robert	40	M					Podlaski	wife Maria Widory	Poland
17	Widory	Daniel	42	M					Podlaski	wife Maria Widory	Poland
18	Knbat	Wopiech	25	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	wife Maria Knbat	Poland
19	Liquor	Hannielaw	17	M					Podlaski	wife Maria Liquor	Poland
20	Lachut		25	M					Podlaski	wife Maria Lachut	Poland
21	Henschlowitz	Julius	33	M	sailor		Austria	Hungary	Vienna	wife Maria Henschlowitz	Poland
22		Emeline	30	F	wife						Poland
23	Farkas	Juda	11	M	none						Poland
24	Weiss	Alexander	28	M	butcher		Hungary	German	Vienna	wife Maria Weiss	Poland

List

5.1

List

Arriving at Port of

ation Officer by the Com.
New-York

February 18th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Wapin Heister of the U.S. Sloop Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ numbered therein, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 10 *day of* 10 *, 19*42

af

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Training, C. Calling occupations.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nativity. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: Race or people. The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given in last or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and forms should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

translations should be carefully revised for imprecision and regularity elsewhere in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHANN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHEEL TIRE ASSEMBLY

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

NOTES ON CONTRIBUTORS

¹¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Author's address: Department of Mathematics, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607, USA.

"*African (black)*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence; independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: (Whether business ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 1: *By whom was passage paid?*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harker, Surgeon of the P. S. Long Washington, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1910
at my W. H. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Mellner	Arnold	18	M	laborer		Hebrew	Galicia	Podence	father: Jacob Mellner		Pa. Dupont
2	Hirschpung	Levi	27	M	laborer				Przemysl	father: Josef Schuster		N.Y. New York
3	"	Mohel	15	M	none					grandfather:		
4	"	Rinke	11	M								
5	"	Rosa	8	F								
6	"	Erin	10	F								
7	"	David	7	M								
8	Binnendick	Abraham	26	M	tailor				Przemysl	wife: Joseph Binnendick		New York
9	Lipmann	Henrich	27	M	export		Germany	German	Bremen	brother: Carl Henrich		
10	Stohr	Jacob	31	M	laborer				Leiz	wife: Friederike Stohr		New York
11	Schoener	Agnes	24	F	servant		Austria		Przemysl	brother: Joseph Schoener		N.Y. New York
12	Vanek	Samuel	25	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Przemysl	wife: Sarah Vanek		N.Y. New York
13	Nagy	Gergely	45	M	cook		Hungary		Przemysl	brother: Joseph Nagy		N.Y. New York
14	Bolbruck	Alfred	24	M	servant		Austria		Przemysl	brother: Bolbruck		N.Y. New York
15	Kowalecki	Piotr	18	M	laborer		Russia	Polish	Przemysl	father: Tadewasz Kowalecki		N.Y. New York
16	Kedra	Michal	39	M	laborer		Austria		Przemysl	wife: Maria Kedra		N.Y. New York
17	Lidorka	Iman	26	M	laborer		Russia		Przemysl	wife: Lidorka		N.Y. New York
18	Lewczuk	Piotr	28	M					Przemysl	brother: Lewczuk		N.Y. New York
19	Grydek	Emilia	17	F	servant				Przemysl	brother: Grydek		N.Y. New York
20	Rik	Michal	43	M	laborer				Przemysl	wife: Rozalia Rik		N.Y. New York
21	Zwierzyński	Michal	17	M	servant				Przemysl	brother: Zwierzyński		N.Y. New York
22	Bitecki	Teodor	18	M	laborer				Przemysl	brother: Bitecki		N.Y. New York
23	Sydorko	Teodor	26	M					Przemysl	brother: Sydorko		N.Y. New York
24	Smurk	Wasył	26	M					Przemysl	brother: Smurk		N.Y. New York
25	Frank	August	27	M	laborer		Germany	German	Przemysl	wife: August Frank		N.Y. New York
26	Michalek	Stefan	18	M	laborer		Austria		Przemysl	brother: Michalek		N.Y. New York
27	Gukalovesak	Flora	18	F	servant		Hungary		Przemysl	brother: Gukalovesak		N.Y. New York
28	Bacstucky	Maria	16	F					Przemysl	brother: Bacstucky		N.Y. New York
29	Lakowski	Antoni	30	M	laborer		Russia	Polish	Przemysl	brother: Lakowski		N.Y. New York
30	Barkus	Leone	24	M	servant		Lithuanian		Przemysl	brother: Barkus		N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th, 1910*

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Galicia Podicore
2	"	husband	25	"	husband: Half Hirschman 571 London St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Jancine
3	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	"	"	brother: Mr. Waser 191 5th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nisko
8	"	brother	26	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	wife	25	"	wife: Anna Liptonman 143 West 98th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blde grey	"	Germany Bremen
10	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn brn	"	Leer
11	"	brother	26	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" grey	"	Tyrol St. George
12	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Hungary Jelichim
13	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blde blue	"	Batonya
14	"	brother	26	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brn brn	"	Aladipuca
15	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" grey	"	Russia Korowine
16	"	brother	26	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Galicia Lubaw
17	"	brother	26	yes	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Dworc
18	"	wife	25	"	wife: Anna Liptonman 143 West 98th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Wronclaw
19	"	brother	24	no	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brn	"	Swierawa
20	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	grey	"	Lanow
21	"	brother	24	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Imigra
22	"	brother	24	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn brn	"	Dworc
23	"	brother	24	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" grey	"	"
24	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"
25	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Germany Stolz
26	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Galicia Biata
27	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blde blue	"	Hungary Comenewitz
28	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Brenzlange
29	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Russia Kalozow
30	"	brother	25	"	brother: John Helmer P.O. Box 121 Old River, Dupont Pa. NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Radwanispa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Hester, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul W. H. Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Locke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Feb

1900

at

my

Commissioner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 19*07*

No. on ship	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pickert</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hilbert</i>	<i>father: Mathias Hornosowski Kiersey, Hilbert, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2		<i>Oskar</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>					
3		<i>Emma</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
4		<i>Lida</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
5		<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
6	<i>Skowronski</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolbusowa</i>	<i>mother: Jozanna Skowronski Kolbusowa, Galicia</i>	<i>Ohio, Perby</i>
7	<i>Lypula</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
8	<i>Frye</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
9	<i>Brys</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
10	<i>Haskinska</i>	<i>Ludwika</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
11		<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
12		<i>Hefania</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
13		<i>Karolina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
14		<i>Piotrus</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
15	<i>Hellin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kennendorf</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Hellin, Koch Kennendorf, Schleswig, Germany</i>	<i>Wash. Appleton</i>
16	<i>Haller</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>					
17	<i>Panick</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
18	<i>Lauer</i>	<i>Elisa</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
19		<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
20	<i>Pyrorra</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Gutha</i>	<i>father: Paul Pyrorra, Gutha Gutha, Prussia</i>	<i>Mo. St. Joseph</i>
21	<i>Luczynski</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>			<i>mother: Anna Luczynski Gutha, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Altoona</i>
22	<i>Heildobler</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father: Johann Heildobler Kallung, Germany</i>	
23		<i>Karolina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
24	<i>Gugel</i>	<i>Kajiche</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wasseneel</i>	<i>mother: Rivka Gugel Wasseneel, Galicia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Seldmann</i>	<i>Erwin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father: Ernst Seldmann Wasseneel, Galicia</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
26	<i>Luczak</i>	<i>Kajich</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Witowo</i>	<i>father: Johann Luczak Witowo, Germany</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>
27	<i>Krajewski</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father: Ernst Krajewski Witowo, Germany</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
28	<i>Zakowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>father: Wilhelm Zakowski Bismarck, Prussia</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
29	<i>Lozge</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father: Wilhelm Lozge Bismarck, Prussia</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
30	<i>Heffenbagen</i>	<i>Mari</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father: Wilhelm Heffenbagen Bismarck, Prussia</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 18th, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1		yes husband & no father			husband: August Picek 145 5th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Russia Tschicki
2												blue		Ribart
3														
4												brown		
5												blue		
6		brother 25 yrs 1898			brother: Jan Skowronski 150 1st St. New York N.Y.			lost right						
7		step brother 5 no			step brother: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.			and finger 5 6				rippled hand	Galicia	Dolna- Wolna
8		brother 15			brother: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2	blue grey	none		Somarkom
9		father 3			father: Wajack, 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5		blue		Switzerland
10		husband 10			husband: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 6				Somarkom
11		father			father: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 1				Gunnick
12														
13														
14														
15		lawyer 10			lawyer: Fr. Louis Tund 934 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 8		br.		Germany Kach- munder
16		self 30 yrs 1898			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 5				Germany Kach- munder
17		husband 10			husband: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
18		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
19		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
20		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
21		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
22		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
23		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
24		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
25		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
26		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
27		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
28		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
29		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder
30		self 10			self: Jan Czech 150 1st St. New York N.Y.					5 2				Germany Kach- munder

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Mester, of the U. S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold W.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1912,
at my Immigration Office.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hacke, Surgeon of the U.S. Long Washington, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician at the university and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Feb, 1900

at

my
J. W. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*sailing from *Bremen**February 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or							
1	<i>Uhrich</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
2		<i>Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
3		<i>Maria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
4		<i>Klara</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
5		<i>Alfred</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
6	<i>Keyer</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
7	<i>Schuster</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
8		<i>Margarete</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
9			<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
10		<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
11	<i>Hordmeyer</i>	<i>Alwine</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
12	<i>Aruberger</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
13	<i>Schlecht</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
14	<i>Heckly</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>gardner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
15	<i>Kastner</i>	<i>Albina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
16	<i>Seibert</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
17	<i>Lima</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
18	<i>Hovido</i>	<i>Valent</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
19	<i>Ludim</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
20	<i>Kocaput</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
21		<i>Sebastian</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
22	<i>Chomowska</i>	<i>Karya</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
23		<i>Jan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
24	<i>Sallrein</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
25		<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
26	<i>Hilmann</i>	<i>Olya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
27	<i>Hessler</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
28	<i>Seewald</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
29	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Lure</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>
30		<i>Osch</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polotsk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Me. Hasting</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 8th*, 19*01*

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25 yes 1900	1892	Plattburgh	home	no	no	no	no	good	57	fair	brown	none	1907	U. C. C. C. C. C.
2	husband										54	brown	grey			
3	father	yes	born								5	brown				
4											47					
5											42		grey			
6	self	30	1892	1890	wife	no	no	no	no		57	brown				
7		1890			friend: Mrs. Kessler						56	blde blue			Germany	
8	husband				Michigan and Lansing Mich.						54					
9	father															
10													grey			
11	friend	30			friend:						56		blue			
12	self	1890			friend: Josef Wagner						52	brown	grey		State	
13		730			friend: Josef Wagner						55					
14	yes	1890			friend: Josef Wagner						55				Colmar	
15	cousin	1890			friend: Josef Wagner						410	blde grey			Bohemia	
16		30			friend: Josef Wagner						56	brown	grey		Austria	
17	mother	6 no			friend: Josef Wagner						56		brown		Hungary	
18	brother-in-law	1890			friend: Josef Wagner						49		grey		Prussia	
19	niece	4 no			friend: Josef Wagner						53	blde blue			Polesia	
20	husband	8			friend: Josef Wagner						53		brown		Leibitz	
21	father				friend: Josef Wagner											
22	husband	8			friend: Josef Wagner						56		blue		Galicia	
23	father				friend: Josef Wagner											
24	self	75			friend: Josef Wagner						53		grey		Germany	
25					friend: Josef Wagner						52					
26	brother	10			friend: Josef Wagner						411		blue		Russia	
27	brother-in-law	10			friend: Josef Wagner						52				Kielce	
28	cousin	10			friend: Josef Wagner						58	brown			Prussia	
29	brother	20			friend: Josef Wagner						53				Russia	
30					friend: Josef Wagner						5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul William Hurster, of the H. Long Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a leathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Long Washington
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1902

at my
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hache, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Washington, sailing Harriet, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this


14

day of

Feb

1960

at

A cursive lowercase letter 'y' is shown on a set of three horizontal lines (top, middle, and bottom). The letter starts with a small loop at the top, crosses the middle line, and descends below the bottom line with a small hook.

W. C. Mansell

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
4	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Polansky</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Muscle: Kosov Zaslavskoi</i>
2	<i>Korbata</i>	<i>Jenochka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
3	<i>Nina</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sam. lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Korabij</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Gubik</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tylawa</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
6	<i>Takymir</i>	<i>Quirio</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Luzynskic</i>	<i>Pol. Pine Hill</i>
7	<i>Kucmyda</i>	<i>Varuko</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Rebenceak</i>	<i>Nykolaj</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Rylycia</i>	<i>Grze</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tylawa</i>	<i>Pol. Russellton</i>
10	<i>Pociurko</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Luzynskic</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
11	<i>Iman</i>	<i>Myrcyryn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
12	<i>Pentocha</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
13	<i>Huk</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
14	<i>Pipko</i>	<i>Kanya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
15	<i>Lolecka</i>	<i>Parka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
16	<i>Babuk</i>	<i>Melania</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
17	<i>Madula</i>	<i>Quenonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
18	<i>Zudouchka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
19	<i>Luprypa</i>	<i>Turko</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sam. lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
20	<i>Frankow</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
21	<i>Pelinger</i>	<i>Takol</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
22	<i>Muhm</i>	<i>Takim</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
23	<i>Iworczyn</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
24	<i>Ermyr</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
25	<i>Frankow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
26	<i>Kalkuk</i>	<i>Kania</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
27	<i>Dyska</i>	<i>Tedor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sam. lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
28	<i>Fedak</i>	<i>Ludic</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
29	<i>Guranecr</i>	<i>Mihaj</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>
30	<i>Korbalyj</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pol. New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1st, 1910

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes brother	5 no		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Russia, Ukraine
2	self	10		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4 11	blk	"	Galicia, Poland
3	"	10		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" blue	"	" Berks, Pa.
4	"	20		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	" "
5	"	30		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	" grey	"	" Tylen
6	"	24		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" blue	"	" Marynaki
7	"	22		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" "	"	" "
8	"	24		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	" grey	"	" Cargynski
9	"	28		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 10	" brown	"	" Tylen
10	"	8		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" brown	"	" Lomovitski
11	"	10		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" brown grey	"	" "
12	"	6		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" blonde	"	" Lomovitski
13	"	25		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	" brown	"	" Tylen
14	sister	10		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	3	" blonde brown	"	" Tylen
15	brother-in-law	2		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 14	" "	"	" Tylen
16	sister	2		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4 9	" "	"	" Tylen
17	brother-in-law	10		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	" brown grey	"	" Tylen
18	yes self	6		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4 10	" blonde brown	"	" Tylen
19	"	20		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" brown	"	" Tylen
20	"	20		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	" brown grey	"	" Tylen
21	"	14		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" blonde	"	" Tylen
22	yes	21		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" brown	"	" Tylen
23	"	14		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" "	"	" Tylen
24	"	20		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	" blue	"	" Tylen
25	"	20		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4 11	" brown	"	" Tylen
26	"	7		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	4 9	" blonde brown	"	" Tylen
27	"	14		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	" blue	"	" Tylen
28	"	16		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	" brown	"	" Tylen
29	"	18		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	" "	"	" Tylen
30	"	6		brother: J. Polonsky 433 Myrona St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5	" brown	"	" Tylen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Hester, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Foreman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1960,

at my Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Harkle, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my W. C. Emsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bandrowski	Awel	27	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Galicia Zarnowice	father: Jan Bandrowski mother: Maria Bandrowska	N.Y. New York
2	Babila	Ladislav	33	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Transcarpathia	mother: Maria Babila	N.Y. Scranton
3	Lara	Jaros	34	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother: Gata Lara	N.Y. Ronco
4	Grews	August	18	✓	✓	✓	Russia	German	Austria Lubanov	father: Grotit Dunder Lubanov	N.Y. Williamsburg
5	Goos	Wilhelm August	26	✓	✓	✓	Germany	"	Germany Hamburg	mother: Grotit Dunder Lubanov	N.Y. Tecumseh
6	Worobee	Danilo	36	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Zarnowice	mother: Anna Worobee	N.Y. New York
7	Parskar	Afanasy	40	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Tylawa	father: Janko Parskar	N.Y. Jersey City
8	"	Jan	8	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother: Anna Parskar	"
9	Stankulak	Andras	30	✓	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Tabor	mother: Anna Stankulak	Ill. Chicago
10	Didukowski	Nacka	23	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Tylawa	father: Michael Didukowski	N.Y. Jersey City
11	Horubij	Lucya	18	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	father: Janko Horubij	"
12	Zemlanska	Anna	27	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	father: Wacyl Zemlanska	N.Y. New York
13	Nowak	Imaz	34	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Cracow	mother: Maria Nowak	N.Y. Coaldale
14	Martyniak	Ignacy	26	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Zarnowice	mother: Maria Martyniak	N.Y. New York
15	Wojniak	Wasy	25	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Witlin	mother: Maria Wojniak	N.Y. Wadsworth
16	Hryb	Stas	45	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Starytki	mother: Maria Hryb	N.Y. New York
17	Rysko	Ignacy	40	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Tylawa	mother: Anna Rysko	N.Y. New York
18	Bidnyk	Ignacy	28	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Herania	mother: Janka Bidnyk	"
19	Bylycia	Lukasz	41	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Tylawa	mother: Katarina Bylycia	N.Y. Jersey City
20	Lusolaki	Fakim	17	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Madras	father: Luka Lusolaki	N.Y. Auburn
21	"	Hrynter	33	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother: Tekla Lusolaki	"
22	Likorski	Michael	33	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother: Maria Likorski	N.Y. Hudson
23	Kolec	Franciszek	23	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Galicia Dobruca	father: Francis Kolec	N.Y. Schenectady
24	Wporen	Juliana	27	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Podgany	father: Jan Wporen	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Imurkowski	Karya	19	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother: Francis Imurkowski	N.Y. Scranton
26	Figura	Josef	19	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia Irbis	father: Josef Figura	N.Y. Bradock
27	Morkunacze	Weronika	20	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Lithuania	father: Josef Morkunacze	N.Y. Hartford
28	Baranowski	Ludwika	20	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	father: Jankun Baranowski	N.Y. Worcester
29	Fuchman	Wron	18	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	father: Jankun Fuchman	N.Y. Boston
30	Rajzgradski	Abe	20	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	father: Jankun Rajzgradski	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

ation Officer by the Command
New York.

February 18th, 1900

64

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Hester, Master of the H. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul W. H. Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boat molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land they own.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes; Yes, can read and write; No; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Country of birth or nativity).—The entry in column 6 should be the country of which the alien is a native, or the country of which he claims to be a native.
Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as specified in the following table.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be so filled as to make it clear to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. A person appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A person who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hark, Surgeon of the S.S. Long Washington, sailing Harvard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen February 8th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Libusowski Jan	28	M	laborer to to		Polish		Galicia	Wilkow Libusowski	Detroit
2	Kiwielek Jozef	32	M		yes				Wilkow	
3	Marcin	40	M						Wilkow	
4	Libusowski Jozef	20	M	maid	yes				Wilkow	
5	Libusowski Jozef	24	M	laborer to to					Wilkow	
6	Piega Jozef	25	M		yes				Wilkow	
7	Paskiewicz Stanislaw	18	M						Wilkow	
8	Laranska Franciszka	17	F	maid	yes				Wilkow	
9	Dudak Nikolai	26	M	laborer to to					Wilkow	
10	Okozi Jozef	31	M						Wilkow	
11	Dyl	25	M						Wilkow	
12	Wozniak Jan	26	M		yes				Wilkow	
13	Gajac Anna	22	F	maid	yes				Wilkow	
14	Okrol Ignac	24	M	laborer					Wilkow	
15	Kalinski Wladyslaw	28	M						Wilkow	
16	Oziembowski Jozef	44	M						Wilkow	
17	Czekaj Jan	24	M						Wilkow	
18	Wiktoria	18	F	maid	yes				Wilkow	
19	Dymon Jenna	17	F	maid	yes				Wilkow	
20	Wabich Michal	28	M	laborer					Wilkow	
21	Pigosz Andrej	18	M		yes				Wilkow	
22	Okopie Paraska	16	F	maid	yes				Wilkow	
23	Pito Pekla	19	F		yes				Wilkow	
24	Huminski Jan	25	M	laborer to to					Wilkow	
25	Hocko Danko	45	M	IN HOSPITAL					Wilkow	
26	Senko Olina	24	F		yes				Wilkow	
27	Cubal Wasyl	31	M						Wilkow	
28	Pomko Jek	32	M						Wilkow	
29	Pomazyk Andrej	46	M						Wilkow	
30	Carlow	36	M						Wilkow	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *6*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**February 18th, 1900*

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	153 St. Hammond St. Detroit Mich	no	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Galicia Lasy
2	Self	Yes	247 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 8	blue	"	denb.
3	Self	Yes	892 Winter St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5 4	grey	"	Sasy
4	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 1	light	"	"
5	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 5	brown brown	"	Pembra
6	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
7	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
8	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
9	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 2	grey	"	Leonec-Lhu
10	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 5	brown	"	Loko
11	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 6	"	"	Agapomuk
12	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blask-Rovky
13	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 7	"	"	Sveszova
14	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 4	light	"	Szerygy
15	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 4	brown brown	"	"
16	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 3	"	"	Viantonip
17	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"
18	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 8	light grey	"	Brushtok
19	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
20	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	4 10	blue	"	Lipovice
21	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 9	brown	"	"
22	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 1	grey	"	"
23	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 5	light	"	"
24	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 4	brown	"	Polina
25	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 4	brown	"	Tepilonts
26	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 5	grey	"	Lipovice
27	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 5	blue	"	Polina
28	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 5	grey	"	Polina
29	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 6	brown brown	none	Galicia Lasy
30	Self	Yes	155 Hammond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 3	"	"	Josephine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul William Meister, of the H. Lange Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, under number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1960
at ny
WCS Cause
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, and a *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), **No**—No (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAM.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harkle, Surgeon of the S.S. Long Washington, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1900
at my residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 10*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Sholtak</i>	<i>Marica</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F. I. maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Wazirwa</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Shelura</i>	<i>Rodman</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>H. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Encinski</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Shulzh</i>	<i>Quinto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Shulzh</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Wittner</i>	<i>Nikolans</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Span</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Lozoda</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Savlik</i>	<i>Marta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Shobor</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Matusha</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Quis</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Mikhal</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Shudeca</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Asiamar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Quis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Balas</i>	<i>Sal</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Topescu</i>	<i>Ioan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Seghin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Malodeca</i>	<i>Idam</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Gobrin</i>	<i>Ioan</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Catulea</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Blontz</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Bartna</i>	<i>Vidor</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th, 1908 10 24 PM 68*

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	1894		mother, Henri Hoolak, 432 Central Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair, brown	none	Galicia, Austria				
2			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	"	blue		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.				
3			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	8	"	blue	Galicia, Austria				
4			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	6	"	gray	Galicia, Austria				
5			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	blue	Galicia, Austria				
6			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
7			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
8			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
9			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
10			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
11			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
12			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
13			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
14			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
15			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
16			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
17			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
18			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
19			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
20			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
21			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
22			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
23			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
24			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
25			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
26			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
27			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
28			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
29			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				
30			1894		brother, Samuel, 2512 Broadway, New York, N.Y.					5	5	"	"	Galicia, Austria				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul W. H. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1919,

at my
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hacke, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast Guard, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my Jewers Falls
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremer* February 8th, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gobrin	Jacob	27	M	farmer		Romanian		Hungary	Bucium	Pa. Rock	
2	Popa	David	19	M						Salvador		
3	Gogaru	George	46	M						Salvador		
4	Gobrin	Jacob	19	M						Bucium	Pa. Rock	
5	Gogaru	Demeter	42	M						Salvador		
6	Popa	Henric	49	M						Salvador		
7	Proeriu	George	25	M						Bucium	Pa. Rock	
8	Aucua	Joseph	36	M						Salvador		
9	Stulcan	Isaac	25	M						Salvador		
10	Gombarsin	Isaac	35	M						Salvador		
11	Moar	Maria	29	F						Salvador		
12	Paulik	Merton	32	M						Salvador		
13	Kruglof		24	M						Salvador		
14	Hudenz	Jacob	36	M						Salvador		
15	Pravca	Jacob	27	M						Salvador		
16	Bahos	Joseph	43	M						Salvador		
17	Klozok	Jacob	28	M						Salvador		
18	Palo	Andrew	50	M						Salvador		
19	Kalich	George	35	M						Salvador		
20	Lomega	Samuel	28	M						Salvador		
21	Margniah	Karoly	28	M						Salvador		
22	Kepis	Ignacy	43	M						Salvador		
23	Evonik	Margy	47	M						Salvador		
24	Micsany	Samuel	38	M						Salvador		
25	Cusco	Jacob	25	M						Salvador		
26	Shapoz		28	M						Salvador		
27	Jurak	Mikay	38	M						Salvador		
28	Arinak	Andrew	28	M						Salvador		
29	Carlyga	Pal	48	M						Salvador		
30	Hinarovszky	Stefan	36	M						Salvador		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th*, 19*10* *2:30 P.M.* *70*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in plural marriage, or have he ever practiced it?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he believe in the overthrow of the government by force, or has he ever practiced it?</small>	Whether coming by means of any vessel licensed to transport passengers to the United States. <small>What vessel, and to what port?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	for self				con. George Portman P.O. Box 43, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	brown		none	Hungary Bucsum
2					con. Leger Eizen P.O. Box 43, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blde		"	Latvia
3					brother, 742 E. 94th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey		"	"
4					brother, 432 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	Bucsum
5					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Felsingvar
6					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey brown		"	Prelisye
7					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blde		"	Bucsum
8					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey		"	"
9					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Lesser
10					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blde blue		"	Alsotipnica
11					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown		"	Vinograd
12					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blde		"	Debryza
13					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown		"	"
14					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blde blue		"	Chlebnice
15					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown		"	Belatsheny
16					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	Chlebnice
17					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bradka
18					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
19					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"
20					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
21					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Alsotipnica
22					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blde	"	"
23					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	Chlebnice
25					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"
26					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blde blue		"	"
27					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown brown	"	Felskabin
28					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	Frankfurt
29					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	Hornadys
30					friend, 100 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Pedma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Hester, of the H. Long Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900

at my W. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Harker, Surgeon of the U.S. Long Washington, sailing Permit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my
J. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*sailing from *Barcelona**February 8th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Schrik</i>	<i>Samos</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Hopper</i>	<i>Samos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Vitalis</i>	<i>Warya</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Beetz</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Grei</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Gittel</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Dembowski</i>	<i>Samiers</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Wisniewski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Surypay</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Kapustski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Leubowski</i>	<i>Setro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Lazewinski</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Manherovitz</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Shocrauka</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Arceowicz</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Cawlowski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Wans</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Herrotho</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Ciescinski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Roda</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Zablosko</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Sapraz</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Paterowski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Wiczyński</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Horinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Josef</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chlipala</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th*, 19*10*

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 3	fair brown grey	blind	Hungary, Szeged		
2		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 6	blue	fair	Poland		
3		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 6	blue	fair	Poland		
4		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 4	fair, blonde grey	none	Russia, Yekaterinburg		
5		husb	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 1	"	"	"		
6		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 7	"	"	"		
7		husb	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 2	brown brown	"	"		
8		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 6	grey	"	"		
9		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 6	blonde blue	"	"		
10		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 6	brown	"	"		
11		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 4	brown	"	"		
12		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 4	blue	"	"		
13		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 3	blue	"	"		
14		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 4	blue	"	"		
15		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 6	blue	"	"		
16		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 2	"	"	"		
17		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 4	"	"	"		
18		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						4 11	blonde blue	"	"		
19		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 8	brown brown	"	"		
20		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 4	blue	"	"		
21		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 6	grey	"	"		
22		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 5	blue	"	"		
23		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 7	"	"	"		
24		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 6	"	"	"		
25		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 3	brown	"	"		
26		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 6	grey	"	"		
27		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 7	brown	"	"		
28		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 7	grey	"	"		
29		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 5	blue	"	"		
30		self	100		argu Johann Letrich Bonnerville, Tenn. no record						5 3	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Hester, of the H. Long Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hester

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1919

at my W. H. Hester

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Larkle, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, ailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets and are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1900
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 19*60*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Lyzgajewicz</i>	<i>Mit</i>	32	M	capitan de		Russia Polish	Russian	<i>George</i>	wife <i>Ivan</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Rutkowski</i>	<i>Hejran</i>	28	M	laborer	8-24-36				wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
3	<i>Kuzkiewicz</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	21	M					<i>Olga</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Polacki</i>	<i>Perel</i>	38	M					<i>George</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Frankowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M						wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Brzyszkiewicz</i>	<i>Karel</i>	34	M	laborer	11-23-35			<i>Robert</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Lerantowski</i>	<i>Kudry</i>	23	M					<i>Moore</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8		<i>Josef</i>	23	M					<i>Ryder</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Gacz</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	18	M					<i>James</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Jozwik</i>	<i>Thymasz</i>	19	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Jenkiw</i>	<i>Ignat</i>	20	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Hompinski</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	33	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Perlauskaitis</i>	<i>Narima</i>	19	F	maid				<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Kabackicz</i>	<i>Petres</i>	34	M	laborer				<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Maszkowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	40	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Janiczek</i>	<i>Ignat</i>	28	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Kalkeicz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	F	maid				<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Judis</i>	<i>Lominka</i>	24	F	maid				<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Balkowski</i>	<i>Jon</i>	30	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20		<i>Petronella</i>	20	F	house				<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Wojewoda</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	26	M	laborer				<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Saukiw</i>	<i>Frank</i>	38	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23		<i>Petronella</i>	36	F	house				<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Gabonitz</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	30	M	laborer				<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Servidis</i>	<i>Anton</i>	24	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Waiszvil</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Hylinowicz</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	33	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Khordazis</i>	<i>Anton</i>	40	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Saubars</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	22	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Horvita</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	M					<i>Police</i>	wife <i>Anna</i> , <i>Poland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 18th*, 19*10*

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair brown	brn	none	Russia Kalmuk
2	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	blue	"	Ostry
3	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	"	face pale	" Ostry
4	no	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	grey	"	Gostynin
5	no	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Dobryn
7	yes	self	\$21.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	"	black	"	Nicorin
8	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Rydec
9	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	grey	"	Samika
10	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Polie
11	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	blue	"	Gaudin
12	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Korun
13	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	"	black	"	Medanic
14	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	brn	"	Lirany
15	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	Feloni
16	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	Krygany
17	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	black, blue	face pale	Pasvodi
18	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	brn	"	Kalinje
19	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Kalenka
20	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	black	"	"
21	yes	self	\$25.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	black, grey	"	"
22	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	black, grey	"	"
23	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	"	brn blue	"	"
24	yes	self	\$26.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	"	grey	"
25	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	"	blue	"
26	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	"	grey	"
27	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	"	blue	"
29	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	\$20.00	Yes	135 Miller St. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"

from
the ship

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saul Wehlin Master, of the U.S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1909
at my residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate, Paris, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being under number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at Paris, France
J. W. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

75

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3715

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* February 1st, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Zewel</i>	<i>Michel</i>	20	M	skinner	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Moye</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	F	housewife	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3		<i>Emmerich</i>	4	M	none					
4		<i>Nikolai</i>	3	M						
5	<i>Pudak</i>	<i>Peter</i>	42	M	farmer			<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6		<i>Anna</i>	36	F	housewife					
7		<i>Jonann</i>	14	M	student					
8		<i>Margit</i>	10	F						
9	<i>Reiter</i>	<i>Siin</i>	30	M	farmer			<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10		<i>Maria</i>	24	F	housewife					
11	<i>Schuygen</i>	<i>Johann</i>	35	M	farmer			<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Greck</i>	<i>Paul</i>	24	M		<i>Ukraine</i>				
13	<i>Kemenek</i>	<i>Ambroz</i>	28	M				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Patt</i>	<i>George</i>	33	M		<i>Rumania</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Kuntan</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	41	M		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Gernbarus</i>	<i>Maryko</i>	35	F		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Gulzin</i>	<i>Jan</i>	33	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18		<i>Elvicka</i>	29	F	housewife					
19	<i>Simpol</i>	<i>Jan</i>	28	M	farmer			<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Purer</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	clerk			<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Bragiel</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	37	M	farmer			<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Gras</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Maziartha</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	26	M				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Ellimongy</i>	<i>Karol</i>	19	M		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25		<i>Josef</i>	24	M				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Polunianczyn</i>	<i>Vincenty</i>	19	M				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Horodko</i>	<i>Karol</i>	20	M		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Lalucik</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	34	M				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Sawko</i>	<i>Wlodzymer</i>	20	M				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Horodko</i>	<i>Penedykt</i>	20	M				<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>Ukraine</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

78

Arriving at Port of

February 18th, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25%		friend, Leo Friedman, 19-26 23rd St. N.Y.C.	NO	no	no	good	no	5' 3" fair black brown	Russia Pashat
2	no	175%		brother, Frank Friedman, 4th Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11" brown blue	Hungary Hermann
3	mother			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes self	100%	not a J. of	brother, Herman Nathan, 11 Lawrence St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" grey blue	Nyassango
6	hair			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" brown brown	"
7	father			uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11" light grey	"
8				"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10" blue	"
9	self	60%		brother, Franz Reiter, 4th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" "	"
10	hair			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" "	"
11	self	25%		friend, Stefan Zarnow, 233 W. 51 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" brown grey	Hungary
12				brother, 1102 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
13				brother, 20 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
14				brother, 18 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
15				brother, 14 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
16				brother, 12 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
17				brother, 10 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
18	hair			brother, 8 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
19	self	20%		brother, 6 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
20				brother, 4 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
21				brother, 2 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
22	no	53%		brother, 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
23	yes	20%		brother, 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
24	no	20%		brother, 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
25				brother, 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
26				brother, 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
27				brother, 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
28				brother, 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
29				brother, 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary
30				brother, 1st St. N.Y.C.	Dr. Cert. deformity, and partial paralysis of left shoulder joint and left arm	no	no	no	no	5' 4" "	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Hester, Master, of the U. S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ human number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PHOTOCOPIED
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1904
at my U. S. S. George Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Harker, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dubronka</i>	<i>Michael</i>	25	M	farmer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Wincenty Dubronka</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Jaencenicz</i>	<i>Franc</i>	30	M	farmer		<i>Polish</i>			<i>mother, Anna Jaencenicz</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Gyukaitis</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	18	F	maid		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Grygola</i>	<i>mother, Chas. Gyukaitis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Stumpf</i>	<i>Michael</i>	42	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother, Stumpf, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5		<i>Joseph</i>	15	M	farmer						
6		<i>Maria</i>	14	F	maid						
7	<i>Bielz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	24	M	farmer				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father, Michael Bielz</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
8	<i>Kott</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	M	millor				<i>Gyogova</i>	<i>father, Joseph Kott</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Lumelle</i>	<i>Adam</i>	25	M	farmer					<i>brother, Adam Lumelle</i>	
10	<i>Pernick</i>	<i>Johann</i>	40	M	farmer				<i>Hemphra</i>	<i>brother, Johann Pernick</i>	
11		<i>Karol</i>	17	M	maker						
12	<i>Lironka</i>	<i>Janos</i>	35	M	farmer				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother, Janos Lironka</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Eserni</i>		39	M	farmer				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother, Eserni</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Mrycemian</i>	<i>Mrie</i>	41	F	farmer		<i>Slovak</i>			<i>brother, Mrie Mrycemian</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Kajorny</i>	<i>Jatvan</i>	31	M	farmer					<i>brother, Kajorny</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Krizdaz</i>	<i>Andras</i>	24	M	farmer				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother, Krizdaz</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Janosik</i>	<i>Jatvan</i>	28	M	farmer					<i>brother, Janosik</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Jeepha</i>	<i>Verona</i>	37	F	farmer				<i>Cypro</i>	<i>brother, Jeepha</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19		<i>Granziska</i>	5	F	maid						
20	<i>Proorovsky</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	M	farmer					<i>brother, Proorovsky</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Lekar</i>	<i>Andras</i>	36	M	farmer				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother, Lekar</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Dej</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	farmer					<i>brother, Dej</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Skombar</i>		42	M	farmer				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother, Skombar</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Lurky</i>		41	M	farmer					<i>brother, Lurky</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Mudak</i>	<i>Nikaly</i>	35	M	farmer				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother, Mudak</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26		<i>Janos</i>	38	M	farmer					<i>brother, Janos</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Jedor</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	F	maid						
28	<i>Mudak</i>	<i>Janos</i>	29	M	farmer				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother, Mudak</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	30	M	farmer				<i>Cypro</i>	<i>brother, Urban</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Niska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F	maid				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother, Niska</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 18th, 1910

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether self, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	13 th		bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.			no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Russia, Perekh
2					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 6		blue		"
3					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 6		blue		"
4					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 8		blue		Hungary, Szarvask
5					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 3		grey		"
6					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 2		blue		"
7					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 4		grey		"
8					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 6		brown	brown	"
9					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 4				"
10					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 6		blue		"
11					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 5		brown	grey	"
12					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 5			brown	"
13					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 8		blue		"
14					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 7		brown	blue	"
15					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 4			brown	"
16					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 6		pink	blue	"
17					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 4		brown	grey	"
18					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 2		pink	blue	"
19					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 8			blue	"
20					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 2			brown	"
21					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 4		brown	grey	"
22					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 7			blue	"
23					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 5			brown	"
24					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 7			grey	"
25					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 5			blue	"
26					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 7			brown	"
27					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 7			grey	"
28					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 5			blue	"
29					bro. J. J. Gossman, Chicago, Ill.							5 7			brown	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Harter, of the H. E. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1909
at my
W. C. Pausall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Harkie, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my residence
W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

Feb. 8th

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Radlar</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udapest</i>	<i>John Radlar</i>	<i>Udapest, Hungary</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Luna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Nikrad</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Kassarik</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Shandara</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Kozjisek</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Tanko</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Murcek</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Quiska-Fula</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Pichorny</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Bobek</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Quiska</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Jimovsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Korvick</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Rajsek</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Sanosky</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Polivcsak</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Varga</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Palassi</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Kore</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Komet</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Iran</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Habelen</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Epela</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Chalbot</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Bojko</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Samir</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Korec</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Jug</i>	<i>Imre</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

81

Arriving at Port of New York

February 18th, 1941

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than his own parents, whether paid by him or others, or whether he was transported, or granted a free passage.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he profess an attachment to any form of government? If yes, which one supported by duty? If no, why not?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Jos. seef			Karlina Bachat Box 38, Little St. NO	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair brown blue	none	Hungary Torduka
2	"			Fallen Karlina Bachat	"	"	"	4' 10"	" " "	"	"
3	S. seef			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 1"	brown grey	"	"
4	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 6"	brown brown	"	Brajia
5	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	4' 5"	" " grey	"	Torduka
6	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 7"	blde	"	Eghell
7	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 8"	brown	"	Seakfalv
8	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " brown	"	"
9	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 4"	blde	"	Lucka
10	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " grey	"	"
11	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 4"	" " "	"	"
12	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 1"	brown brown	"	"
13	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 1"	brown brown	"	Seakfalv
14	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 1"	brown brown	"	Lucka
15	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 3"	brown	"	Cheerobanya
16	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 3"	brown	"	Nagyrota
17	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 3"	brown	"	"
18	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 3"	brown	"	Waka
19	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 7"	blde	"	Anarus
20	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 5"	brown	"	Becs
21	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " "	"	Pasromos
22	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " "	"	"
23	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 4"	" " grey	"	"
24	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 4"	black brown	"	Croatia Pilibeg
25	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 8"	iron blue	"	Austria Hula
26	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 6"	" " "	"	"
27	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " grey	"	"
28	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " "	"	"
29	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 8"	" " "	"	"
30	"			Box 38, Little St. Hungary	"	"	"	5' 10"	blde brown	"	Lukos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Mester, of the U.S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. H. T. W.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1919
at my W. C. M. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lasker, Surgeon of the S.S. Long Washington, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at NY W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sernoga</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian Slovenian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
2	<i>Kapel</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
3	<i>Zanas</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
4	<i>Wojtala</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
5	<i>Pelozinski</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
6	<i>Wasacz</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
7	<i>Sroka</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
8	<i>Busjak</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
9	<i>Siódmał</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
10	<i>Lekki</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
11	<i>Gryzela</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
12	<i>Korbel</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
13	<i>Smaza</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
14	<i>Partnicki</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
15	<i>Pomasienski</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
16	<i>Magiera</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
17	<i>Siwa</i>	<i>Przemyslaw</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
18	<i>Pieta</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
19	<i>Gryja</i>	<i>Amela</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
20	<i>Stoklosa</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
21		<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
22	<i>Rachwal</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
23	<i>Wlizio</i>	<i>Agata</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
24		<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
25	<i>Glejar</i>	<i>Przemyslaw</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
26	<i>Prigala</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
27	<i>Golen</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
28		<i>Jan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
29	<i>Golen</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	
30	<i>Kieltyka</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Katowice</i>	<i>John. Katan & Son</i>	<i>Pa. Indiana</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February 18th*, 19*10*

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.			no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	brown	grey	Austria	Wlaszky
2		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 7"	black	grey		Galicia	Targowiska
3		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 5"	brown	brown			Pozgony
4		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 5"	blond				Puchyska
5		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 7"		blue			Bladowa
6		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 8"	brown	brown			Tabratowska
7		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 9"		grey			Wola
8		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 5"					Rafalewska
9		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 4"					Tarnow
10		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 4"		brown			Tabratowska
11		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 6"		grey			Lagom
12		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 5"		grey			
13		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 2"		brown			
14		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 6"		blond	brown		Pruska
15		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 11"		brown	brown		Pozgony
16		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 11"		blond	grey		Berdychon
17		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 2"		blond			Bygonayma
18		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 5"		brown			Chochly
19		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 5"		brown			
20		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 11"					Wierany
21		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 9"					
22		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 5"		brown			Chochly
23		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.									blond			Wierany
24		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.									blond			
25		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 5"		brown	brown		Panlatowa
26		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 5"		blond	grey		Pruska
27		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 2"		blond			
28		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.												
29		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 6"		brown	grey		
30		self	20%		brother, John G. Gagny, 35, Madison St., Chicago, Ill.							5' 5"		blond			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Hester, of the U.S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. P. Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1969
at my residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Lark, Surgeon of the U.S. Port of Washington, ailing the said, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my W. C. P. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

42
Handwritten signature
Re
1-1154

Feb. 8th

190

ADMITTED

11-317

84

Arriving at Port of

February 8th, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes No	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Hair. Eyes.			
1	Self			no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown brown	none Jalisco Pustevols	
2	Self								5 4 " black "	" " ts deliki	
3	Self								5 3 " " "	" " "	
4	Self								5 6 " brown "	" " "	
5	Self								5 6 " " "	" " Pasada Jarosynski	
6	Self								5 7 " " "	" " scar & scar "	
7	Self						long fall			" " "	
8	Self						100	5 6 fair blue grey	near left eye	Jalisco Tomasovics	
9	Self							5 6 " brown "	nas nose	Madisonville Odessa	
10	Self							5 " side blue		Judova	
11	Self							5 2 " brown brown		" " "	
12	Self							5 7 " " "		" " "	
13	Self							5 2 " blue grey		Nyrsalye	
14	Self							5 " blue		" " "	
15	Self							5 3 " brown grey		Vjard	
16	Self							5 2 " brown		Pasada-nova	
17	Self							5 4 " " "		Briefow	
18	Self							5 8 " grey		Pasada-nova	
19	Self							5 2 " " grey dark mottled		Grybor Mola	
20	Self							5 6 " brown hair light eyes		Lidlovskis	
21	Self							5 5 " " "	scar & white	" " "	
22	Self							5 7 " " "		Korzeniec	
23	Self						bad cut	5 6 " grey		Istryna	
24	Self							5 7 " brown mottled		Pscankes	
25	Self							5 4 " grey		Tz deliki	
26	Self							5 5 " brown		Traichsky	
27	Self							5 5 " grey		" " "	
28	Self							5 7 " brown		Wroblek	
29	Self							5 5 " black "		" " "	
30	Self							5 4 " brown		" " "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Weller Master, of the H. R. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~correctly~~ correctly and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Feb

199/0

Commanding Officer.

a)

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column H (Nationality). Column H should be construed to mean the country of which respondent is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 (Race or people). The entry in column 0 should show the race or people as known or last seen before of this individual.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be mentally observed:

L'ITHAM

The term "Colman" refers to the Colman people (not Negroes).

W BROWNE JENNIFER

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

BLACK AND AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lark, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, Capital Hill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my J. W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*sailing from *Premier**February 18*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single							
1	Romanovich	Michael	30	M		laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Galicia	Wroclaw	Galicia
2	Orbenzki	Elias	30	M						Galina	wife Julia	Galicia
3	Kowalski	Gregorz	24	M		locksmith					father Stanislaw	
4	Fik	Petro	32	M		laborer				Lodynia	wife Maria	Galicia
5		Wynio	26	M							wife Anna	
6	Kuczyda	Swan	27	M						Baranowicz	wife Maria	Galicia
7	Fik	Wasyk	48	M						Lodynia	wife Anna	Galicia
8		Wynio	19	M			yes				father Stanislaw	
9	Kowalczyk	Wesko	45	M			yes			Byrona	wife Maria	Galicia
10	Skardowski	Carvel	26	M			yes				wife Maria	
11	Kowalczyk		37	M			yes			Radzki	wife Maria	Galicia
12	Kurcia		35	M			yes			Wesana	wife Maria	Galicia
13	Schramm	Wilhelme	22	M				Russia	German	Prussia	Worms	Chicago
14	Widery	Robert	40	M						Polonia	wife Maria	
15	Widery	Daniel	42	M							wife Maria	
16	Labadzki	Andrzej	25	M				Polish		Refanowka	father Stanislaw	Little Falls
17	Grelowsha	Maria	18	F		maid				Erzmy	father Stanislaw	
18	Bestelei	Alexandre	21	M		student	yes	Romanian	Rumanian	Galicia	father Stanislaw	
19	Paatarnu	Petros	32	M		laborer		Russia	Russian	Galicia	wife Maria	Galicia
20	Pahalski	Leon	30	M						Polak	wife Maria	Galicia
21	Koslowsky	Lous	24	M						Polak	wife Maria	Galicia
22	Pident	Syloester	18	M						Wylhapy	wife Maria	Galicia
23	Anbillus	Michael	25	M						Karkelny	wife Maria	Galicia
24	Thorns	Vincent	28	M			yes			Wyschowsky	wife Maria	Galicia
25	Wickewicz	Anton	21	M			yes			Kiplowke	wife Maria	Galicia
26	Stapanowicz	Stanislaw	24	M						Kozupa	wife Maria	Galicia
27	Sotkwa	Synay	27	M						Kozupa	wife Maria	Galicia
28	Laborzki	Petros	23	M			yes			Kozupa	wife Maria	Galicia
29	Lernitis	Josef	18	M			yes				father Stanislaw	Galicia
30	Lascowski	Lous	40	M						Autoslo	wife Maria	Galicia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *February 18th*, 19*10*

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	no	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Galicia	Problek		
2	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	Galicia		
3	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	"	"		
4	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 8	" " grey	"	"	Ladysnia		
5	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 6	" blonde blue	"	"	"		
6	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 6	" brown brown	"	"	Carvick		
7	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 5	" grey	"	"	Ladysnia		
8	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"		
9	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 5	" blonde	"	"	Lyrona		
10	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"		
11	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 9	" blue	"	"	Trabek		
12	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 6	" brown grey	"	"	Msrana		
13	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 6	fair blonde grey	none	Russia	Stefanowicz		
17	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	4 11	" blue	"	"	Polawie		
18	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 5	" brown grey	"	"	Rumana		
19	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 11	" " "	"	"	Joden		
20	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 7	" black brown	"	"	"		
21	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 5	" brown brown	"	"	Polak		
22	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 5	" blonde grey	"	"	Wylkaj		
23	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 10	" blue	"	"	Carplany		
24	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	Radomany		
25	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Polawie		
26	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 4	" brown blue	"	"	Polawie		
27	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 10	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Stefanowicz		
29	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 1	" grey	"	"	"		
30	Self	Yes	Brother <i>Wladyslaw 102 Bond St. New York City</i>	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	Wylkaj		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Hester, of the U. S. S. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul W. H. Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1919

at my W. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Hark, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing the mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my
W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* February 8th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Predii	Felix	19	M		Russia	Russia	Baranov	Ill. Chicago
2	Jekais	Grigoryus	20	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
3	Gavrilov	Leon	26	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
4	Seleznev	Jan	27	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
5	Parlovski	Rudolf	30	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
6	Gavrilov	Rock	34	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
7	Majewski	Bronislaw	27	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
8	Nadarski	Pavel	20	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
9	Lilkauskis	Andrey	36	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
10	Katoni	Antoni	17	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
11	Intezak	Stefan	19	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
12	Janasik	Antoni	44	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
13	Intezak		43	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
14	Chozlovski	Jan	24	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
15	Gulogynski	Josef	32	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
16	Krotecki	Franc	20	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
17	Pienka	Stanislav	18	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
18	Wysocki	Josef	20	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
19	Sylke	Walenty	44	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
20	Parasik	Antoni	45	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
21	Symanski	Franc	22	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
22	Jekubowski	Stanislav	30	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
23	Lis	Natani	30	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
24	Lola	Ignacy	26	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
25	Stein	Israel	20	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
26	Karkovitz	Grime	20	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
27		Basche	18	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
28	Brutski	Heinrich	47	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
29	Kondas	Peter	21	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago
30	Granzhovich	Ezimir	27	M				Baranov	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th*, 19*10*

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether reading by means of any device, contrivance, or machine, or by any other means, any book, paper, or other printed matter, or any other thing, which is or may be used to incite to the commission of any crime against the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25		brother, Joseph Brada 4612 S. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Dunyay
2			25		brother, John Jakubicki 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Przytyk
3			15		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Przytyk
4			15		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Lubin
5			6		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Subyachin
6			12		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
7	de		10		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"
8	yu		12		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9			30		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Przytyk
10			30		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
11			40		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Lagiewniki
12	de		25		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	grey	"	"
13	yu		32		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	grey	"	"
14			40		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	grey	"	"
15			38		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
16			30		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Przytyk
17			40		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
18			35		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"
19			25		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Przytyk
20			50		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
21			15		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	grey	"	Przytyk
22			10		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Subyachin
23			18		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	grey	"	"
24			15		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
25			10		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Przytyk
26			10		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"
27			10		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28			30		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Przytyk
29	de		30		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Przytyk
30	yu		16		brother, Joseph Brada 246 E. 1st St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Przytyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Miller Master, of the SS. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1960
at W. W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

W. W. Marshall
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hark, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, Do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my W. C. Samsell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

February 8th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or							
1	<i>Kraljic</i>	<i>Kata</i>	26	F	✓	✓	✓	<i>9-96804-3/24/18</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
2	<i>Trina</i>	<i>Katya</i>	40	F	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
3	<i>Waric</i>	<i>Anton</i>	39	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
4	<i>Delak</i>	<i>Hasko</i>	25	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
5	<i>Prastalo</i>	<i>Tovar</i>	26	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
6	<i>Lipar</i>	<i>Tein</i>	30	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
7	<i>Negam</i>	<i>Stef</i>	32	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
8	<i>Kudec</i>	<i>Stevan</i>	36	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
9	<i>Trapp</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	37	F	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
10	<i>Kolton</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	30	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
11	<i>Lacin</i>	<i>Ern</i>	40	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
12	<i>Kuchel</i>	<i>Ernann</i>	17	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
13	<i>Keser</i>	<i>Kollos</i>	44	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
14	<i>Kaminski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	46	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
15	<i>Kaminski</i>	<i>Lina</i>	26	F	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
16	<i>Wahlberg</i>	<i>Daria</i>	38	F	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
17	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Klert</i>	22	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
18	<i>Caun</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
19	<i>Kotas</i>	<i>Tuday</i>	22	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
20	<i>Gimmowicz</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	25	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Stef</i>	18	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
22	<i>Kawczynski</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	48	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
23	<i>Polanski</i>	<i>Karol</i>	39	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
24	<i>Nieroski</i>	<i>Takob</i>	27	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
25	<i>Kasrak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
26	<i>Kasacki</i>	<i>Anton</i>	35	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
27	<i>Cyprinski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
28	<i>Greiser</i>	<i>Jan</i>	39	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
29	<i>Wojniowski</i>	<i>Leor</i>	20	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>
30	<i>Kochinski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	35	M	✓	✓	✓	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>	<i>former to to</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th*, 19*01*

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blue brown	none	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>
2		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 7	"	black	"	<i>Austria</i> <i>Vienna</i>	
3		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 8	"	brown	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
4		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 7	"	"	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
5		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 7	"	black	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
6		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 8	"	brown	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
7		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 5	"	grey	"	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Budapest</i>	
8		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 4	"	brown	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	
9		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5	"	black	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
10		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 8	"	grey	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	
11		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 6	"	black brown	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
12		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 5	"	black grey	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
13		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 5	"	brown brown	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
14		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 1	"	blue	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
15		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							4 9	"	grey	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
16		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 1	"	"	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
17		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 6	"	"	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
18		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 4	"	black blue	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
19		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							6	"	black brown	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
20		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 7	"	brown blue	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
21		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 6	"	"	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
22		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 6	"	"	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
23		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 4	"	black blue	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
24		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 8	"	black brown	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
25		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 10	"	black blue	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
26		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 8	"	brown blue	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
27		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 7	"	brown	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
28		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 5	"	black blue	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
29		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 9	"	brown grey	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	
30		<i>By self</i>			<i>Mr. Carl Hennig, 48, 3rd St. New York</i>							5 7	"	brown blue	"	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Berlin</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul William Hurter, of the H. Long Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1902
at my W. P. Cassell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hark, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1960

at my W. H. Hensall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Witayagys	Ezedan	33	M	Miller	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Witayagys	Polish	Polish
2	Goldberg	Herold	23	M	Sailor			Hebrew				
3	Szikora	Emrich	26	M	Farmer	11-249585-7/27/40-505						
4		Karia	20	F	Housewife							
5	Eckelhart	Josef	25	M	Builder		Austria	German				
6		Leopold	30	M	Builder							
7	Naglica	Anton	25	M	Farmer							
8		Anton	25	M	Farmer							
9	Nakara	Ignacy	25	M	Farmer							
10	Kowalski	Nicholas	33	M								
11	Piczko	Leon	35	M								
12	Chmielecka	Karja	17	F								
13	Piczko	Kataryna	17	F								
14	Chaminski	Jan	28	M	Farmer							
15	Aurin	Vilmos	21	M	Miner		Hungary	German	Hungary			
16	Praun	Adam	24	M	Farmer							
17	Kraus	Andras	24	M								
18	Grosz	Joan	43	M								
19	Lindert	Georg	47	M								
20	Paraba	Harrison	49	M								
21	Lindert	Georg	38	M								
22	Okoncz	Nikolaj	40	M								
23	Sofranko		24	M								
24	Szenko	Vazul	11	M								
25	Bundya	Nikolaj	35	M								
26	Szinkulet	Janos	38	M								
27	Lesko		17	M								
28	Gervan	Nikolaj	32	M								
29	Kolzun	Janos	37	M								
30	Kathobu	Nicholas	31	M								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**February 18th, 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25		br. i. c. Gorki Maria 1110 Erie St. Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia Mykolomsk
2			25		br. i. c. S. Gorki 374 Street St. N.Y.							5 1	black	brown			Magyar
3			100		friend, Berta Maria 1110 Erie St. Pa							5 10	black	grey			Hungary Winkhof
4	no	self	25		friend, "							5 3	brown	brown			
5			25		friend, "							5 5	"	"			Austria Lassei
6			25		friend, "							5 4	"	"			
7			60		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							0 1	"	"			Volosca
8			25		friend, "							5 7	"	"			
9			20		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 7	"	blue			Galiczka Kromszoke
10			10		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 6	"	"			Jedlonska
11			6		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 5	"	brown			
12			12		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							1 8	black				
13			8		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5	"	blue			
14			20		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 5	"	brown grey			Glinik polski
15			20		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 5	"	brown			Hungary Nagy lse
16			20		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 4	"	"			Zyorkony
17			20		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 5	"	"			
18			40		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 7	"	"			Paszynow
19			40		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 7	"	blue			
20			50		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 7	"	brown			
21			32		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 7	"	grey			
22			25		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 8	"	brown			Podras
23			24		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 7	"	blue			Turan
24			15		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 6	"	black grey			Chaitkafski
25			10		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 5	"	brown blue			Satorina
26			22		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 5	"	"			
27			100		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 5	"	grey			Badza
28			40		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 6	"	"			Tobek
29			30		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 8	"	brown			Vinna
30	yes		20		friend, Dora Jomai 3002 Canal St. New York							5 6	"	"			Radoma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Miller, Master, of the S.S. Eugene Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, list in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my W. J. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Garke, Surgeon of the U.S. Coast Guard, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900

at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier* *February 8th 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cavlicha	Bihaly	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Radoma	father János Cavlicha	Ca. Duguesne	
2	Horon	Jozsef	25	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Horon		
3	Targa	Andras	18	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	father János Targa	Ca. Duguesne	
4	Tallencsik	János	27	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Tallencsik	Ca. Duguesne	
5	Martincsek	Alajos	29	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Martincsek	Ca. Duguesne	
6	Wancra	Bihaly	25	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Wancra	Ca. Duguesne	
7	Sasator	Andras	34	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Sasator	Ca. Duguesne	
8	Ungor	Bihaly	38	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Ungor	Ca. Duguesne	
9	Diabes	Jozsef	38	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Diabes	Ca. Duguesne	
10	Serrancsik		18	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Serrancsik	Ca. Duguesne	
11	Banco	Vasyl	28	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Banco	Ca. Duguesne	
12	HALAS	NICHALL	18	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna HALAS	Ca. Duguesne	
13	Letochy	Anna	22	F	maid	yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Letochy	Ca. Duguesne	
14	Lenkovich	Gorha	18	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Lenkovich	Ca. Duguesne	
15	Heberla	Lakab	14	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Heberla	Ca. Duguesne	
16	Inanico	Bihaly	35	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Inanico	Ca. Duguesne	
17	Temsechango	Agosy	35	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Temsechango	Ca. Duguesne	
18	Tabala	Rosalba	23	F	maid	yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Tabala	Ca. Duguesne	
19	Lanyi	Karoly	17	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Lanyi	Ca. Duguesne	
20	Karas	Georg	26	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Karas	Ca. Duguesne	
21	Asalho	Martin	35	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Asalho	Ca. Duguesne	
22	Hanis	Ferencz	31	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Hanis	Ca. Duguesne	
23	Gali	Jozsef	30	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Gali	Ca. Duguesne	
24	Taszylov	János	34	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Taszylov	Ca. Duguesne	
25	Tonas	Agosy	16	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Tonas	Ca. Duguesne	
26		Adalor	28	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna	Ca. Duguesne	
27	Cushar	Agosy	24	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Cushar	Ca. Duguesne	
28	Velharics	Adonia	22	F	maid	yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Velharics	Ca. Duguesne	
29	Driama	Fecso	48	M		yes			Hungary, Radoma	mother Anna Driama	Ca. Duguesne	

20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 18, 1910

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
2	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
3	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
4	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
5	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
6	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
7	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
8	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
9	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
10	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
11	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
12	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
13	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
14	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
15	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
16	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
17	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
18	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
19	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
20	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
21	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
22	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
23	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
24	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
25	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
26	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
27	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
28	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
29	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona
30	yes	self	25	no	brother i. l. Adaly Roman, 250 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Hungary Radona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Hester, Master, of the H. Long Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1910,
at my
W. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Haskie, Surgeon of the S. S. Long Washington, peiling Hermit, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing the world" or "employed by Government," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier* February 8th, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Karajlo	Andra	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Lakatos	Vayyl	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Lorjan	Jeli	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Putryk	Jvan	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Oriniak	Andra	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Okopier	Janos	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		Vayyl	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Danko	Anna	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Kedvedy	Janos	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Lungy	Peter	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Antos	Demeter	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Danko	Mikaly	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Rudy	Demeter	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Petrisko	Wasye	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Ma Hak	Simon	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Novacs	Janos	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Sertic	Lome	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Proicovic	Pavao	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Koznaric	Petar	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Dubajic	Spasije	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Del. Huiier	Karl	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Polyinezkaia	Rinked	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		Anruin	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		Dvoira	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Alibandy	Isak	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Paifred	Adolf	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Pietracha	Anton	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Edison	Wojciech	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Paifred	Jakob	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Eisenberger	Jacob	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*February 18th, 1910*

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self	25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown grey	none	Hungary Felsorecske
2			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	6	"	"	"
3			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	5	"	"	"
4			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	5	"	"	"
5			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	3	"	"	"
6			20		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	6	"	"	"
7			20		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	5	"	"	"
8			17		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	4	"	"	"
9			20		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	6	"	"	"
10			16		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	5	"	"	"
11			16		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	4	"	"	"
12			22		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	5	"	"	"
13			14		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	3	"	"	"
14			20		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	7	"	"	"
15			22		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	5	"	"	"
16			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	2	"	"	"
17			24		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	9	"	"	"
18			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	6	"	"	"
19			20		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	6	"	"	"
20			20		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	11	"	"	"
21			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	5	"	"	"
22			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	3	"	"	"
23			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	2	"	"	"
24			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							4	8	"	"	"
25			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	4	"	"	"
26			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	5	"	"	"
27			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	8	"	"	"
28			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	10	"	"	"
29			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	7	"	"	"
30			25		brother, Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.							5	8	"	"	"

Kereses, Kereses St. 1, Delano Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul William Harter, of the H. L. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Russell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1919

at NY W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Harkle, Surgeon of the P. H. Long Washington sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, list in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my W. H. Henshall
Immigration Officer.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen

Feb. 8th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schultz Heinrich	48	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia, Nicholas	wife, Emilia Schulte	Ill. Chicago
2	Johann	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Predlo	"
3	Frank	18	M	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia, Hosiadow	mother, Konstantina Hosiadow	Ill. Kossick Falls
4	Sokolowsky Francis	23	M	"	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia, Taimaschi	father, Jonas Skanaitis	Mass. Worcester
5	Skanaitis Tomas	21	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	father, Jonas Skanaitis	Ill. Chicago
6	Dransys Silvester	33	M	"	no no	"	"	"	wife, Maria Dransys	Ill. Chicago
7	Spatkowski Mateusz	35	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	wife, Barbara Skanaitis	Conn. Hartford
8	Kranjelis Josef	30	M	"	no no	"	"	"	brother, Mateusz Skanaitis	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Antonaitis Kasimir	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mateusz Skanaitis	Conn. Newbury
10	Katarina	22	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Starionowicz	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barsda Jons	27	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia, Garsuki	father, Edward Keding	Wisc. Audubon
13	Keding Wilhelm	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Edward Keding	"
14	Engel Wolf	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Edward Keding	"
15	Trop Nochem	50	M	smith	no no	Hebrew	"	"	wife, Luba Trop	N.Y. Granville
16	Tachte Schmil	22	M	sealer	yes yes	"	"	"	wife, Maria Tachte	Brooklyn
17	Tapis Nochem	26	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	wife, Frieda Tapis	"
18	Olbaum Chaim	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Thea Olbaum	"
19	Blacher Schmil	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Rina Blacher	"
20	Grip Josef	22	M	farmer	"	Russian	"	"	father, Heinrich Grip	Mass. Haverhill
21	Chmuel Shepar	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Chmuel	Conn. Bethel
22	Konowat Nikolai	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Chmuel	"
23	Saubinisky Adamas	18	M	"	no no	Polish	"	"	wife, Helena Konowat	"
24	Popok Valenti	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Maciej Popok	Ill. Shawanook
25	Tedajewski Jarr	24	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	wife, Konst. Popok	Conn. Union City
26	Gurecki Leon	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Kopia Tedajewski	Mass. Burlington
27	Laba Alexander	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Josefa Gurecki	Ill. Schenectady
28	Taszkowski Franz	19	M	"	no no	"	"	"	wife, Maria Laba	Mass. Worcester
29	Humann Stanislaw	17	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	father, Mikolaj Taszkowski	Ill. Evanston
30	Taromsek	26	M	shoemaker	no no	"	"	"	wife, Josefa Taromsek	N.Y. NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th*, 19*01*

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 2. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steamfitters. 3. The United Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators. 4. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America. 5. The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steamfitters. 6. The United Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	13		friend Emanuel Liegel Chicago Ill. 1120 Madison St.				no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	Russia Michalino
2					sister Paula Sofia 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	8			"
3					bro. Joseph J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	8	brown	green	Gatina Tabuo
4					cons. James K. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	8	black	brown	Russia Krasnodar
5	no				cons. George J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	5	black		"
6	yes				cons. Joseph J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	3		blue	Kadaigne
7					cons. Joseph J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	6	black	blue	Terselamy
8	no				brother George J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	3	black	brown	Jarue
9	yes				cons. Joseph J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	3	black		Kakewo
10	husband				cons. Joseph J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	3	black		Premier
11	father				cons. Joseph J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	3	black		U. S. A. Perth, Amboy
12	self				uncle Aug. Kissekou Humboldt Miss.								5	9		blue	Russia Jemuti
13					uncle								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
14					son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
15					son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
16	no				son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
17					son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
18					son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
19					son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
20					son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
21					son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
22					son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
23	yes				son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
24					son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
25	no				son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
26					son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
27	yes				son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
28	no				son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
29	yes				son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin
30	no				son H. J. 1120 Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5	9		blue	" Sesulin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Wehler Master, of the H. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Wehler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1902

at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hark, Surgeon of the P. H. Long Washington, ailing German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900

at my W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *8th February*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Polasinski Hawryniec	25	m	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Dobro	brother: Polasinski, Kasper 1st. p. Dobro	New York
2	Kycki Jordan	27	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Expanding	brother: Kycki, Stanislaw	New York
3	" Anna	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thengst Heinrich	45	m	none	none	Germany	"	Lippe-Schwalen	Mother: Thengst, Dorothea	Ullrich
5	Cupic Perisa	20	"	farm lab	"	Montenegro	Slav	brother: Cupic, Golub	brother: Cupic, Golub	New York
6	Kroikapa Vuk	32	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kroikapa, Vuk	brother: Kroikapa, Vuk	New York
7	Lalovic Lavro	18	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Lalovic, Rade	brother: Lalovic, Rade	New York
8	Timose Gligore	42	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	brother: Timose, Gligore	brother: Timose, Gligore	New York
9	Kistor Tom	27	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kistor, Tom	brother: Kistor, Tom	New York
10	Dura Lazarie	57	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Dura, Lazarie	brother: Dura, Lazarie	New York
11	Locacin Sorvite	37	"	"	no	"	"	brother: Locacin, Sorvite	brother: Locacin, Sorvite	New York
12	Minaruk Thomas	22	"	"	yes	Croatian	Croatian	brother: Minaruk, Thomas	brother: Minaruk, Thomas	Chicago
13	Polisensky Johann	22	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Polisensky, Johann	brother: Polisensky, Johann	Chicago
14	Kutas Erika	17	f	maid	"	Hungary	Hungarian	brother: Kutas, Erika	brother: Kutas, Erika	New York
15	Shamilovitch Antonij	20	m	dresser	"	Turkey	Turkish	brother: Shamilovitch, Antonij	brother: Shamilovitch, Antonij	New York
16	Burdack Marya	35	f	housewife	"	Austria	Polish	brother: Burdack, Marya	brother: Burdack, Marya	New York
17	Rusier Tom	34	m	joiner	"	"	"	brother: Rusier, Tom	brother: Rusier, Tom	New York
18	Lolach Wojciech	18	"	farm lab	"	"	"	brother: Lolach, Wojciech	brother: Lolach, Wojciech	New York
19	Kukla Hanislav	17	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kukla, Hanislav	brother: Kukla, Hanislav	New York
20	Haniawski Mikolaj	42	"	"	no	"	"	brother: Haniawski, Mikolaj	brother: Haniawski, Mikolaj	New York
21	Kowalenik Michal	40	"	farm lab	"	"	"	brother: Kowalenik, Michal	brother: Kowalenik, Michal	New York
22	Lobala Wojciech	30	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Lobala, Wojciech	brother: Lobala, Wojciech	New York
23	Majcher Hanislav	17	"	"	yes	"	"	brother: Majcher, Hanislav	brother: Majcher, Hanislav	New York
24	Inkosak Magdalena	20	f	maid	"	"	"	brother: Inkosak, Magdalena	brother: Inkosak, Magdalena	New York
25	Orzewicka Hanislav	20	"	maid	"	"	"	brother: Orzewicka, Hanislav	brother: Orzewicka, Hanislav	New York
26	Katynska Marya	30	"	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Katynska, Marya	brother: Katynska, Marya	New York
27	Watroba Anna	33	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Watroba, Anna	brother: Watroba, Anna	New York
28	Agile Andrzej	24	"	farm lab	"	"	"	brother: Agile, Andrzej	brother: Agile, Andrzej	New York
29	Coliato Julie	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Coliato, Julie	brother: Coliato, Julie	New York
30	" Anna	24	"	none	no	"	"	brother: Anna	brother: Anna	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 18th, 1901

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Haskel, Surgeon of the S.S. Long Washington, sailing from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1960

at my W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

February 8th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Wagiera</i>	<i>Kazimierz</i>	46	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	<i>Gajcia Bobowa</i>	wife <i>Marya Wagiera</i>	<i>Galicja T. Newark</i>
2	<i>Ligiera</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	48	M					<i>Sedrissona</i>	wife <i>Kudwina Ligiera</i>	
3	<i>Gancarski</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	36	M	paperhanger				<i>Monantowice</i>	brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
4		<i>Emilie</i>	26	F	housewife					brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
5	<i>Lapicash</i>	<i>Marya</i>	35	F						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
6	<i>Sakabnicki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	35	M	laborer					brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
7	<i>Darszayk</i>	<i>Apriego</i>	36	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
8		<i>Agneszka</i>	35	F	housewife					brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
9		<i>Antonina</i>	4	F						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
10		<i>Anna</i>	41	F						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
11	<i>Bukowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	47	M	laborer					brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
12	<i>Quisior</i>	<i>Lar</i>	33	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
13	<i>Chowaiski</i>		29	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
14	<i>Ruszel</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	26	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
15	<i>Korbecki</i>	<i>Wierzywiec</i>	25	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
16	<i>Szydelko</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	39	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
17	<i>Boban</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	38	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
18	<i>Filus</i>	<i>Blazey</i>	31	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
19	<i>Kytkowayk</i>	<i>Leokady</i>	47	F	maid					brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
20	<i>Luguetyn</i>	<i>Lulisa</i>	18	F	serv					brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
21	<i>Uygra</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	22	M	laborer					brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
22	<i>Kazna</i>	<i>Lynnon</i>	25	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
23	<i>Fabisz</i>	<i>Lar</i>	38	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
24	<i>Deptuch</i>		37	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
25		<i>Lynnon</i>	25	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
26	<i>Bulas</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	31	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
27	<i>Lrapna</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
28	<i>Lehsender</i>	<i>Anton</i>	33	M						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
29	<i>Rapace</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F						brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	
30	<i>Burten</i>	<i>Staney</i>	29	M	laborer					brother <i>Michal Gancarski</i>	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 18th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of time, and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	35 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 1	fair brown	blue	none	Galicia Poland	
2	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 7	"	grey	"	Poland	
3	self	30 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 6	"	brown	"	Poland	
4	husb	yes 1904 New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 6	"	grey	"	Poland	
5	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Poland	
6	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 6	"	brown	"	Poland	
7	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 1	"	grey	"	Poland	
8	husb	yes 1904 New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland	
9	father	yes 1904 New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 2	"	blue	"	Poland	
10	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 1	"	brown	"	Poland	
11	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 5	"	blue	"	Poland	
12	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Poland	
13	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Poland	
14	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Poland	
15	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 5	"	blue	"	Poland	
16	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Poland	
17	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Poland	
18	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 5	"	brown blue	"	Poland	
19	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 2	"	brown	"	Poland	
20	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 2	"	blue blue	"	Poland	
21	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Poland	
22	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 4	"	brown blue	"	Poland	
23	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 6	"	brown	"	Poland	
24	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Poland	
25	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 7	"	blue blue	"	Poland	
26	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 7	"	black brown	"	Poland	
27	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 2	"	brown	"	Poland	
28	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 9	"	blue blue	"	Poland	
29	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
30	self	28 yrs New York	acqu Thosick Libron 17 Cass St New York	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Wilkin Meister, of the U.S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, listing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Wilkin Meister

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Feb

1900

at

my

W. C. Penissall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hark, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my
W.C. Cassell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Prumen*

Feb. 8th, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kralewinski	Jan	32	M	laborer	Y	Polish		Galicia Lublin	wife, Janina Kralewinski	Galicia P. J. Puffar
2	Patrich	Michajlo	27	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
3	Kosiorowski	Stanislaw	30	M	farmer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
4	Podnors	Paul	33	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
5	Podnorski	Michal	42	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
6	Podnors	Michal	45	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
7	Podnors	Piotr	26	M	farmer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
8	Nachowska	Maria	19	F	seamstress	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
9	Kylich	Franciszek	18	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
10	Lalota	Jan	47	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
11	Kawacki	Simon	34	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
12	Lindaj	Stepania	19	F	seamstress	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
13	Samykal	Franciszek	38	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
14	Wymysinski	Janek	42	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
15	Podnorski	Karolina	19	F	seamstress	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
16	Podnors	Piotr	26	M	farmer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
17	"	Jan	21	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
18	Podnors	Josefa	21	F	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
19	Podnors	Janusz	33	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
20	"	Jan	4	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
21	Plewa	Barthomej	33	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
22	Wasyposak	Janusz	18	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
23	Deja	Stanislaw	26	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
24	Podnors	Jan	28	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
25	Podnors	Wojciech	29	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
26	Podnors	Wojciech	18	M	farmer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
27	Podnors	Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
28	Podnors	Jan	24	M	farmer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
29	Podnorski	Karolina	19	F	seamstress	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"
30	Podnorski	Janusz	38	M	farmer	Y	"		"	wife, Janina Kralewinski	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 28th*, 19*10*

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether coming in name of any other, or as a member of any other, or</small>
--------------	--	--	---	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Hester, of the U. S. S. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1919

at my
W. J. Cassell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hacke, Surgeon of the S.S. Long Washington, sailing Hamid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 1st*, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Obloj	Ignacy	24	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Gabina Golecowa	wife: Maria Aniol, O. Cleveland
2	Wolatin	Wojciech	23	M	"	Yes	"	"	brother: Jan Wolatin	"
3	Aniol	Franciszek	21	"	"	Yes	"	"	father: W. Aniol	"
4	Prochownika	Karol	25	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Fr. Prochownika	Ill. Chicago
5	Stasica	Karol	29	M	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Stasica	"
6	Stasica	Karol	29	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciszek Stasica	"
7	Litwin	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Litwin	Ill. Chicago
8	Kandeper	Franciszek	17	F	servant	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kandeper	"
9	Ober	Marya	23	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Ober	"
10	Isacik	Jan	23	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	father: Adam Isacik	Ill. Chicago
11	Garnat	Bartholomiej	31	M	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Garnat	Ill. Chicago
12	Kamilawyle	Jan	24	M	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kamilawyle	Ill. Chicago
13	Karla	Karol	25	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Karla	Ill. Chicago
14	Stasica	Jan	22	M	minor	Yes	"	"	brother: Jan Stasica	Ill. Chicago
15	Warcanila	Margaretha	45	F	wife	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
16	"	Marya	21	F	servant	Yes	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
17	"	Simon	6	M	none	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
18	Gabso	Stefan	46	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
19	Galsky	Josef	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
20	"	Josefa	39	F	wife	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
21	"	Josef	15	F	servant	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
22	"	Marie	13	"	none	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
23	"	Josef	6	M	none	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
24	Mozulala	Martin	35	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
25	Mozulala	Eva	21	F	servant	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
26	Zancka	Anna	24	"	wife	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
27	Stravanka	Anna	17	F	servant	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
28	Stefula	Katerina	21	F	wife	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
29	Stazala	Martin	40	M	laborer	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago
30	Plawita	Jamel	34	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Warcanila	Ill. Chicago

26

126

Arriving at Port of New York.

February 28th, 1901-10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Mester, of the S.S. "Long Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul W. H. Mester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at 247 Washington
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harkle, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900
at Washington, D.C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 12th*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Mukiewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>MM laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>wife: Zuzanna Mukiewicz</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>Buzala</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father: Jan Buzala</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Kosior</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jan Kosior</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Dudlej</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Peter Dudlej</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Traphar</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jozef Traphar</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Wojtasiewicz</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Maciej Wojtasiewicz</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>William</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father: Maria William</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Bogacki</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Anna Bogacki</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Gurba</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Gurba</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Poreba</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jozef Poreba</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Poreba</i>	<i>Marcin</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Kati Poreba</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Kati Poreba</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Stelbasz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Michal Stelbasz</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Kalis</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jozef Kalis</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Stizla</i>	<i>Mihal</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Jozef Stizla</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Grabiec</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Jozef Grabiec</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Piskun</i>	<i>Jerzy</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Anna Piskun</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Kardas</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Anna Kardas</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Mach</i>	<i>Jerzy</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jan Mach</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Pradlen</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Anna Pradlen</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Pradlen</i>	<i>Amela</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jan Pradlen</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Gyrolonics</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jozef Gyrolonics</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Gyrolonics</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>MS laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: W. Gyrolonics</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Kowal</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Marta Kowal</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Kowal</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: V. Kowal</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Kowal</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: V. Kowal</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Buscha</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Marie Buscha</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Galar</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jozef Galar</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Gomercia</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Fr. Gomercia</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Bernatek</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Johanna Bernatek</i>	<i>"</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

108

Arriving at Port of

February 28th, 1961

11-1115													1907												
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.													
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Year or period of years.	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	no	self	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	gray	none	Poland	Konow							
2	"	"	10	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	10	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	10	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	10	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	15	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"							
7	yes	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"							
8	"	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"							
9	"	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	gray	"	"							
10	"	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"							
11	"	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"							
13	yes	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"							
14	"	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"							
15	yes	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	"							
16	"	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gray	"	"							
17	yes	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"							
19	no	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"							
20	yes	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"							
21	no	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gray	"	"							
22	yes	"	20	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	25	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair brown	gray	"	"	"							
24	"	"	25	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	8	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	8	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	8	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"							
28	"	"	8	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"							
29	"	"	8	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	30	no	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Master, of the H. L. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul W. H. Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1909

at Wilmington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gye. Washington* sailing from *Bremen* February 8th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Turkalj	Mijat	28	M	farm. lab.	Yes	Hungary	Romanian	Magazin Josipdol	wife Hara Turkalj Josipdol	Close Pa. St. Keyport
2	Bartolac	Josip	33	M					Kamrje	wife Hara Bartolac Kamrje, Riecia	Bradstock
3	Ban	Juan	23	M						wife Jula Ban Kamrje, Riecia	
4	Moian	Mate	17	M		no	no		Selnic	mother Hara Moian	Julie Creek
5	Jurac	Joan	17	M		Yes	Yes		Zorkovac	mother Magda Jurac	Laqueine
6	Bošnjak	Joan	38	M		no	no			wife Milka Bošnjak	
7	Kostelic	Josip	24	M		Yes	Yes			Zorkovac, Josipdol	St. Keyport
8	Krag	Joso	30	M						wife Hara Kostelic	Bradstock
9	Tipac	Juro	43	M		no	no			wife Jula Tipac	Raukin
10	Baburic	Josip	17	M		Yes	Yes			Kamrje, Riecia	
11	Tipac	Jandro	35	M		no	no			mother Hara Baburic	Wilmerding
12	Trkic	Fubian	39	M		Yes	Yes			wife Milka Tipac	
13	Jancic	Simo	23	M						Selnic, Riecia	
14	Polkovac	Bara	27	F	housewife	no	no			wife Jula Trkic	Raukin
15	Cnyler	Katarina	25	F		Yes	Yes	German	Miner St. Paul	wife Milka Jancic	St. Keyport
16		Vilhelmine	4	F	none	no	no			mother Hara Polkovac	Wilmerding
17		Paulina	3	F						father Carl Krcic	St. Paul
18	Horsic	Josip	20	M	farm. ab.	Yes	Yes			grandfather	
19	Margetic	Pava	34	M							
20	Heibar	Nikola	36	M		no	no			father, Carl Horsic	
21	Kubic	Franjo	38	M		Yes	Yes			mother Jula Heibar	
22		Jaga	23	F	housewife					father, Carl Herney	
23		Kato	36	F	none	no	no			mother Jula Skrtic	
24	Herney	Tomo	17	M	farm. lab.	Yes	Yes			father, Carl Herney	
25	Skrtic	Mateo	17	M		11-98977	11-505 11-2			mother Jula Skrtic	
26	Schneider	Pava	44	M						father, Carl Schneider	St. Louis
27	Vincic	Flaz	17	M		7-140710	4/18/40			wife Jula Vincic	My West Seneca
28	Medved	Spuro	47	M		no	no			father, Carl Medved	My West Seneca
29	Schneider	Stefan	33	M		Yes	Yes			wife Jula Schneider	
30	Skrtic	Jure	29	M						father, Carl Schneider	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th, 1906*

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	24	yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	niece, Mike Belaućić 404 3/4 Jerome St. & Keego Rd	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Croatia Zupgrad		
2	"	"	35	yes 1907 Rankin Pa	niece, Mike Lovrećić 307-3 Str. Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	Larnsje	
3	"	"	40	yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	bro. i. c. Frank Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	
4	"	"	24	no	friend, Kate Kline Box 230 Turtle Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Selnic
5	"	"	30	"	niece, Lacko Jurak Street 1118 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Lorborac
6	"	"	21	yes 1907 Duquesne Pa	friend, Sam Perinac Street 1118 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	26	yes 1907 Rankin Pa	brother, Frank Kostelid Jerome St. 305 & Keego Rd	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	Varaspoly
8	"	"	30	yes 1907 Rankin Pa	niece, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Luka
9	"	"	30	yes 1907 Rankin Pa	niece, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Larnsje
10	"	"	20	no	friend, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Selnic
11	"	"	25	yes 1907 Rankin Pa	bro. i. c. Frank Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes 1907 Rankin Pa	bro. i. c. Frank Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	Larnsje
13	"	"	24	no	brother, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Munjav
14	"	"	24	"	husband, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Novacene
15	"	husband	60	yes 1907 St. Paul Minn.	husband, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	Rankin
16	"	father	no	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	25	no	bro. i. c. Peter Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	yes 1907 Rankin Pa	brother, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Ladice
20	"	"	20	yes 1907 Rankin Pa	bro. i. c. Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Prigroje
21	no	"	21	no	niece, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Poljani
22	"	"	20	"	husband, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	24	no	niece, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"
25	yes	"	16	"	husband, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wernice
26	no	"	24	"	friend, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Poljani
27	yes	"	26	"	husband, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Poljani
28	no	"	16	"	friend, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Poljani
29	"	"	20	"	friend, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	"	"
30	yes	"	16	"	friend, Mike Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Wilkin Hurster, of the U. S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1909

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hake, Surgeon of the P.D. Long Washington, ailing Flemish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1960

at my 1032 S. Main St.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 1st*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bodenstein	Louis	53	M. H. Dealer in goods	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wife: Mrs. Bodenstein Held, Hildesheim St. 2, G.	N.Y. New York
2	Gräbig	Emel	31	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Gräbig Hildesheim, Germany	"
3	Brimming	Carl	39	"	"	"	"	Appelhaus sen	Wife: Mrs. Brimming Appelhaus, 16, G.	"
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

29

Arriving at Port of

ation Officer by the Command
New York

February 8th, 1900

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No. <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in plural marriage, or think it is proper for one man to have more than one wife at the same time? If so, how many?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of advancing or propagating, or abet- ting, the cause of anarchism, or is an alien of the class known as "Anarchists."</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5 yes N.Y.	Relative New York N.Y.	no	no no no good	no	5 3 fair brown grey	none	" "	Germany Gornau	
2	"	"	5 " "	" " " "	"	" " " "	"	6 - " blue blue	"	"	" Strienau	
3	"	:	5 " "	" " " "	"	" " " "	"	5 - " " "	"	"	" Alshausen	
4					"	" " " "	"					
5					"	" " " "	"					
6					"	" " " "	"					
7					"	" " " "	"					
8					"	" " " "	"					
9					"	" " " "	"					
10					"	" " " "	"					
11					"	" " " "	"					
12					"	" " " "	"					
13					"	" " " "	"					
14					"	" " " "	"					
15					"	" " " "	"					
16					"	" " " "	"					
17					"	" " " "	"					
18					"	" " " "	"					
19					"	" " " "	"					
20					"	" " " "	"					
21					"	" " " "	"					
'2					"	" " " "	"					
23					"	" " " "	"					
24					"	" " " "	"					
25					"	" " " "	"					
26					"	" " " "	"					
27					"	" " " "	"					
28					"	" " " "	"					
29					"	" " " "	"					
30					"	" " " "	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Wehlin Master, of the H. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. George Washington
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Washington, ailing Harriet, do
(State whether "ailing Harriet" is employed by
"Government," or the one may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190

at 227 115 1042nd
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* February 8th 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Rudman	Stefan	18	U	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Stations
2	"	Kara	30	F	U	None	no	"	"	"
3	"	Bara	6	F	Imm	"	"	"	"	"
4	Harlovic	Guro	18	U	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
5	Grillar	Marija	24	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
6	Bucer	Stefan	22	U	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
7	Lukic Jurina	Mijo	43	U	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
8	Starjancic	Rafro	46	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wojaschuk	Josipa	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Josanna	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Karol	6	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Josip	4	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heck	Moritz	20	U	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
14	Lewik	Stefan	17	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Morgoda	Stanislav	26	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Skiba	Stanislav	17	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lurecky	Styja	36	U	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
18	Lurecky	Nikolaj	42	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lurecky	Waryl	39	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wajteczko	Jen	35	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lydoriak	Antos	25	U	"	None	"	"	"	"
22	Romanin	Ted	26	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hajas	Kanya	15	F	Imm	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gurac	Nykola	25	U	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
25	Karton	Kaska	18	F	Imm	None	"	"	"	"
26	Lowa	Kasimir	35	U	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
27	Papciak	Jonderzej	17	U	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bohner	Gudry	30	U	"	None	"	"	"	"
29	Turkewicz	Iwas	49	U	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"
30	Turmy	Stefan	3	U	Imm	None	"	"	"	"

List 30

Arriving at Port of New York

February 18th, 1941

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	15 no		brother: Louis Radomski New York, Charlotte St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair brown brown none	Croatia Slavonia
2	"	42 no		husband: " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'2"	" " " " " "	" "
3	" mother	"		father: " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no self	20		friend: Joseph Richartz Star Co. Canal Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	5'7"	" brown grey	Trigori
5	"	26		" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'7"	" " " " " "	" "
6	yes	26		Mihal Petrovic Mox Co Williamburg, Va	"	"	"	"	5'6"	" brown	" "
7	yes	24 yes	Pittsburg	brother: Anton Jurkic Star Co. Williamburg, Va	"	"	"	"	5'5"	" " " " " "	Soljanci
8	yes	43 no		nephew: Vojta Jergovic Box 53, Howard, W.Va	"	"	"	"	5'4"	" " " " " "	Burja
9	self	95		husband: Michalo Wojnowski Box 6, Howard, W.Va	"	"	"	"	5'11"	" blue	Poznan Gdanskobodo
10	mother	"		father: " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	brother	25		brother: Markus Hick, 1st Brooklyn N.Y. Bismarck Neb	"	"	"	"	5'5"	" white	Germania Prussia
14	sister	10		sister: Maria Babinski 105 Christie st. N. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5'2"	" light blue	Jajica Lubanika
15	brother-in-law	20		brother-in-law: Frank Gaida 114 Box Lane st. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	" brown blue	Hungary Budapest
16	brother	20		brother: Andrew Thiba Box 14, 4323 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	" black	Rosaryce
17	brother-in-law	20		brother-in-law: Nicholas Galas Gommes Ave 100 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5'10"	" " " " " "	" "
18	brother	20 no		brother: Franz Genereux 12 Gommes Ave 114 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5'8"	" " " " " "	" "
19	brother-in-law	20		brother-in-law: Michael Gaido 12 - 1512 Gommes Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5'10"	" " " " " "	" "
20	brother	30		brother: Adam Wyliczek Second st. 24 Howard N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	" " " " " "	Norway
21	self	45		brother-in-law: Horacio Michael P.O. Box 12 Gommes Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5'4"	" " " " " "	Liparska
22	"	20		brother: August Romanowski Pink Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	5'7"	" brown grey	Podkojuna
23	"	15		friend: Aleksa Sumy Box 14, New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	" light blue	Korywnia
24	"	15		friend: Oleksa " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5'10"	" brown brown	" "
25	"	25		brother-in-law: Anna Bahny St. 12, Gommes 1012 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5'	" light blue	Poland
26	brother-in-law	40		brother-in-law: John Pridgen Box 202 Second st. 24 Howard N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5'2"	" brown grey	" "
27	self	8-4		friend: Anna Wegman Box 12, Gommes 1012 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5'3"	" wide blue	Modawa
28	"	25		brother-in-law: Mikolaj Han Box 12, Gommes 1012 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5'3"	" brown	Strabice
29	"	30 years old		son: Mikolaj Han Box 12, Gommes 1012 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5'11"	" grey	" "
30	mule	no		brother: " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudolph Hester, of the U.S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1904
at my consulate
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harkle, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, residing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my U.S. Consulate
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier* *February 8th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gloryan	Mladyslaw	29	M	locksmith	yes	Austria Polish	Galicia	Garzyn	Galicia	Pa. Beakville
2		Kunegunda	18	F	wife						
3	Sudol	Jan	30	M	laborer				Witola		Donora
4	Gurek	Jan	32						Lipnica		Cleveland
5	Lutkowski	Jan	30						Leczyzanka		
6	Hryn		36			yes			Korzenice		
7	Lutkowski	Nichal	43						Leczyzanka		
8	Olzsa	Jilip	26				Ruthenian		Bozegi		Pine Hill
9	Hrynogzyzn	Oleksa	40						Kozynki		Chesapeake
10	Pakac	Jozef	25			yes			Chesko		Holbrook
11	Myszko	Nikolaj	46	M					Woloszyn		Chesapeake
12	Pitak	Jwan	18			yes			Borechy		Chesapeake
13	Kuczera	Lac	26								Chesapeake
14	Podzwak	Jedor	18			yes					Chesapeake
15	Haricz	Nichal	37								Chesapeake
16	Olzsa		35								Chesapeake
17	Buchwak	Andrey	37								Chesapeake
18	Jedynak	Wazyl	24						Glinik		Chesapeake
19	Orzynska	Naria	29	F	maid	yes			Glabowice		Chesapeake
20		Stefan	35	M	laborer				Kwascho		Chesapeake
21	Kerkowis	Wazyl	40						Wrocha		Chesapeake
22	Pomernicz	Linetto	40								Chesapeake
23	Rylclonia	Sekla	18	F	maid	yes			Galicia		Chesapeake
24	Lejbn	Nychal	42	M	laborer				Leczyzanka		Chesapeake
25	Hartacz	Jozefa	29								Chesapeake
26	Jawarzyski	Jedryz	26								Chesapeake
27	Glowacz	Jozef	45								Chesapeake
28	Iezur	Amvto	44								Chesapeake
29	Kudzy	Jwan	42								Chesapeake
30	Kolodowski	Jwan	45								Chesapeake

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

February 18th, 1900

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair black brown	none	Galicia	Tarszyn
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	" brown "	"	"	Przembic
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	" " "	"	"	Wileza
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	"	Lipnica
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	" " "	"	"	Leszczynka
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	" brown brown	"	"	Jawornik
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	" " "	"	"	Leszczynka
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	" black "	"	"	Brzezi
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	" brown blue	"	"	Brzyznki
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	" brown "	"	"	Litwa
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	" " "	"	"	Holeszynow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	" " " "	"	"	Benzygorn
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" brown "	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	" " " "	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	" brown "	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	" " " "	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	" " " "	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	" brown blue	"	"	Smuk
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	" " " "	"	"	Gabowice
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	" " " "	"	"	Karwsky
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " " "	"	"	Wysoki woz
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " " "	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	" " " "	"	"	Jasna
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	" brown "	"	"	Leszczynka
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	" " " "	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	" " " "	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	" black brown "	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	" brown "	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	" " " "	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	" " " "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Master, of the H. L. Lange Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Feb, 1909

at

[Signature]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Clarke, Surgeon of the S.S. Long Washington, Sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully represent in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Czerchanski</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jeranyma</i>	<i>Streckynia</i>	<i>wife, Lucia Czerchanski</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
2	<i>Andras</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kryna</i>	<i>Kryna</i>	<i>wife, Anna Andras</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
3	<i>Borsov</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Borsov</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
4	<i>Zalucky</i>	<i>Jedro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Zalucky</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
5	<i>Panieray</i>	<i>Imetro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kryna</i>	<i>Kryna</i>	<i>wife, Maria Panieray</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
6	<i>Kalik</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Mola</i>	<i>Mola</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kalik</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
7	<i>Sarozak</i>	<i>Kirge</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Komna</i>	<i>Komna</i>	<i>wife, Maria Sarozak</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
8	<i>Bogusz</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Bogusz</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
9	<i>Melnick</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Komna</i>	<i>Komna</i>	<i>wife, Maria Melnick</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
10	<i>Karbenitz</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kryna</i>	<i>Kryna</i>	<i>wife, Maria Karbenitz</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
11	<i>Mutmann</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Sorogna</i>	<i>Sorogna</i>	<i>wife, Maria Mutmann</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
12	<i>Krybik</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolna</i>	<i>Kolna</i>	<i>wife, Maria Krybik</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
13	<i>Keminski</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Sarbor</i>	<i>Sarbor</i>	<i>wife, Maria Keminski</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
14	<i>Goshos</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Berzha</i>	<i>Berzha</i>	<i>wife, Maria Goshos</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
15	<i>Simozko</i>	<i>Weyl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Berzha</i>	<i>Berzha</i>	<i>wife, Maria Simozko</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
16	<i>Golwarsky</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Berzha</i>	<i>Berzha</i>	<i>wife, Maria Golwarsky</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
17	<i>Melnik</i>	<i>Iedko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Berzha</i>	<i>Berzha</i>	<i>wife, Maria Melnik</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
18	<i>Podnar</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Berzha</i>	<i>Berzha</i>	<i>wife, Maria Podnar</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
19	<i>Iakovitz</i>	<i>Izaak</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolna</i>	<i>Kolna</i>	<i>wife, Maria Iakovitz</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
20	<i>Kouozon</i>	<i>Serafim</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Bielki</i>	<i>Bielki</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kouozon</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
21	<i>Kostert</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>wife, Maria Kostert</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
22	<i>Mikitich</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Mikitich</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
23	<i>Iglacka</i>	<i>Iurko</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Iglacka</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
24	<i>Ilyozak</i>	<i>Luker</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Ilyozak</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
25	<i>Polozjak</i>	<i>Lesio</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Polozjak</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
26	<i>Salack</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Salack</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
27	<i>Pomykela</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Pomykela</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
28	<i>Izydawar</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Izydawar</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
29	<i>Pytio</i>	<i>Wanio</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Pytio</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	
30	<i>Czerw</i>	<i>Gopia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>Kolyma</i>	<i>wife, Maria Czerw</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol. Lubek</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*February 18th*, 19*10*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship, or whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship, or whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	12	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black	blue	none	Galicia	Toradnyca	
2	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ilide brown			"	Projico	
3	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ilide brown			"	Lodzville	
4	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"		"	"	
5	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ilide blue			"	Projico	
6	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ilide brown			"	Volaport	
7	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ilide brown blue			"	Lomna	
8	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ilide brown			"	Lodzville	
9	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"	Lomna	
10	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ilide blue			"	Projico	
11	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ilide grey			"	Toradnyca	
12	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ilide brown			"	Lomna jama	
13	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ilide black			"	Stary Sambor	
14	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ilide blonde			"	Projico	
15	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	ilide brown grey			"	"	
16	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ilide blonde			"	"	
17	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	ilide brown brown			"	"	
18	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"		"	"	
19	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ilide grey			"	Russia	Mitla
20	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ilide brown			"	"	Bielki
21	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ilide brown grey			"	Polonia	Kolostei
22	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	ilide brown			"	"	Wysok
23	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"	"	"
24	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ilide brown			"	"	Kolozymono
25	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"	"	Podnarwilla
26	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ilide blue			"	"	Byedniemmo
27	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	ilide brown brown			"	"	Lomna
28	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ilide blonde			"	"	Lodzville
29	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		"	"	Lomna
30	yes	self	10	Latvia	bro. and sister, Joseph and Mary, 100 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ilide blonde			"	"	Lomna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. Hester, of the U. S. S. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1919
at 1001 1/2 St. Paul
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Harkle, Surgeon of the S. S. Long Washington, ailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1900
at my
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Amman*

Feb. 5th, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Thass</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Mary Thass</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
2	<i>Seawayn</i>	<i>Iran</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Seawayn</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
3	<i>Kolaroski</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Kolaroski</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
4	<i>Belak</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Belak</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
5	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
6	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
7	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
8	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
9	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
10	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
11	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
12	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
13	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
14	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
15	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
16	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
17	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
18	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
19	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
20	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
21	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
22	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
23	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
24	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
25	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
26	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
27	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
28	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
29	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>
30	<i>Amman</i>	<i>Israf</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Amman</i>	<i>wife, Anna Amman</i>	<i>Gal. New York</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Paul William Harter, of the "H. Engel Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~under said~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

at _____
_____ W. J. Russell _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(single), wd (widow), or (widow).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence: independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hark, Surgeon of the S.S. Longfellow, sailing from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier* *February 8th*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pagan	Nidia	17	U.S.	Calore to St. Austria		Ruthenia		Galicia Lodzyna	Lodzyna	Galicia	N.Y. Syracuse
2	Przybylski	Antoni	35	U.S.					Lodzyna	Lodzyna		
3	Prodenonty	Jos	19	U.S.	yes		Ruthenia		Pelisz	Pelisz	Ruthenia	N.Y.
4	Jeziorska	Eleonora	20	U.S.			Polish		Wroclaw	Wroclaw		Buffalo
5	Ciinska	Marganna	18	U.S.					Wroclaw	Wroclaw		
6	Galoch	Anton	41	U.S.					Lodzyna	Lodzyna		Mich. Detroit
7	Danielowski	Jozef	18	U.S.					Zakopane	Zakopane		Ok. Toledo
8	Smiatek	Leopold	31	U.S.					Lodzyna	Lodzyna		N.Y. Buffalo
9	Kurnak	Eurol	19	U.S.					Lodzyna	Lodzyna		N.Y. Buffalo
10	Spakars	Jonas	34	U.S.					Lodzyna	Lodzyna		N.Y. Buffalo
11		Marianna	26	U.S.					Lodzyna	Lodzyna		
12		Jelir	36	U.S.					Lodzyna	Lodzyna		
13	Chozora	Geza	37	U.S.					Hungary	Hungary		N.Y. Buffalo
14	Gin	Nikolaj	24	U.S.					Galicia	Lodzyna	Galicia	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Spino	Samuel	25	U.S.					Lodzyna	Lodzyna		
16	Lysck	Jan	47	U.S.					Russia	Lodzyna	Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Krepicki	Tawny	39	U.S.					Russia	Lodzyna	Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Kaler	Wolf	28	U.S.					Russia	Lodzyna	Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
19	Crebemiak	Paul	21	U.S.					Russia	Lodzyna	Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Feair	Mye	18	U.S.					Russia	Lodzyna	Russia	N.Y. Buffalo

1st 34

122

Arriving at Port of New York

February 18th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The International Order of the Knights of Labor, The Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America, The International Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers, The International Association of Bridge and Structural Steel Workers, The International Association of Bridge and Structural Steel Workers, The International Association of Bridge and Structural Steel Workers.														
1	for self	15.40		acq. Kate Protary Penn. St. 402, Syracuse	no no no no good no			5 4	fair blde blue	Galicia Łódź	none																	
2		15.40		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 10	" brown "	" Konstka																		
3		4.40		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 6	" blde "	" Russia Pelise																		
4		15.40		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5	" " brown "	" Shupce																		
5		5.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				4 11	" " grey "	" Włodanek																		
6		8.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 5	" black brown "	" Lychowice																		
7		14.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 7	" br. blue "	" Lukowice																		
8		36.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 6	" " " "	" Michorzyn																		
9		5.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 10	" blde blue "	" Brzezina																		
10	for self	19.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 10	" blde " "	" Gyrzyska																		
11	brother							5 8	" " " "	" "																		
12	brother								" " " "	" "																		
13	for self	14.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 10	" brown grey "	" Hungary magyar																		
14	for	14.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 2	" blde " "	" Galicia Łódź																		
15		9.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.					" " " "	" "																		
16	for	14.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				no 5	" fair brown grey "	" Russia Swiniary																		
17		14.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 8	" black brown "	" "																		
18		21.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 4	" " grey "	" Galicia Horopice																		
19		15.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 2	" blde " "	" Konstka																		
20	for	15.00		brother, 4 195 Spruce St.				5 6	" brown brown "	" Łódź																		
21									" " " "																			
22									" " " "																			
23									" " " "																			
24									" " " "																			
25									" " " "																			
26									" " " "																			
27									" " " "																			
28									" " " "																			
29									" " " "																			
30									" " " "																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul William Hunter, of the "H. S. King Washington", from "Bremen", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~manifest~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Hunter

PHOTOLW
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at my residence
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9: (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, an issue on which confusion has arisen. The following points should be noted: (a) Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

should be classed as "Italian (south)."

column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 15 (Final destination). - Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Obtain 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—T
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States befo
the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hake, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at Washington
W.C. Cresswell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen

February 8th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Shodyzka	Jan	33	m	farmer	yes yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland	father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Oliver
2	Gil	Mosaf	28	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
3		Helena	24	f	none					father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
4		Andrey	21	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
5	Smierkaniz	Simon	29	m	farmer	yes yes	Ruthenian		Emeryville	wife: Anna Smierkaniz	Pa	Leysville
6	Dobyn	Iran	38	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
7	Zikraz	Iran	42	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
8	Cap	Alye	40	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
9	Witwinsky	Hofan	18	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
10	Golig	Frank	17	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
11	Alaska	Hofan	24	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
12	Cecus	Karol	30	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
13	Guzila	Agata	38	f	none		Polish	Galicia	Poland	father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
14		Hamilaw	11	m	none					father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
15		Jozz	4	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
16	Guzila	Bartholomiej	46	m	farmer					father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
17	Guzila	Gofia	27	f	none					father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
18		Amela	4	f	none					father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
19		Wawrzyniec	15	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
20	Wojtowicz	Wojciech	19	m	servant					father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
21	Furdycsko	Nykolaj	34	m	farmer		Ruthenian		Shelby	father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
22	Maleckij	Fryc	26	m	Libr	yes yes				father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
23	Kardasz	Aleksander	24	m	baker					father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
24	Kalaszyn	Pauko	34	m	farmer					father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
25	Bilecka	Furiska	19	f	servant	yes yes				father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
26	Skrepnick	Kyborij	28	m	farmer					father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
27	Cyromska	Marya	17	f	servant		Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
28	Lozor	Jeko	27	m	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
29	Kucarik	Tefan	18	m						father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago
30	Turkanyin	Muna	16	f	servant					father: Jurek Shodyzka	Pa	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 18th*, 19*10*

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	Yes		Friend: Jacoby Parzycki Oliver, Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5 5	fair brown	grey	none	Gabov's Dubuque
2		Self	Yes		Friend: Maryanna Gil Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blde. brown	"	"	Talropan
3		Husband	Yes		Sister-in-law: Mrs. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	blue	"	"
4		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
5		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	Switzerland
6		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
7		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
8		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
9		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
10		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
11		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
12		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
13		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
14		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
15		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
16		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
17		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
18		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
19		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
20		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
21		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
22		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
23		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
24		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
25		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
26		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
27		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
28		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
29		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"
30		Self	Yes		Friend: Robert J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blde. brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Wefin Master, of the "H. George Washington", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. 7

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1969,
at my W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(single), wd (widowed), or d (divorced).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes—Yes** (can read and write), **No—No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes—No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Larke, Surgeon of the St. Margaret's Hospital, Portland, Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~presented~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1940
at my W. C. Mansall
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *February 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
37	Zuckerman	Greel	26	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	wife: Brennell Zuckerman Lithuania, Poland, Russia	N.Y. New York			
2	Gornik	Leibisch	26	✓	photog.					Riceany	mother: Lee Gornik Russia, Poland, Russia				
X	Diener	Chasik	27	✓	housewife					Machnowke	mother: Henni Paulow Machnowke New Russia				
X		Schulem	7	✓	none						grand mother:				
X		Goldt	5	✓	none										
5	Laorik	Franc	22	✓	tailor	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Tylice	father: Fil. Slavik Moravia, Moravia	Ill. Chicago			
8	Kutryka	Michal	27	✓	laborer					Polish	Galicia	Lubra	wife: Marya Kutryka Lubra, Galicia	N.Y. Buffalo	
8	Panis	Stefon	24	✓	journer					Hungary	Llovak	Hungary	Kagy	brother: Jos. Janis Nagy Bisere Hungary	Pa. Brighton
ADMITTED	Hrtanek	Agnes	30	✓	none										
ADMITTED	Kora	Edward	26	✓	laborer	yes									
ADMITTED		Michael	4	✓	none	none									
12	Brandner	Elias	28	✓	cook	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bayreuth	Bayreuth, Prussia, Pr.				Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Frank	Ernan	25	✓	farmer					Austria	Poland	Galicia	Wiskok	brother: Kazyl Frank Wiskok, Poland, Gal.	N.Y. Passaic
14	Pecker	Tachet	32	✓	housewife					Russia	Hebrew	Prussia	Litvish	consort: Jaane Rachel Litvish, Prussia, Pr.	N.Y. New York
15		Samina	4	✓	none	to to									
16		Ardehe	6	✓	5-13	10-18-35									
ADMITTED	Tylar	Stepania	17	✓	servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radawice	Radawice, Galicia				N.Y. Amsterdam

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3110
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential,

JAN 25 1944

Date

Irvin Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 25 1944

Date

Lucas Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/25/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3110
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential,

JAN 25 1944

Date

Irvin Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 25 1944

Date

Lucas Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3. 7

Arriving at Port of New York

February 24th, 1901

126

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			yes self \$25 m			cousin: Knud Stenberg 26 Canal st., New York N.Y.	" " no no no good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	nine	Russia Novot
2			husband \$30 v			sister: H. Cornick 78 & 90 St Rock st., New York N.Y.	" " "	"	5 4	" " "	"	Picorany
3			father			husband: J. Jones 41 E East st., New York N.Y.	" " "	"	5 1	" " "	"	Nashville
4						brother:	" " "	"	-	grey	"	"
5						brother: Jas. Lavik 5407 - Ely st., Chicago Ill.	" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
6			brother-in-law 20 s			brother-in-law: Jan Bejanowski Rosenwald st. 64 Buffalo N.Y.	" " "	"	5 7	" blue	"	Moravia Gyria
7			friend \$45 g			friend Anna Kabanek Box 51 Lexington Pa.	" " "	"	5 6	grey	"	Galicia Lublin
8			mother			mother:	" " "	"	5 6	bld grey	"	Hungary B. Weze
9			brother 25 /			brothers: Michael Kozar 3452 Lyons street st., Pittsburgh Pa.	" " "	"	5 7	brown grey	"	Moscow
10			father			father:	" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
11			self sister of husband			aunt: Mrs Brundner Chicago Ill. Brook st. 464	" " "	"	5 2	black brown	"	Bavaria Bayreuth
12			sister 8 to			sister: Mary Ann Passaic, N.J. Belmont Road at 51st	" " "	"	5 1	bld grey	"	Galicia Mostok
13			husband 5			husband: J. L. Becker Co S Barnum's Longford, Feb. 2, 5th Longford	" " "	"	5	" " "	"	Russia D. Libonish
14			father			father:	" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
15						sister: Ludwiga Bagdan Amsterdam, Jy. 23 James St.	" " "	"	4 10	" brown green"	"	Galicia Baranov
16			sister 5				" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
17							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
18							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
19							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
20							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
21							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
22							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
23							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
24							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
25							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
26							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
27							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
28							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
29							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
30							" " "	"	-	" " "	"	"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 28th, 1901

126

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$25 m				parrin: Kendall Stamping Co Canal st. New York N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown	nine	Russia Novel
2	" " 19				samm: H. Cornick & Son Broad st. New York N.Y.	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Hickory
3	" husband \$30				husband: J. Turner Essex st. New York N.Y.	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	" Manhattan
4	" father				father:	"	"	-	" grey	"	" "
5	" " "				"	"	"	-	" "	"	" "
6	" brother 12				brother: Jos. Slavik 5407 24 st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 7	" blue	"	" Moravia Tycia
7	" brother-in-law 20				brother-in-law: Jan Bejanowski Koenigsberg St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 8	" grey	"	" Galicia Lubin
8	" friend \$15				friend: Anna Helanek Box 57 Lexington Ma.	"	"	5 6	" blonde	"	" Hungary Bittye
9	" mother				mother:	"	"	-	" "	"	" "
10	" brother 25				brothers: Michael Kosa 3452 Lygonville st. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	5 7	" brown grey	"	" " Moscov
11	" father				father:	"	"	-	" "	"	" "
12	" self \$10 1904				aunt: Mrs. Brundner Chicago Ill. Broad St. 164	"	"	5 2	" black brown	"	" Germany Bayreuth
13	" sister 8 to				sister: Hanna Kunk Passaic N.J. Belmont Road 1125 500	"	"	5 1	" blonde grey	"	" Galicia Mstok
14	" husband 5				husband: J. L. Secker Co S. Barnum Troy N.Y. 706 E. 5 St. Troy	"	"	5	" " "	"	" Russia Br. Litovsk
15	" father				father:	"	"	-	" "	"	" "
16	" " "				"	"	"	-	" "	"	" "
17	" sister 5				sister: Ludwika Bajdan Amsterdam, N.Y. 23 Jones St.	"	"	4 10	" brown brown	"	" Galicia Badlanice
18						"	"	"	"	"	"
19						"	"	"	"	"	"
20						"	"	"	"	"	"
21						"	"	"	"	"	"
22						"	"	"	"	"	"
23						"	"	"	"	"	"
24						"	"	"	"	"	"
25						"	"	"	"	"	"
26						"	"	"	"	"	"
27						"	"	"	"	"	"
28						"	"	"	"	"	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"
30						"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul W. H. Master, of the S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ascertain in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arcton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1910
at Worcester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. George Washington, sailing North, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1900
at W. J. J. J.
W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Feb* *9th*, *1907*

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Wasserman	Hyman	21	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	France Paris	Mr. Rimer, rue Marcadet 46 Paris	Philadelphia
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

11st 38

128

February 18th, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul Wilson, Master, of the *St. George Washington*, from *Panama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1910
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

Abraham
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Fudge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, George Washington, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Feb. 18, 1910.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED
FILED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

February 8th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rollenhagen	Charlotte	36	✓	housewife	yes	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berlin, Stadelgasse 40	father: Mr. Rollenhagen	N. J. Hoboken
2	Seppel	Luise	16	✓	stewardess	yes	German		Berlin, Stadelgasse 40	father: Mr. Seppel	N. J. Hoboken
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Examined and passed by Dr. Kuntzsch
Pearson
Nap

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 18th, 1900

130

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul William Miller, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 1906
at New York
William Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

GEORGE WASHINGTON

(I.G.L.)

arrived

Feb. 18, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

131

Serial No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.									
40m	1	Klukiewicz, Jan	27	1	1	LtC.	1.40	Lock	2/21 32 0	2/23 58 m	3 ⁰⁰															5-55
17m	2	Lewik, Stefan	30	14	1	"	1.40	Brown		2/19 91 yd 11 ⁰⁰																1-1
19m	3	Kosior, Jozef	27	3	1	"	1.40	Lock	2/21 72 11	2/23 80 m	2 ¹⁵															5-55
19m	4	Buczak, Jan	27	2	1	"	1.45	"	2/20 21 11	2/23 70 m	2 ¹⁵															5-55
25m	5	Wojtasiewicz, Piotr	27	6	1	"	1.50	"	2/21 36 0	2/23 58 m	3 ⁰⁰															5-55
15f	6	Hajas, Marya	30	23	1	"	1.45	Brown	2/21 150 18																	5-55
21m	7	Wasserman, Nathan	30	1	1	"	2.	Schlamm		2/20 26 Jan 2 ³⁵																2-2-2
19m	8	Kucher, Johan	18	12	1	"	2.05	"	2/21 11	2/23 70 m	3 ⁰⁰															5-55
34m	9	Lada, Alexander	22	27	1	"	2.10	Plan.	2/21 11																	5-55
17f	10	Baum, Anna	18	18	1	"	2.10	Schlamm		2/20 13 m	1 ¹⁷															2-2-2
18m	11	Pudlo, Franz	22	3	1	"	2.15	Plan.		2/23 68 m	3 ⁰⁰															5-55
48m	12	Gubik, Howel	4	25	1	"	2.30	"	2/21 11																	5-55
19m	13	Bogdanowitz, Jonas	34	3	1	"	2.30	Forst.		2/21 50 25	2 ⁰⁵															1-1
25m	14	Gural, Mikola	30	24	1	"	2.30	Brown	2/21 15 18																	5-55
31m	15	Bartnicki, Marcin	14	14	1	"	2.40	Forst.		2/20 150 10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰															6-6-6
18m	16	Loboda, Stefan & bro.	7	11/12	2	"	2.40	Schlamm	2/21 147 10	2/24 30 m	11 ⁰⁰															12-10-12
14m		James																								
17m	17	Popciak, Jendeczek	30	27	1	"	2.50	Brown	2/21 30 0	2/23 51 m	2 ³⁰															5-55
22m	18	Seewald, Leon	3	28	1	"	2.55	Linic.		2/24 72 yd 11 ⁰⁰																1-1
18m	19	Lalevic, Gavro	23	7	1	"	3.	Leon.																		5-55
42m	20	Bobsek, Marton	13	11	1	"	3.	Forst.		2/21 13 0	11 ⁰⁰															3-2-3
30m	21	Timoczko, Wsyl	32	15	1	"	3.	Lock		2/20 3 m	1 ¹⁵															2-2-2
49m	22	Dutkiewicz, Iwan	30	29	1	"	2.55	Brown	2/21 130 18	2/20 105 4 ¹⁰	1 ¹⁰															6-6-6
3m	23	Duszy, Stefan	30	30	1	"	2.55	"	2/21 130 18	2/20 105 4 ¹⁰	1 ¹⁰															6-6-6
24m	24	Haase, Heinrich	II Cabin	1		"	3.	Murphy	2/21 37 11	2/21 155 7 ¹⁰	7 ³⁰															13-13-13
46f	25	Arbos, Julius	II Cabin	4	28	1	Int. Drs. Cert.	3.	Oden.		2/20 140 7 ³⁰	7 ³⁰														
25m	26	Venst, Vanya	1	12	1	"	3.10	Schlamm		2/21 191 11 ⁴⁰	11 ⁴⁰															2-2-2
17f	27	Buzko, Marya	4	14	1	"	2.05	Plan.		2/20 4 m	1 ⁴⁰															2-2-2
26m	28	Pociunko, Wsyl	4	10	1	"	3.10	"		2/21 144 10 ³⁰	10 ³⁰															3-2-3
17f	29	Kutos, Stelka	23	14	1	"	3.15	Leon		2/20 167 11 ²⁵	11 ²⁵															2-1-2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. 5. 5.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

(H.G.L.)

arrived

Feb. 18, 1910

190

M.

, from

132

[illegible]

No. _____

GEORGE WASHINGTON (N.G.L.)

arrived

Feb. 18, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

133

INDEX NO.		NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
INDEX NO.	GROUP.		No.	PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
23f ✓	57	Chelisek, Anezka & 3 frds.	6	15/18 4	LPC.	4.15	Connor	7/21 138 ch				7/21 50 Jan 3 ³⁰											17 12 12	
11f ✓		Marie																						
9-5/4f ✓		Katerina																						
8f ✓		Alzbeta																						
21m ✓	58	Seibert, Karl	2	16 1	"	4.25	Binic.					7/21 47 Lev 9 ⁴⁵											7 7 2	
19m ✓	59	Klabacka, Josef	6	29 1	"	4.30	Connor					7/21 141 ch 3 ¹⁵											6 6 6	
23m ✓	60	Hatt, Albert & bro.	1	29/30 2	"	4.30	Schwartz					7/21 56 OPB 4 ¹¹											3 3 3	
14m		Friedrich										7/21 43 OPB 3 ¹¹											3 3 3	
28m ✓	61	Pamperin, August	1	2 1	"	4.30	"					7/21 52 OPB 3 ¹¹											6 6 6	
33m ✓	62	Gabriel, Gustav	2	15 1	"	4.30	Schla.					7/21 110 ch 3 ¹¹											3 2 3	
35f ✓	63	Matejicek, Anna & ch.	6	13/14 2	"	4.35	Connor					7/21 56 G. 11 ⁵¹											6 6 6	
11m ✓		Josef										7/21 47 OPB 3 ³⁰											3 3 3	
51m ✓	64	Kress, Erhard	6	8 1	"	4.35		7/21 124 ydo				7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											5 5 6	
36f ✓	65	Telizimezki, Rimko D. & ch.	21	22/23 2	"	4.35	Schwartz					7/21 61 Mt. 12 ⁵¹											7 7 2	
6m		Aurum										7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											5 5 6	
34m ✓	66	Pohl, Wilhelm	2	17 1	"	4.40	Schw.					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											4 1 12 11	
28m ✓	67	Grech, Jan	11	12 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.40	Lock					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											5 5 6	
29m ✓	68	Steinberger, Fritz	1	8 1	"	4.45	Schwartz					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											4 1 12 11	
17f ✓	69	Tybor, Stefanie	27	17 1	"	4.45	Brown					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											5 5 6	
38f ✓	70	Guzik, Marta & 2 ch.	36	14 3	" Drs.Cert.	4.45	Connor					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											4 1 12 11	
11m		Stanislaw										7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											5 5 6	
4m		Jozef										7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											4 1 12 11	
26m ✓	71	Romanik, Feder	30		1	" Drs.Cert.	4.45	Brown				7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											5 5 6	
26m ✓	72	Maleczkyj, Krys	58	22 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.50	Connor					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											4 1 12 11	
17f ✓	73	Dymon, Fenna	6	19 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.50.		7/21 111 OPB				7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											5 5 6	
23f ✓	74	Steffentager, Marie	2	30 1	"	5.	Schw.					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											4 1 12 11	
14m ✓	75	Doos, Fritz	1	14 1	"	5.	Schwartz					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											5 5 6	
42m ✓	76	Hansel, Johann	5	8 1	" Drs.Cert.	5.05	Binic.					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											4 1 12 11	
31f ✓	77	Ertl, Marie	0	9 1	"	5.	Schw.					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											5 5 6	
27m ✓	78	Heim, Louis	1	24 1	"	5.10.	Schwartz					7/21 53 OPB 4 ¹¹											4 1 12 11	

No. _____

134

PG. S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

(H.B.L.)

arrived

Feb. 18, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON (N.C.I.) arrived February 18, 1910.

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1✓	Lapiczak, Marya	24	45	1		To cousin	2:- Aunt Mrs Anna Wajnszowicz, 43 E. 12 St. NYC	B.	19	11	1	-	1
✓ 2✓	Murmak, Carol	34	9	1		" tel "	RR to 100 Broadway 12/1/10 at 12:30 P.M. advised	B.	20	11 ¹⁰	2	2	2
✓ 3✓	Pioszko, Leon daughter	19	11/13	2		" daugh ter	Spine Mary Urban, 505 W. 29 St. NYC	B.	19	3 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
✓ 4✓	Zsidisin, Anna	3	19	1		" uncle	Uncle Adam Sengler, 95 E. 22 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	B.	19	10 ¹⁵	1	-	1
✓ 5✓	Lysiak, Sofia, ch & sis.,						RR to 100 Broadway 12/1/10 at 12:30 P.M. advised	"	20	1 ⁴⁰	8	8	8
✓ 6✓	Majstrowicz, Bron'a	36	17/19-1	2		" tel "							
✓ 7✓	Sawczuk, Piotr	1	19	1		" wife	Uncle Mary, 909 W. 22 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	B.	19	9 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
✓ 8✓	Masier, Maryanna	14	16	1		" sister	Cousin Janina M. 30 Rock St. Jersey City, N.J.	B.	19	11 ³⁰	1	-	1
✓ 9✓	Mazula, Dominica	4	17	1		" tel "	RR Broad. Alex Kolczunski 214 Prospect St. Boston	B.	21	11 ⁴⁵	3	2	3
✓ 10✓	Tomasiewicz, Marya	14	15	1		" sister	Cous. Mrs Mary Bochinski 67 Old Boway, NYC	B.	19	10 ³⁰	1	-	1
✓ 11✓	Mejer, Charles	3	6	1		" tel "	RR 55 St. Government St. Hingham Mass	B.	19	3 ³⁰	-	-	-
✓ 12✓	Polibrukh, Wkraczin	1	124	1		" tel "	Bro. Simon Polibrukh, 122 RR St. Phoenixville Pa	B.	21	4 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
✓ 13✓	Bartliss, Petrone	1	20	1		" tel "	RR Bro. Simon, 303 William St. Scranton Pa.	B.	18	4	1	1	1
✓ 14✓	Konick, Boris (2 ch)	1	15	1		" tel "	RR Bro. Simon, 303 William St. Scranton Pa.	B.	18	4	1	1	1
✓ 15✓	Dabick, Elami	4	16	1		" sister	RR Bro. Simon, 303 William St. Scranton Pa.	B.	18	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 16✓	Alkut, Maria	4	26	1		" cousin	RR Bro. Simon, 303 William St. Scranton Pa.	B.	18	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 17✓	Bziedek, Wyla	1	19	1		" tel "	RR Bro. Simon, 303 William St. Scranton Pa.	B.	18	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 18✓	Mussenblatt, Heile (2 ch)	4	27	1		" son-i-l	Daughter Mrs Sarah Weiss, 303 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	11	1	-	1
✓ 19✓	Mozulak, Eva	16	25	1		" cousin	Cous. Paul Mozulak, 75 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	11	1	-	1
✓ 20✓	Osulowicz, Ilona	1	27	1		" tel "	Uncle. Sis. Mrs Anna Bliska, 667 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	21	3 ³⁰	3	3	3
✓ 21✓	Schwenner, Fred	1	11	1		" tel "	Destination	B.	19	5 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 22✓	Bik, Michael	1	27	1		" b-i-l	Bro. Leo John Urban, 525 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	9 ³⁵	1	-	1
✓ 23✓	Chielec, Maria	19	12	1		" friend	Bro. Leo John Urban, 525 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	3 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
✓ 24✓	Prulick, Peter	1	1	1		" brother	Bro. Leo John Urban, 525 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	11 ³⁵	1	-	1
✓ 25✓	Polocka, Wyla	4	15	1		" b-i-l	Bro. Leo John Urban, 525 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
✓ 26✓	Poler, Wyla	13	27	1		" cousin	Bro. Leo John Urban, 525 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	10 ⁵⁵	1	-	1
✓ 27✓	Smurkowski, Peter	1	27	1		" tel "	Bro. Leo John Urban, 525 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	3 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
✓ 28✓	Mirschorung, Teiech	1	2/7	6		" husband	Bro. Leo John Urban, 525 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 29✓	Zabawa, Jan	1	27	1		" brother	Bro. Leo John Urban, 525 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	10 ⁵⁵	1	-	1
✓ 30✓	Wojcik, Wyla	1	15	1		" cousin	Bro. Leo John Urban, 525 E. 10 St. NYC	B.	19	11 ³⁵	1	-	1

GEO. WASHINGTON

FEB. 18

Cous. Mrs. Francis S. Sengler, 555 Morris Av.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓31	✓ Diduszewska, Wacka	5	10			To cousin	3:20 Con Mrs Parucha Polish, 114 Essex St. New York City	B.	19	240	1	1	1
✓32	✓ Krzy, Wucya	5	11		1	" cousin	Con Mrs Jan Matczak, 507 E. 70th St. NYC	J.	19	430	1	1	1
✓33	✓ Semlenska, Anna		12		1	" cousin	Mrs. Stanislaw Bidnyk, 412 E. 70th St. NYC	B.	19	1130	1		1
✓34	✓ Brys, Wata.	2	9		1	" father	RR. 1. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	19	242	1	1	1
✓35	✓ Napustecki, Josef	3	14		1	" sister	RR. 1. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	23	132	5	5	5
✓36	✓ Priczkat, Bertha - 4 ch	2	1/5	1	4	" husband	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	20	130	8	4	8
✓37	✓ Figure, Josef	3	26		1	" tel "	RR. 1. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	20	130	2	2	2
✓38	✓ Drows, August	5	4		1	" sister	RR. 1. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	19	1135	1		1
✓39	✓ Cytrowska, Warya	36	27		1	" tel "	RR. 1. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	20	131	2	2	2
✓40	✓ Janowski, Tina	13	15		1	" brother	RR. 1. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	18	440			
✓41	✓ Stankewitz, Antoni	9	17		1	" b-i-l	RR. 1. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	19	945	1		1
✓42	✓ Becker, Maschet - 2 ch	37	14/16		3	" husband	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	23	945	15	12	15
✓43	✓ Jurkan, Anna	36	30		1	" tel "	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	21	1150	3	2	3
✓44	✓ Lang, Josef		14		1	" sister	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	21	330	3	3	3
✓45	✓ Markowitz, Prume & Sister	17	26/27		2	" father	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	19	1130	2		2
✓46	✓ Stein, Israel	17	25		1	" uncle	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	19	1130	1		1
✓47	✓ Hary, Susanna	6	18		1	" sister	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	19	435	1	1	1
✓48	✓ Czerwas, Wofia	32	30		1	" friend	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	24	930	6	5	6
✓49	✓ Diener, Chasie - 1 ch	37	3/5		3	" husband	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	19	1	3	3	3
✓50	✓ Rohwer, Joachim	1	27		1	" tel "	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	18	440			
✓51	✓ Komarek, Antonio	23	3		1	" sister	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	18	5			
✓52	✓ Hagh, Anna - 2 ch	11	2/4		3	" husband	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	18	5			
✓53	✓ Gebhard, Paul	7	12		1	" bro	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	21	1030	5	5	5
✓54	✓ Tomecek, Reva	74	10		1	" friend	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	19	430	1	1	1
✓55	✓ Brooks, Mure - bro.	3	29/30		2	" brother	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	18	5			
✓56	✓ Ciedow, Josef	1	3		1	" tel "	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	20	140	2	2	2
✓57	✓ Lubick, Jose	1	9		1	" father	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	18	545			
✓58	✓ Bruns, Helena - 2ch	7	15/17		3	" husb	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	18	5			
✓59	✓ Mannars, Elise	5	6		1	" cousin	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	19	930	1		1
✓60	✓ Watroba, Anna	13	27		1	" too late to process	H. 1000. Wroclaw, 3 Parks Road, Hamburg	B.	19	9	1		1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

SHEET # 3

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	✓ Wehner Lucia	1	13	1		To sister	In Jersey % Mrs. Wm. Peters, 19 Pleasant St., Union Hill N.J.		18	5 ⁰⁵	—	—	—
✓ 62	Stas, Annot	33	3	1		To late to proceed R.R. to destination			19	9 ¹⁵	1	—	1
✓ 63	Falta, Augustin	15	11	1		To cash check R.R. but Jozef Janeczek	McKussocks, 525 Bridge St. } B.		21	2 ¹⁰	3	3	3
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													

12
3 4

Dr. H. J. Hall and
T. H. Hall and
Solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn
that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

det: of

. 1990

111

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA.**

sailing from

GENUA

February 3rd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Mr. Lyndon</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>W. H. Lyndon</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>W. H. Lyndon</i>	
2		<i>Mr.</i>	<i>4</i>								
3		<i>Miss E. H.</i>	<i>14</i>								
4	<i>Trentino</i>	<i>Miss F. H. H. H.</i>	<i>20</i>								
5	<i>P. H. H.</i>	<i>Mr. T. H. H.</i>	<i>21</i>								
6	<i>P. H. H.</i>	<i>Mr. T. H. H.</i>	<i>21</i>						<i>New York</i>		
7		<i>Mr. H. H.</i>	<i>20</i>								
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Feb. 18, 1991

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert G. Connor of the Barbarossa from GENUA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of Feb 18 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Imm. ration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

(Column) : S (See). The entry area immediately after M = single or 'tenant'.

(Column) : Married (see) : The entry area immediately after M = married.

S = single; Wd = widowed; D = divorced.

Column 3: Calligraphic occupation. The entry in column 3 is a list of possible occupations, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an individual. For example, 'Child engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, printer, postal worker, publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.', and not simply 'iron molder, printer, publisher, turner, or other indefinite designation'.

A distinction should be made between *pariares* and *pariares*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm cooper* is one who cooperates on a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm helper* is one who works on a farm for the main help or cooperant.

Strains of organisms should make this difference, the material and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and negativity of the personal examination of the animals.

Abuses intended to pass through and out of the United States would be more likely under local cooperation, "in transit" (those coming only in and immediately leaving the United States), but not intended to pass through in that it is more likely for the "tourist" under local cooperation.

Column 6, 1b: *Yes* and *No* (1 = Yes, 2 = No). Column 7 is subdivided and respondents should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can't read and write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 = *Nationality*. *Column 8* should be construed to mean the counting of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: date of people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifestoes should be carefully revised by inspectors and rejected if any of the "card" Form contains "France" appearing on a manifest, it does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Italian by race might perfectly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRYSLER.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people – not Nègrees.

$$W(t) = 1 - \frac{1}{2} e^{-\lambda t} - \frac{1}{2} e^{-\lambda^2 t} \quad (1)$$

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Neighbors).

POST-TEST ANSWERS

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. (100)

AFRICAN (PI 5045),

¹ "African Black" refers to the African Negro, a term common from the 1960s to the 1980s, and is used in the *Journal of Negro Studies*. South American "brown" Africans are referred to as "brown" individuals, an indication of Negro descent, though not class, as noted in the heading.

2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 26

The people of the native to the region that "Iberia" is a common name of a group of peoples of Iberian descent living in Venezuela, Ecuador, and the northern part of the region in May. Some of them have the name of a group of people called "Iberia" as "Iberia" people. Most of the "people" of the Iberia and the Iberia people.

[illegible]

Col. no. 13: Whether not, ask 1 to such final situation. The survey is common to should be either Yes (likely) or No (no need).

Col. no. 14: By whom will pass up parts. The survey is common to should show details.

[illegible]

Column 1: Whether respondent is S, and if less, how much. The entry is column 16 should give (in each case) individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the bride to a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 indicates whether the United States and the other and others. The entries in column 17 should show whether some, yes or no, in the United States between 1960 and 1969, some, yes or no, in the United States, and others, Phala, others.

entry in column 18 should be "other" (never to join other a relative or friend) and a "1" that indicates a trace, or, if trace and complete sadness.

Observance: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Holland*, Surgeon of the *German* **BARBAROSSA** *employed by men there*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (A. & S.).	Turkish.
Italian (S. & N.).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA.**

sailing from

NEAPEL

February 7th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Elmer	Mr. Robert C.	41	m		Germany	N. Y.	Tracy	N. H.	Tracy
2	"	Mrs. Rosa C.	38	f		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Miss L. C. Thompson	12	m		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mrs. Clara	5	f		"	"	"	"	"
5	Elmer	Mr. Peter	56	m		"	"	Stuyvesant	"	"
6	Thompson	Mr. George	37	m		"	"	St. Louis	"	"
7	Reilly	Mr. Peter	43	m		"	"	St. Louis	"	"
8	Ganes	Miss Susan	54	f		"	"	St. Louis	"	"
9	Christen	Mr. John	35	m		Germany	Tracy	Tracy	N. H.	Tracy
10	de Spina	Mr. Francis	24	m		Germany	Tracy	Tracy	N. H.	Tracy
11	Chilhaber	Mr. William	23	m		Germany	Tracy	Tracy	N. H.	Tracy
12	"	Mrs. Anna	34	f		"	"	"	"	"
13	Prisman	Miss Anna	11	f		"	"	"	"	"
14	Prisman	Mr. J.	-			"	"	"	"	"
15	Prisman	Mr. J.	-			"	"	"	"	"
16	Prisman	Mr. J.	-			"	"	"	"	"

16
14
20

17

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1.10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

Feb. 18. 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
List.					Yes No.	Where?											Country. City or Town.

Dr. S. L. Litzgen

Tourist

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Examiner's Office.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 13 1910, 190____
at NEW YORK.

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Citation: "Married or single." The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 3: Craft or occupation. The entry in column 3 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual listed in column 1. Examples: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive driver, nursing officer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a brass polisher and not, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers* in respect of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *turner* is one who operates a turn, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the passengers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the papers and examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Confusion: "This I can read and write." (Confusion) "I should be able to either read or write, the point should be either Yes = Yes, I can read and write. No = No, I can neither read nor write, or Yes = No, I can read but not write."

Colman: Nationality. Colman's should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: Race. $\chi^2 = 1.1$. The entry in column 9 should show the number of people as given in list on page 10. The χ^2 test:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "foreign" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

* West Indian: refers to people from the West Indies other than China and Negroes

¹⁰ Spanish American writers' depiction of Central and South America of Spain's colonies.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

*"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians northern." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN EQUITIES

The people whose native, to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., in the department of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendant settlements) is called as "Italian southern."

Column 4: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 4 show and show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that 'country of last permanent residence' accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality and race.

Abies who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded as manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend's country
whence you came. If no relative, state if should give name and address of such
relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

14. Column 14: Write the marking code for each non-alike situation. The entry in column 14 could be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Fly in one-way passage party). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, family pipe company, etc.

Column 1: If there is no surname at all, and at least two matches, the entry in column 1 should have in each case a sub-column or family: the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by a head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The countries in column 17 should be given either "on" or "not" (Yes or No) in the United States historical index for the year concerned or years and dates as 1894-95, Philadelphia, 1900.

¹Column 18: Group to provide a friend and/or a relative of friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether, owing to pain either a relative or friend, and so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

columns 1 to 4. The power, price, and output are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Williams*, Surgeon of the *Spanish* **BARBAROSSA**, *employed by means thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Dec. 19 1901
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Polish).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holmby.	Spanish.
Horwegian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA.**

sailing from

Calabria

February 7th

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Piven</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Match</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>immigrant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists, indicate whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People, to be determined by the stock from which animals spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

September 18, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		self made				your home										
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. R. J. H. Hasker*, of the *Germania*, **BARBAROSSA**, from *Lybman*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **FEB 18 1910**

190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The return of sex in column 2 should be given as Male or Female.

Column 3. Marital Status.—The return in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Occupation.—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, giving, for example, "tailor," "steamship engineer," "conductive engineer," "miner," "tailor," "brass polisher," "polisher," "cigar maker," "cigar maker," and not simply "cigar maker," "miner," "tailor," "brass polisher," "polisher," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of land owned or cultivated.

Column 5. Name of Employer.—The return in column 5 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 6. Name of Employer.—The return in column 6 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 7. Name of Employer.—The return in column 7 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 8. Name of Employer.—The return in column 8 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 9. Name of Employer.—The return in column 9 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 10. Name of Employer.—The return in column 10 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 11. Name of Employer.—The return in column 11 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 12. Name of Employer.—The return in column 12 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 13. Name of Employer.—The return in column 13 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 14. Name of Employer.—The return in column 14 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 15. Name of Employer.—The return in column 15 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 16. Name of Employer.—The return in column 16 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 17. Name of Employer.—The return in column 17 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 18. Name of Employer.—The return in column 18 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 19. Name of Employer.—The return in column 19 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 20. Name of Employer.—The return in column 20 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

ALIEN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people whose native land is in the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., compartments of Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The return of sex in column 2 should be given as Male or Female.

Column 3. Marital Status.—The return in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Occupation.—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, giving, for example, "tailor," "steamship engineer," "conductive engineer," "miner," "tailor," "brass polisher," "polisher," "cigar maker," "cigar maker," and not simply "cigar maker," "miner," "tailor," "brass polisher," "polisher," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of land owned or cultivated.

Column 5. Name of Employer.—The return in column 5 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 6. Name of Employer.—The return in column 6 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 7. Name of Employer.—The return in column 7 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 8. Name of Employer.—The return in column 8 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 9. Name of Employer.—The return in column 9 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 10. Name of Employer.—The return in column 10 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 11. Name of Employer.—The return in column 11 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 12. Name of Employer.—The return in column 12 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 13. Name of Employer.—The return in column 13 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 14. Name of Employer.—The return in column 14 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 15. Name of Employer.—The return in column 15 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 16. Name of Employer.—The return in column 16 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Column 17. Name of Employer.—The return in column 17 should be the name of the employer, if any, or the name of the person who employs him.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, *H. Ballard*, Surgeon of the *German* *BARBAROSSA*, *employed by me*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota* *of Chicago* *in* *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ballard

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

Examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Mazyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monacan.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA.**

sailing from **GENUA**

February 2nd, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cangelkovich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Yugoslav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Father Paul Cangelkovich</i>	
2	<i>Wopsecker</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no occ.</i>	<i>Yugoslav</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother Paul Wopsecker</i>	
3	<i>Leibholz</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Father Paul Leibholz</i>	
4	<i>Finck</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Father Paul Finck</i>	
5	<i>Finck</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Paul Finck</i>	
6	<i>Rover</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>traveller</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Paul Rover</i>	
7	<i>Finck</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Paul Finck</i>	
8	<i>Finck</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Paul Finck</i>	
9	<i>Finck</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Paul Finck</i>	
10	<i>Finck</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father Paul Finck</i>	
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.February 15, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	yes self	yes self	yes	338. 12th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria Vienna
2	"	"	"	no	Hotel Germania 12 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt
3	"	"	"	no	Hotel Germania 12 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Germany Frankfurt
4	"	"	"	no	Hotel Germania 12 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt
5	"	"	"	no	Hotel Germania 12 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt
6	"	"	"	no	Hotel Germania 12 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt
7	"	"	"	no	Hotel Germania 12 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt
8	"	"	"	no	Hotel Germania 12 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt
9	"	"	"	no	Hotel Germania 12 1/2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Barbarossa*, of the *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of **FEB 13 1910**, 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Holland*, Surgeon of the *SS BARBAROSSA*, *employed by me* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ministry*
of Königsberg, in Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiat).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA.

sailing from

NEAPEL

February 4th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lippello	Stefano	35	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria Lippello	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Maggi	Gianni A.	36	f		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Benvenuto Di Cicco	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Di Cicco	Antonio	17	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria Di Cicco	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Cesa	Giuseppe	25	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria Cesa	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Trapani	Antonio	25	m		Greece	Greek	Greece	father George Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
6	De Lange	Rev. P. Francis	34	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna De Lange	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Andriano	Nicola	37	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Andriano	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Andriano	Stefano	21	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Andriano	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Crivino	Antonio	18	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Crivino	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Albanese	Rev. Nicola	39	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Albanese	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Montardo	Antonio	21	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Montardo	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Trapani	Giuseppe	25	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Trapani	Giuseppe	25	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Trapani	Giuseppe	25	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Trapani	Giuseppe	25	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Ronga	Leonardo	15	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Ronga	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Trapani	Salvatore	26	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Anna Trapani	Pa. Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 18, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	grand father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	dark brown	none	none	William F. Bongers
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	none	St. J. de la Cruz
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	none	Calista J. de la Cruz
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
8	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	none	none	Agencia de la Cruz
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	none	none	Green T. de la Cruz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. M. H. W. W. W., of the German, BARBAROSSA, from NEAPEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

day of FEB 18 1910, 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex): The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column d should describe title as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7.— *Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" only.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where". The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 7. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.--The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

H. Holland, Surgeon of the *Germania* **BARBAROSSA**, *employed by me*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA.**

sailing from **NEAPEL**

February 4th, 19*11*

6
67110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Modellone Vincenzo	18 1/2	m	farmer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Reggio Calabria	father Giuseppe Modellone Ardea - Italy	St. Louis
2	Modellone Giuseppe	25 1/2	m	"	no no	"	"	Italy Reggio Calabria	wife Carmela Modellone Ardea - Italy	N. Y. Buffalo
4	Caneatore Vincenzo	32	m	farmer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy Reggio Calabria	wife Antonia Caneatore Ardea - Italy	N. Y. Buffalo
5	Blas Lewis	30	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Italy Reggio Calabria	"	N. Y. Buffalo
7	Mauro Antonio	53	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	Italy Reggio Calabria	"	N. Y. Buffalo
8	Trincenzo	30	m	"	"	"	"	Italy Reggio Calabria	"	N. Y. Buffalo
9	Tabuano Michele	30	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Reggio Calabria	wife Antonia Tabuano Ardea - Italy	N. Y. Buffalo
10	Salvatore Domenico	30	m	"	"	"	"	Italy Reggio Calabria	wife Antonia Salvatore Ardea - Italy	N. Y. Buffalo
11	Salvatore Giuseppe	30	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	Italy Reggio Calabria	wife Antonia Salvatore Ardea - Italy	N. Y. Buffalo
12	Salvatore Giuseppe	26	m	"	"	"	"	Italy Reggio Calabria	wife Antonia Salvatore Ardea - Italy	N. Y. Buffalo

10/2/11

List

148

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

February 18, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self \$30.00							4 11	fair	brn	none	Poggio E. Ardore
2	no	self \$30.00							5 1				Gregorio Licata
3													
4	no	self \$30.00							5 10	fair	brn	scar at neck	Gregorio Licata
5	no	self \$30.00							5 9	fair	brn	scar at neck	Gregorio Licata
6	no	self \$30.00							5 5	fair	brn	scar at neck	Gregorio Licata
7	no	self \$30.00							5 5	fair	brn	scar at neck	Gregorio Licata
8									5 3	brn	brn	none	Gregorio Licata
9									5 8	brn	brn	none	Gregorio Licata
10									5 10	brn	brn	none	Gregorio Licata
11									5 5	brn	brn	none	Gregorio Licata
12									5 5	brn	brn	none	Gregorio Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. G. E. Smith, of the Barbarossa, from NEAPEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Smith
Master and Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEB 18 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months—the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Holland, Surgeon of the Gymnasium BARBAROSSA, employed by me through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Orenburg in Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA.**

sailing from *Gibraltar*

February 7th, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Spain Madrid</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

E. C. Brown 18. _____, 1900

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					
No. on List.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													25 26 27 28 29					
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)													25 26 27 28 29					
Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?													25 26 27 28 29					
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													25 26 27 28 29					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													25 26 27 28 29					
Whether a Polygamist.													25 26 27 28 29					
Whether an Anarchist.													25 26 27 28 29					
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													25 26 27 28 29					
Deformed or Crippled.													25 26 27 28 29					
Height.													25 26 27 28 29					
Color of—													25 26 27 28 29					
Complexion.													25 26 27 28 29					
Marks of Identification.													25 26 27 28 29					
Country.													25 26 27 28 29					
City or Town.													25 26 27 28 29					
1 you self																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. M. M. M. M., of the German M/S. BARBAROSSA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. H. Cooper
G. S. H. Cooper Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of FEB 18 1910, 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the

Colony to (last permanent residence). - The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid), as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 4: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Holland, Surgeon of the German BARBAROSSA employed by some thousands
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (that is, who has been employed by me for five years thereof, or the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Bonn hereby, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111:

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Gibraltar* to *New York* on the *7th February, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>CKmin</i>	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m. Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Spain Gibraltar</i>	<i>his friend Mohamed Xuegu</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>CKmin</i>	<i>Abdel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. S. Carpenter</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain Gibraltar</i>	<i>his friend Mohamed Xuegu</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Dart. que</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m. S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>his friend James Short King Council</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Delgado</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f. w.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain La Lina</i>	<i>his son John Montero</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Lafael</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>y. m.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain La Lina</i>	<i>his brother John Montero</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain La Lina</i>	<i>young brother his mother Rafaela</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal La Lina</i>	<i>her mother Jeronima Silva</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain Alhena</i>	<i>calls at his house Alhena</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>her father Rafaela Lopez</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. R. Meyer, of the German S.S. BARBAROSSA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEB 18 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

G. S. Vellore
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, Dr. Holland, Surgeon of the German BARBAROSSA, employed by me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serials number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiat).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA.

sailing from **GENUA**

February 3rd, 1902

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 18, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Cratin from 1/40	Yes	North. Italy, (Comuna)	no	no	good	no	5. 1.	fair brown hair	none	Italy	Perara.			
2	Yes	her husband.	Yes	6.0 Box 173 North-Bay (Cal)	no	no	good	no	4.	fair brown hair	4	Italy	Canic (Ant.)			
3	Yes	his friend	Yes	his friend: Mauro Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 1	fair brown hair	4	Italy	S. Stefano (Belluno)			
4	Yes	his wife	Yes	his wife: Galletti Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 1.	fair brown hair	1	Austria	Canic (Breda)			
5	Yes	his wife	Yes	his wife: Daniele Galletti	no	no	good	no	6. 4.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
6	Yes	his wife	Yes	his wife: Daniele Galletti	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
7	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
8	Yes	self	20 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	4.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
9	Yes	self	20 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
10	Yes	self	20 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
11	Yes	self	20 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
12	Yes	self	30 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 1.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
13	Yes	self	30 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 5.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
14	Yes	self	30 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
15	Yes	self	30 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 2.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
16	Yes	self	30 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
17	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
18	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 2.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
19	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 2.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
20	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
21	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
22	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
23	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
24	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 1	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
25	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 8	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
26	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
27	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 10	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
28	Yes	self	40 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 2.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
29	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			
30	Yes	self	25 years	his friend: Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	fair brown hair	1	Italy	Canic (Breda)			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. P. M. M. M. of the BARBAROSSA, from GENUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. M. M. M.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEB 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, *Dr. Holland*, Surgeon of the *German U. S. BARBAROSSA*, *employed by name*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* *Königsberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA.**

sailing from **GENUA**

February 3rd, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Muracchioli.	Elisa.	43	Wid. housewife	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy Carrara	his Brother: Neapolitano Muracchioli Carrara V. Comune 24.	N.Y. New York
2	Ferrari.	Giovanni	24	m. laborer	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy Bedonia	his father: Ferrari Fortunato	N.Y. New York
3	Rinaldi.	Umberto.	23	m. farmer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy Viso	his father and mother: Rinaldi Giambattista	N.Y. New York
4	Cotogna.	Sante.	24	m. m. laborer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy Viso	his father: Cotogna Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago
5	Magliacinti	Pietro	18	m. s. bricklayer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy Viso	his mother: Magliacinti	N.Y. New York
6	Bacattini	Domènec	43	m. s. laborer	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy Non-immigrant Alien	his brother: Andrea Bacattini Meldola Forlì	Pa. Beaver Falls
7	Baldenchi	Rubens	18	m. s. farmer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy Monsummano	his father: Baldenchi Giovanni	N.Y. New York
8	Gori	Salvatore	15	m. s. laborer	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy Larciano	his father: Gori Michele	Pa. Brimston
9									Larciano	Pa. Bellefonte
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

January 15, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	for himself.	25.00	never		his sister Esterina Raccivi 25-27 Cornelia Street, New York City.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair brown brown.	none	Italy	Carrara	
2	for self.	25.00	never		his friend: Ratti Antonio Blackstone Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair brown brown	"	Italy	Besenun.	
3	for self.	40.00	never		his brother: Rinaldo Raccivi Chicago Ill. Grand Ave 1094.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair brown brown	"	Italy	Vigfo.	
4	for self.	40.00	never		his friend: Golodelli Lucigino New York. Box 47. (Exp. man ship)	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair brown brown	"	Italy	Vino	
5	for self.	40.00	never		his brother: Tommaso Magnasanti Chicago 1045	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair brown brown	"	Italy	Vigfo.	
6	for self.	25.00	never	25.00 1903/4	his friend: Barbara Lucca Littlemassaw 15 Brooklyn New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair brown brown	"	Italy	Galantu.	
7	for self.	25.00	never		his brother: Baldassari Guido Box 11 Brownston. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2	fair brown brown	"	Italy	Mommumand.	
8	for his father.	25.00	never		his friend: Monte Vittorio Box 412 Co Bellevue	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair brown brown	"	Italy	Larcu.	

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. R. Meyer Marks, of the GENOVA, from BARBAROSSA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Pellegrini
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEB 18 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Holland, Surgeon of the Marbaya, of Buenos Aires, Argentine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK

Dr. Holland
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *February 4th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
2	<i>Male</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
3	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
4	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
5	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
6	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
7	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
8	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
9	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
10	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
11	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
12	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
13	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
14	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
15	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
16	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
17	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
18	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
19	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
20	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
21	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
22	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
23	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
24	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
25	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
26	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
27	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
28	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
29	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>
30	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Capata</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Pal. Rockwood</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *February 4th*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Mandoni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Viale</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Di Luna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Cherriano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Costa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Vecchia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Giannini</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

158

Arriving at Port of

Feb. 18

1906/11³⁰ Au

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	emilia	no		uncle Antonio Llo David 33 Rochester St. No. 1000 food			5	3	dark brown	Buenos Aires								
2	no	self	no		brother David 33 Rochester St. No. 1000 food			5	5	"	San Francisco								
3	"	"	no		box 110 John and cousin Donato & Anna			5	5	"	San Francisco								
4	yes	brother	no		brother Vincenzo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
5	no	self	no		brother St. 26 and brother Paul			5	6	"	"								
6	"	"	no		brother Vincenzo and complete address.			5	2	"	"								
7	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	3	"	San Francisco								
8	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	4	"	San Francisco								
9	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	6	"	San Francisco								
10	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	3	"	San Francisco								
11	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
12	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
13	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
14	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
15	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
16	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
17	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
18	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
19	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
20	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
21	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
22	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
23	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
24	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
25	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
26	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
27	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
28	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
29	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								
30	"	"	no		brother Antonio Llo			5	5	"	San Francisco								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. R. Meyer, Master, of the Barbaco Island, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **FEB 18 1910**, 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Holland*, Surgeon of the *Marbaropla*, *of* *Memphis*, *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five*
 and *Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Memphis, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *February* *14th*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Yrs. Mos.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>St. John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>U. S. City</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
2	<i>St. John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>U. S. City</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2
160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Febmar 18.

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. P. Dwyer, Master, of SS. Barbara, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Delaney
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **FEB 18 1910**, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Holland, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, employed by owner
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this
at NE

day of

190

A. Holland

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *February*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ruffi Giovanni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Messina Casabuecher</i>	<i>father Francesco Ruffi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>De G.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Genat</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Longue auxelle</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>off of France</i>
4	<i>Calogera</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chetina</i>	<i>Chetina</i>	<i>off of France</i>
5	<i>Figaro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
6	<i>De Bella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
7	<i>Chetina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
8	<i>Chetina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
9	<i>Concub</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
10	<i>Calogera</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
11	<i>Chetina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
12	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
13	<i>Calogera</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
14	<i>Concub</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
15	<i>Calogera</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
16	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
17	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
18	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
19	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
20	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
21	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
22	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
23	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
24	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
25	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
26	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
27	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
28	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
29	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
30	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>
31	<i>Concub</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off of France</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 18, 1908

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no del.	20 yrs 1907	yes	cousin Pilella Regorio 2011 West Avenue St. J.					5 4	dark brown		St. Louis, Missouri
2	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do					5 4	"	scar at forehead	"
3	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	cousin Giuseppe Stani 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 6	"		St. Louis, Missouri
4	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
5	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	cousin " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
6	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
7	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
8	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
9	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
10	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
11	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
12	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
13	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
14	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
15	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
16	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
17	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
18	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
19	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
20	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
21	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
22	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
23	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
24	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
25	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
26	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
27	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
28	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
29	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"
30	"	20 yrs 1907	yes	brother " do 1409 St. James St. Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	"	scar at forehead	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Meyer of Barbarossa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, from in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEB 1910, at NEW YORK, 190.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Holland, Surgeon of the Barbaracle of Memphis, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900
at Memphis

Dr. Holland
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *February* *14*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cornillo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	♂	Farmer	no	Italian	South	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Cherelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	54	♂	"	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	18	♂	"	yes	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Longi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	33	♂	"	no	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
5	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Marco</i>	29	♂	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
6	<i>Di Domenico</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	25	♂	"	yes	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	17	♂	"	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
8	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	♂	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	19	♂	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
10	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	13	♂	Farmer	no	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
11	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	39	♂	"	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	♂	Farmer	yes	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	♂	Farmer	no	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
14	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	no	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
15	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	♂	Farmer	yes	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	no	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
17	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
19	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	yes	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
20	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	no	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
21	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	yes	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
22	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	no	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
23	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	yes	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
24	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	no	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
25	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
26	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
27	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	yes	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
28	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	no	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
29	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	yes	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
30	<i>Di Brade</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	♂	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 18., 1901

11-1116			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	yes	brother law	1870	yes	brother, John Vincenzo Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
2	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
3	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 6	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
4	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 7	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
5	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 7	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
6	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 8	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
7	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 8	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
8	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 6	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
9	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 7	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
10	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 4	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
11	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 4	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
12	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 8	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
13	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
14	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
15	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 7	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
16	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 6	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
17	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 6	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
18	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
19	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 6	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
20	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
21	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
22	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 6	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
23	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
24	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
25	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 8	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
26	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 7	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
27	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 3	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
28	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
29	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		
30	no	self	1870	no	brother, John Carrelli, 1001 E. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	good	40	5 5	dark brown	—	Quercy, Indiana																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. R. M. S. S. S., of the Barbados, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. M. S. S.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 13 1910, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. H. Holland, Surgeon of the Port of New York, employed by me 165
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Stony Brook, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being one number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at NE

Dr. A. H. Holland
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor in the United States, under Act of Congress approved June 28, 1906, at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Macedonia

NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

1	Filth	Antonino	30																									
2	Don Charlotte	Antonino	6																									
3	L. Ambrosio	Carminio	51																									
4	Gravella	Giuditta	30																									
5	Coletta	Antonino	26																									
6	Carapella	Carmito	31																									
7	Di Simone	Adolfo	23																									
8	Maggiore	Norco	33																									
9	Mife	Giuseppe	32																									
10	San	Chichele	6																									
11	daughter	Anna Maria	4																									
12	"	Nola	1																									
13	"	Antonino	2																									
14	Figliera	Procurio	17																									
15	Reccarelli	Domènico	24																									
16	Pennacchio	Andrea	23																									
17	Bernagui	Francesco	40																									
18	San	Antonio	17																									
19	Branges	Giuseppe	24																									
20	San	Francesco	18																									
21	San	Antonio	21																									
22	Petrucci	Carmito	26																									
23	San Alessio	Giuseppe	5																									
24	"	Antonio	17																									
25	"	Paquale	1																									
26	Bello	Cesca	28																									
27	San Giordano	Paquale	7																									
28	"	San	15																									
29	Aristola	Giuseppe	24																									
30	peudo	Francesco	24																									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *February*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single							
1	<i>Veltri</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Coni</i>	<i>Marcello</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
3	<i>Di Ambrosio</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
4	<i>Gravella</i>	<i>Guido</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
5	<i>Coletta</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
6	<i>Carapella</i>	<i>Carmello</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Di Moore</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
8	<i>Staggare</i>	<i>Norco</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
9	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
10	<i>son</i>	<i>Chichele</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
11	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Nola</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
14	<i>Figliera</i>	<i>Paolino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Reccarelli</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
16	<i>Pennacchio</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
17	<i>Bernagui</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
18	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
19	<i>Daugher</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
20	<i>Daugher</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
21	<i>Daugher</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
22	<i>Daugher</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
23	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
26	<i>Daugher</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
27	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
29	<i>Daugher</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>
30	<i>Daugher</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Peter in Guarano Ohio Cleveland</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 18, 1901

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.					
1		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
2		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
3		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
4		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
5		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
6		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
7		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
8		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
9		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
10		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
11		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
12		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
13		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
14		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
15		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
16		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
17		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
18		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
19		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
20		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
21		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
22		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
23		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
24		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
25		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
26		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
27		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
28		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
29		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					
30		Self			husband Charles J. Miller			Good		5	6	dark brown		Cosmopolis, New Jersey					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. R. Meyer, of the Barbarossa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any of or immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. McCoy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 13 1910, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a native or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; "Swiss" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Swiss" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Italian but who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Colored" refers to the Negro people (not Negroes).

WAS: WAS: WAS:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAN: SPAN: SPAN:

"Spanish" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFR: AFR: AFR:

"African" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Holland, Surgeon of the U.S. Barbette, of Providence, ^{employed by owner} 167
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fine ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Kingsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

H. Holland
Jurgens

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *February* *4th*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pedatelli	Giuseppe	29	ch. f. m. lab	yo	Italian	South.	forings	wife Antonella	St. Charles
2	Grudano	Impe	38	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
X 3	Pinoberto	Ch. Carmine	50	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN William S. S. S.	husband	St. Charles
4	Barbarisi	Carolina	28	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
5	Prasini	Alfonso	39	ch. f. m. lab	yo	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agusta S. S.	wife	St. Charles
6	Chamusi	Francesca	24	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
7	Chinelli	Giuseppe	43	ch. f. m. lab	no	"	"	Salem S. S.	wife	St. Charles
8	Prigo	Carmine	32	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
9	Bernagna	Ascolino	38	"	"	"	"	St. Charles S. S.	husband	St. Charles
10	Gambaldi	Giuseppe	44	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
11	De Frigorio	Francesco	28	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agusta S. S.	husband	St. Charles
12	Lejolla	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
13	Chagonaro	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
14	Menako	Georges	20	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
15	Costa	Harry	50	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
16	Labellro	Alessandro	17	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St. Charles S. S.	husband	St. Charles
17	Crangolotta	Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St. Charles S. S.	husband	St. Charles
18	Prasca	Paquale	21	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
19	Benecobiti	Police Antonio	27	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
20	Chapone	Angelo	17	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
21	Correlli	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
22	Reale	Vincenzo	28	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
23	Lejolla	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St. Charles S. S.	husband	St. Charles
24	Gabriele	Prasanti	30	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
25	Portolitti	Rocco	28	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
26	Verdi	Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
27	Corimboli	Omno	19	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
X 28	Catanzarite	Omno	18	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
29	Delati	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	husband	St. Charles
30	Belarini	Gerardo	24	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St. Charles S. S.	husband	St. Charles

List 6

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 18. 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. R. Dwyer, of the Barbarossa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Hickey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEB 18 1910, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Holland, Surgeon of the Port of Philadelphia, of Pennsylvania, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at NEW YORK

Dr. Holland
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* February, *4th*, 19*08*

List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Del Borno	Luigi	23	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Roma	Lucano	father	Cio		
2	Chatta	Vincenzo	17	M								mother	Lucano		
3	Chatta	Francesco	29	M								m/f	Lucano		
4	Chatta	Domenico	28	M		yes							Lucano		
5	Chatta	Luigi	23	M		no							Lucano		
6	Chatta	Umberto	23	M	farmer	yes							Lucano		
7	Chatta	Domenico	29	M	farmer								Lucano		
8	Chatta	Umberto	23	M	farmer	yes							Lucano		
9	Chatta	Cio	18	M	farmer								Lucano		
10	Chatta	Giuseppe	26	M	farmer	yes							Lucano		
11	Chatta	Giuseppe	22	M	farmer	yes							Lucano		
12	Chatta	Vincenzo	23	M		no							Lucano		
13	Chatta	Giuseppe	28	M									Lucano		
14	Chatta	Paquale	24	M									Lucano		
15	Chatta	Umberto	20	M		yes							Lucano		
16	Chatta	Giulio	19	M		no							Lucano		
17	Chatta	Giuseppe	23	M		yes							Lucano		
18	Chatta	Luigi	26	M		no							Lucano		
19	Chatta	Luigi	28	M		yes							Lucano		
20	Chatta	Nicola	35	M	farmer	yes							Lucano		
21	Chatta	Domenico	17	M									Lucano		
22	Chatta	Luigi	28	M		no							Lucano		
23	Chatta	Luigi	26	M									Lucano		
24	Chatta	Giuseppe	28	M									Lucano		
25	Chatta	Luigi	23	M									Lucano		
26	Chatta	Luigi	24	M									Lucano		
27	Chatta	Luigi	27	M		yes							Lucano		
28	Chatta	Luigi	21	M									Lucano		
29	Chatta	Luigi	19	M		no							Lucano		
30	Chatta	Luigi	19	M		yes							Lucano		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 18, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	29	no	110 Birch St. N.Y.			no defects good		5 1	dark brown				Roma Lucania
2	"	"	29	"	34 Chubbey St. N.Y.			"		5 11	"				"
3	"	"	29	"	friend Angelo C. C. C.			"		5 7	"				"
4	"	"	29	"	110 Birch St. N.Y.			"		5 4	"				"
5	no	"	29	"	friend Angelo C. C. C.			"		5 7	"			sea at forehead	Castro de Vico
6	"	"	20	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			no defects good		5 9	"				Castro de Vico
7	no	"	20	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 8	"				Castro de Vico
8	"	"	20	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 8	"				Castro de Vico
9	"	"	20	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 1	"				Castro de Vico
10	"	"	20	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 7	"				Castro de Vico
11	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 5	"				Castro de Vico
12	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 4	"				Castro de Vico
13	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
14	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
15	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
16	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
17	no	self	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
18	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
19	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
20	no	self	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
21	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
22	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
23	no	self	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
24	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
25	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
26	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
27	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
28	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
29	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico
30	"	"	29	"	151 Richmond St. N.Y.			"		5 3	"				Castro de Vico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. R. Henry Brown, of the ship Barbarossa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Annex in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Henry
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of FEB 18 1910, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Come to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Holland, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, of Barcelona, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED
MURKIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *February*, *4th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mushygrasso</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>cl. farmer lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Benvenuto</i>	<i>Rebaleina</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Angela</i>	<i>N. Elizabeth</i>	
DEPORTED	<i>Pantella</i>	<i>Audilio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>I. porter</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Halleuola</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Angelo</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
3	<i>Coella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>cl. farmer lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Emiliano</i>	<i>Venafro</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Henrico</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Terrese</i>	<i>Splendora</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>cl. none</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Indiano</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Di Angelo</i>	<i>Amberio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>cl. porter</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>son</i> <i>Christina</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Di Monaco</i>	<i>Angela Maria</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>cl. servant</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>Pellona</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
7	<i>Bentacqua</i>	<i>Genaro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>cl. I. farmer lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Schicappa</i>	<i>Indiano</i>	<i>son</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
8	<i>Corongelo</i>	<i>Onofrio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>cl. "</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>Gravina</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Gravina</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
9	<i>Corodolo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>cl. brick layer</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Gravina</i>	<i>son</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
10	<i>Gravino</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>cl. farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Apollino</i>	<i>Caurano</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
ADMITTED	<i>Grassi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>I. "</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Levino</i>	<i>Gravina</i>	<i>wife</i> <i>Gravina</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
12	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Vallegriano</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>cl. "</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>brother</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
13	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Angela Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>cl. none</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Gravina</i>	<i>son</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
14	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>I. "</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>brother</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
15	<i>Papa</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>cl. cl. farmer lab</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Gravina</i>	<i>son</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
16	<i>Tranqu</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>I. "</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Gravina</i>	<i>son</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Feb. 189.

1900

122

1900														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Self	Self	20	Yes	Both Dominican born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			5	1	Short brown hair			Dominican Republic																				
2	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
3	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
4	brother	brother	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
5	brother	brother	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
6	brother	brother	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
7	Self	Self	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
8	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
9	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
10	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
11	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
12	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
13	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
14	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
15	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				
16	"	"	20	Yes	born St. 186 Elizabeth St. N. York to good			3	3	"			Dominican Republic																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. R. M. M. M., of the Barbaro, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. M. M. M.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of FEB 18 1910, 1900,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. 'S.

BARRACLOUGH (E.G.J.)

arrived

Feb. '19, 1910

190

M.,

, from

173

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

11-1151 Sheet 12
PG. S. S. BARBAROSSA (I.C.I.) arrived Feb. 19, 1910, M., from 174

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.											DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINNE.	SUFF.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
18m/26	Parisella, Insilio	8	2	1	I.C.	1.10	Schlamm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

At 10:30, 13/11/11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

S. S. BARBAROSSA (N.G.I.)

arrived Feb. 19th, 1910.

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	✓ Albani, Maria (2nd Cabin)	5	28		1	9:30 A.M. To P.I.L. in steerage	Col. R. D. S. in Law, Anna Corpulungo, Portland Cement, J.		19	1 ³⁰	—	1	—
✓ 2	✓ Roberto, Marie Carmine	6	3		1	" daughter	Sm. L. G. Lanza, 143 Kent St, Bklyn. N.Y.	J.	19	1 ⁵⁰	—	1	—
✓ 3	✓ Catanzariti, Bruno	6	28		1	" tel for "	R. R. W. to No. 4 th 801 Walnut St. Pittsburg	OP	23	3 ¹⁰	4	5	4
✓ 4	✓ Muracchioli, Elisa	21	1		1	" sister	Sm. Mrs. Estelle Bassoli, 25 Cornelia St, NYC	J.	19	4 ⁴⁵	—	1	—
5 ✓ 5	✓ Silva, Wena	1	7		1	" sister	Sm. Sofia Silva, 11 - 14 th St.	J.	19	1 ⁵⁰	—	1	—
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	BARBAROSSA - Feb. 19, '10												

4 9 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sesare Galazzi, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th
at New York

day of Feb

1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

Naples 4 February

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Males Females	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED & REPORTED									
2	Rapier	35	M	Italian		Italy				Sewickley
3	Grocco	25	M	Italian		Italy				
4	Cametta	25	F	Italian		Italy				
5	Bettagera	25	F	Italian		Italy				
6	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
7	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
8	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
9	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
10	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
11	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
12	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
13	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
14	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
15	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
16	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
17	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
18	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
19	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
20	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
21	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
22	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
23	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
24	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
25	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
26	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
27	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
28	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
29	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				
30	St. John	25	F	Italian		Italy				

1700/1

* Instead of showing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People "to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **B**

177

Arriving at Port of New York

February

, 1960

1990												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
29												
28												
27												
26												
25												
24												
23												
22												
21												
20												
19												
18												
17												
16												
15												
14												
13												
12												
11												
10												
9												
8												
7												
6												
5												
4												
3												
2												
1												
0												
-1												
-2												
-3												
-4												
-5												
-6												
-7												
-8												
-9												
-10												
-11												
-12												
-13												
-14												
-15												
-16												
-17												
-18												
-19												
-20												
-21												
-22												
-23												
-24												
-25												
-26												
-27												
-28												
-29												
-30												
-31												
-32												
-33												
-34												
-35												
-36												
-37												
-38												
-39												
-40												
-41												
-42												
-43												
-44												
-45												
-46												
-47												
-48												
-49												
-50												
-51												
-52												
-53												
-54												
-55												
-56												
-57												
-58												
-59												
-60												
-61												
-62												
-63												
-64												
-65												
-66												
-67												
-68												
-69												
-70												
-71												
-72												
-73												
-74												
-75												
-76												
-77												
-78												
-79												
-80												
-81												
-82												
-83												
-84												
-85												
-86												
-87												
-88												
-89												
-90												
-91												
-92												
-93												
-94												
-95												
-96												
-97												
-98												
-99												
-100												
-101												
-102												
-103												
-104												
-105												
-106												
-107												
-108												
-109												
-110												
-111												
-112												
-113												
-114												
-115												
-116												
-117												
-118												
-119												
-120												
-121												
-122												
-123												
-124												
-125												
-126												
-127												
-128												
-129												
-130												
-131												
-132												
-133												
-134												
-135												
-136												
-137												
-138												
-139												
-140												
-141												
-142												
-143												
-144												
-145												
-146												
-147												
-148												
-149												
-150												
-151												
-152												
-153												
-154												
-155												
-156												
-157												
-158												
-159												
-160												
-161												
-162												
-163												
-164												
-165												
-166												
-167												
-168												
-169												
-170												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tenuto Domenico Master of the Steamship from Genoa-Vaples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of Feb 1910

at

New York
J. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer

W. J. Hastings
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth or native land).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry thereon should be either Yes, Yes, cannot read and write, No, No, cannot read and write, or Yes, No, cannot read and write.

Column 6 (Country of birth or native land).—Column 6 should be country or territory of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, *Desar Galeazzo*, Surgeon of the *Principe di Piemonte*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genoa University*
and that I have made a personal examination of *each* of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Feb*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

G. Wattling

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[Handwritten scribbles and a checkmark]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principe di Piemonte* sailing from *Palermo*

5 febbraio, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	<i>Capobianco</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	26	m	<i>14-L-652</i> <i>laborer</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Rosa</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Molina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	44	m	<i>laborer</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Rosa</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Varano</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	17	m	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Carrasini</i>	<i>Grand Mother Pruneri Giuseppe</i>	<i>Carrasini</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Capranzano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	30	m	<i>laborer</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Sciacca</i>	<i>Father Capranzano Maria</i>	<i>Sciacca</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Mancuso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	m	<i>laborer</i>	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Alcamo</i>	<i>Father Mancuso Francesco</i>	<i>Alcamo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Martino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	30	m	<i>laborer</i>	DISCHARGE	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Alcamo</i>	<i>Father Martino Salvatore</i>	<i>Alcamo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 19

1901

List

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Bagheria		
2	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 923 904 Buffalo St.	Sister Maria Antonina	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	Palermo	Mazara del Vallo		
3	Yes	Self	\$15.00	no	118 Second St. Casale, NY	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye	Palermo	Carrara		
4	Yes	Self	\$11.00	no	104 First Av. St. Louis MO	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	Dark Black	Brown	Scar on the eye	Palermo	Carrara		
5	Yes	Self	\$30	no	185 Marconi St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the eye	Palermo	Carrara	
6	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Marcellino Salvatore Detroit Mich	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the eye	Palermo	Carrara	
7					Cousin Vella Luigi 83 91 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the eye	Palermo	Carrara	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Venustiano Domercq ^{Consul General of the United States at Genoa} ~~Principe di Piemonte~~, from Genoa ~~Naples~~ Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ ^{physical and} oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: See The entry in column 4 should be either M. married or F. female.
Column 5: Married female The entry in column 5 should be either M. married,
 F. female, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

The entry in column C should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual. For example, "engineer," "city planning engineer," "cooperative engineer," "hobby engineer," "bus polisher," "self-employed," "unemployed," "farmer," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "unemployed," "farmer," etc., in parentheses.

the difference between the wage rate paid to farm labour and the wage rate paid to non-farm labour, regardless of the size of the farm, is always positive.

[illegible]

* *t₀* = 1987-1988; *t_i* = 1989-1990, etc., up to *t_n*, a farm for the year who operates it.

[illegible]

the first pass through and out of the tube, the flow can be recorded. The second pass (in turn) through the tube can be measured separately, and the total time for pass through the tube can be measured and compared with the sum of the two individual measurements.

45. The fact that the majority of people

On the other hand, the fact that the two countries have been separated for so long and that they do not resemble each other in terms of their geographical features, their languages, their religions, their customs, and their laws, by no means suggests that the two countries are not part of the same family. The fact that the two countries are separated by the English Channel, and that the two countries are separated by the English Channel, should not be a reason to deny the fact that the two countries are part of the same family. The fact that the two countries are separated by the English Channel, and that the two countries are separated by the English Channel, should not be a reason to deny the fact that the two countries are part of the same family. The fact that the two countries are separated by the English Channel, and that the two countries are separated by the English Channel, should not be a reason to deny the fact that the two countries are part of the same family.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India colonies (not China and Negroes).

TABLE 11. SUMMARY

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

17 ALLAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Euscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *city, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreignship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

column 12 should show definitely the country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, sponsorship company, etc.).

Column 1: Whether in possession of \$500 or less, how much.—The entry is required to show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entire column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

try in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

180

I, Leone Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PROVINCE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

N.Y.

19th Feb, 1910

J. M. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hawaiian	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. PRINCIPES DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

Naples 4 February

1900

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 19

1902

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 20, 1908.													
25 26 27 28 29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Domenico Martine
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

from Genoa, Naples, Palermo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other machine shop work.

A distinction should be made between *traders* and *non-traders* in the return of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A trader is one who engages in a firm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and collectors during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and on to the United States, and to be recorded under head of ocean arrivals, should be recorded on a temporary basis, should be shown in the United States, but not intended to pass through to the United States, should be classified as "tourists" in the head of arrivals.

Column 7 (Place of birth and date). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, and date, or No, No, and date, and not read nor written, or Yes, No, and date, but not written.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be filled in with the nationality of each arriving alien, as follows:

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in the following list:

1. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "Cuban" and "Negro" in the manifests, which is currently revised by inspectors and collectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest for a "Cuban" clearly means "French" by race or people, and not "French" by nationality. American who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other entry, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the existence of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who arrive to the coast of the River Po in northern Italy, and who come from the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who arrive to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last name, at residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the name, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where he is born). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desay Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Principality of Piemonte, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

Feb 10 1901
James J. McGuire
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

4 FEB 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	N. C. B. B.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

February 19, 1980

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Venusto Domestico, Master, of the vessel PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of

Feb, 1910

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Calceys, Surgeon of the PRINCIPAL DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa - University
(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by" or "swearing therewith" in the case may be.)
years experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this

at

NEW-YORK

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

122
ADMITTED

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

4 FEB 1907

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
30	2										
31	3										
32	4										
33	5										
34	6										
35	7										
36	8										
37	9										
38	10										
39	11										
40	12										
41	13										
42	14										
43	15										
44	16										
45	17										
46	18										
47	19										
48	20										
49	21										
50	22										
51	23										
52	24										
53	25										
54	26										
55	27										
56	28										
57	29										
58	30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 19

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Principe Di Piemonte from *Luca Napoli* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Feb*, 190*0*
 at *NEW-YORK*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Lesay Calsapp, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1910
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 4 FEB 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12								
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend		Final Destination.	
				Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		In country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.	
		Family Name. Given Name.												Country. City or Town.					
55	1	N. Basso	Giuseppe	40															
6	2	N. Basso	Enrico	30															
7	3	N. Basso	Alfonso	25															
8	4	N. Basso	Antonio	20															
X	5	N. Basso	Carlo	18															
6	6	N. Basso	Luigi	15															
1	7	N. Basso	Giuseppe	10															
2	8	N. Basso	Antonio	8															
3	9	N. Basso	Enrico	5															
4	10	N. Basso	Alfonso	4															
5	11	N. Basso	Antonio	3															
6	12	N. Basso	Carlo	2															
7	13	N. Basso	Luigi	1															
8	14	N. Basso	Giuseppe	1															
9	15	N. Basso	Antonio	1															
10	16	N. Basso	Enrico	1															
1	17	N. Basso	Alfonso	1															
2	18	N. Basso	Antonio	1															
3	19	N. Basso	Carlo	1															
4	20	N. Basso	Luigi	1															
5	21	N. Basso	Giuseppe	1															
6	22	N. Basso	Antonio	1															
7	23	N. Basso	Enrico	1															
8	24	N. Basso	Alfonso	1															
9	25	N. Basso	Antonio	1															
10	26	N. Basso	Carlo	1															
1	27	N. Basso	Luigi	1															
2	28	N. Basso	Giuseppe	1															
3	29	N. Basso	Antonio	1															
4	30	N. Basso	Enrico	1															

List 123

List

187

February 19

.., 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Veneto Americano ~~PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE~~ from *Genoa* - **NAPOLI** *Talun*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of *Feb*, 19*10*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sesay Galeazzo, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genoa University*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

day

190

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCE DI PIEMONTE** sailing from **NAPOLI** **4 FEB 1908**, 190

2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												*Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend												Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read. Write.												(Country of which citizen or subject.)												†Race or People.												Country.												City or Town.												In country whence alien came.												State.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
88 1 v. Imbi												Camero												20												Single												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no												no											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 19

1900

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Various scars on left leg also double flat feet. These affect ability to walk.

246

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Americani Principe di Piemonte, from Napoli, Italy,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

Feb, 1910

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lesar Salazys, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unoa University
and that I have made a personal examination of 11 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1910
at My Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Ship or Vessel

sailing from

PALERMO

5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Inzerillo	Salvatore	31	✓ m	✓ Laborer	Yes		ITALY	✓	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Sinagra Anna	✓	Brooklyn
2	Lattana	Salvatore	18	m	✓ Laborer	Yes		ITALY	✓	Palermo	Palermo	Father Lattana Giuseppe	✓	Brooklyn
3	Bellomo	Giuseppe	16	m	✓ Laborer	Yes		ITALY	✓	Palermo	Palermo	Father Bellomo Francesco	✓	Brooklyn
4	Combario	Calogera	66	✓ f	✓ None	no						Father Combario Michele	✓	Brooklyn
5	Incorvina	Giovanni	25	m	✓ Laborer	no						Wife Santamaria Angela	✓	Cleveland
6	Gimmento	Calogero	16	m	✓ Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Gimmento Salvatore	✓	Brooklyn
7	Latanzaro	Giuseppe	60	m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Latanzaro Grazia	✓	Brooklyn
8	Baruso	Francesco	31	m	✓ Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Baruso Salvatore	✓	Brooklyn
9	Giustiniani	Rosario	27	m	✓ Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Giustiniani Salvatore	✓	Brooklyn
10	Girgenti	Giuseppe	29	m	✓ Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Girgenti Grazia	✓	Brooklyn
11	Macaluso	Pietro	29	m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Father Macaluso Salvatore	✓	Brooklyn
12	Stella	Giuseppe	18	m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Stella Grazia	✓	Chicago
13	Penna	Pietro	24	m	✓ Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Penna Salvatore	✓	Chicago
14	Rotundo	Luigi	24	m	✓ Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Rotundo Grazia	✓	Chicago
15	Stella	Salvatore	24	m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Father Stella Salvatore	✓	Chicago
16	Stella	Rosario	18	m	✓ Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Stella Salvatore	✓	Chicago
17	Stella	Maria	19	f	✓ None	no				Palermo	Palermo	Father Stella Salvatore	✓	Chicago
18	Lovatore	Guerrigio	32	m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Father Lovatore Francesco	✓	Chicago
19	Vancheri	Damiano	16	m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Vancheri Angela	✓	Chicago
20	La Rocca	Giuseppe	16	✓ m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Father La Rocca Grazia	✓	Chicago
21	Lovatore	Beneditto	26	m	✓ Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Lovatore Rosario	✓	Chicago
22	Stella	Sebastiano	33	m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Stella Rosa	✓	Chicago
23	Amato	Domènico	23	✓ m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Amato Maria	✓	St. Louis
24	Campisi	Rosa	39	f	✓ None	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Amato Salvatore	✓	St. Louis
25	Stella	Concetta	8	f	✓ None	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Campisi Francesco	✓	St. Louis
26	Stella	Salvatore	31	m	✓ Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Stella Grazia	✓	St. Louis
27	Stella	Francesca	20	f	✓ None	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Stella Salvatore	✓	St. Louis
28	Stella	Domènico	20	m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Stella Grazia	✓	St. Louis
29	Stella	Nicola	20	m	✓ Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Stella Salvatore	✓	St. Louis
30	Stella	Francesco	19	m	✓ Laborer	no				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Stella Grazia	✓	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 19

, 1900

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Dark	Grey	Blue		Palermo Palermo
2	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
3	Self	\$25	Yes	Pittston Pa	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
4	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
5	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
6	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
7	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
8	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
9	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
10	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
11	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
12	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
13	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
14	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
15	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
16	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
17	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
18	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
19	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
20	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
21	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
22	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
23	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
24	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
25	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
26	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
27	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
28	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
29	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo
30	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Antonio Antonio		5 1/2	Pale	Brown			Palermo Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Venuto Domenico Master of the Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa-Vaples-Galerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seay Gallego, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

5 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
31	Mitra Maria	25	f	None	Yes	Italian		Victoria	Mother Macagnona Donna	St. Louis
32	M. Zogante Salvatore	23	m	Labourer	no	Italian		Castaneta	Wife Giglio Rosina	Chicago
33	Macaluso	25	m	Labourer	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Rosa	St. Louis
34	Gangi Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Antonia M. Antonio	St. Louis
35	Cornabene Salvatore	18	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Cornabene Ignazio	St. Louis
36	Melpina	35	f	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Melpina Luigi	St. Louis
37	Barbato	11	m	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Barbato	St. Louis
38	Barbato	8	f	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Barbato	St. Louis
39	Barbato	5	f	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Barbato	St. Louis
40	Barbato	2	m	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Barbato	St. Louis
41	Barbato	11	f	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Barbato	St. Louis
42	Lucia Antonio	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Lucia	St. Louis
43	Matanella	24	f	None	Yes	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Matanella	St. Louis
44	Scancarello	2	m	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Scancarello	St. Louis
45	Luca	14	f	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Luca	St. Louis
46	Alisi	15	m	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
47	Alisi	11	m	Labourer	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
48	Alisi	14	m	Labourer	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
49	Alisi	13	f	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
50	Alisi	24	m	Labourer	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
51	Alisi	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
52	Alisi	26	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
53	Alisi	21	m	Labourer	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
54	Alisi	21	m	Labourer	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
55	Alisi	24	f	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
56	Alisi	24	f	None	no	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
57	Alisi	14	f	None	Yes	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
58	Alisi	13	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
59	Alisi	13	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis
60	Alisi	14	f	None	Yes	Italian		St. Louis	Wife Alisi	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 19 1900

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or for any other cause, of being inadmissible to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	no		Sister Maria Giuseppe 61 Catherine St. New York						5 3/4	Dark Brown			Latina, Victoria
2	Self	Self	no		Cousin Stella Rosario 418 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills						5 9	Dark Black Brown		Scar on the lips	Latina, Victoria
3	Self	Self	no		Cousin Marceline Salvatore 427 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills						5 3/4	Dark Brown		Scar on forehead	do do
4	Self	Self	no		Cousin Anna Francisco 427 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills						5 5	Dark Black Brown		Scar on cheek	do do
5	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
6	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
7	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
8	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
9	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
10	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
11	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
12	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
13	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
14	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
15	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
16	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
17	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
18	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
19	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
20	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
21	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
22	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
23	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
24	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
25	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
26	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
27	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
28	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
29	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do
30	Self	Self	no		Brother in law Scarata Michele Box 154 Salisbury Pa						5 3/4	Fair Brown			do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Venustas Domenico Pini, Principali Piemontese, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this

19th day of Feb, 1900

at

NY
James
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

I, Seas Galazys, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University
and that I have made a personal examination of Principe Di Piemonte
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this

10th day of Feb 1910

at

N.Y.

Principle Di Piemonte
Immigration Officer.

INDEX
Principle Di Piemonte

160
5
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

ALERMO

57 FEB 1910

190

10
2017

S. S.												12									
2												3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Final Destination.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.											
61	Portner	Paquale	50	✓ m	✓ laborer	✓	✓	✓	Castellamare	Castellamare	Mather Moro Rosaria	Castellamare	✓	St. Louis							
62	Asaro	Pincone	18	✓ m	✓ laborer	✓	✓	✓	Castellamare	Castellamare	Mather Asaro	Castellamare	✓	St. Louis							
63	Ventimiglia	Umaria	53	✓ m	✓ laborer	✓	✓	✓	Castellamare	Castellamare	Mather Umaria	Castellamare	✓	St. Louis							
64	Ventimiglia	Giuseppe	3	✓ m	✓ laborer	✓	✓	✓	Castellamare	Castellamare	Mather Giuseppe	Castellamare	✓	St. Louis							
65	Guthrie	Vincenzo	34	✓ m	✓ laborer	✓	✓	✓	Castellamare	Castellamare	Mather Vincenzo	Castellamare	✓	St. Louis							
66	Asaro	Paquale	25	✓ m	✓ laborer	✓	✓	✓	Castellamare	Castellamare	Mather Asaro	Castellamare	✓	St. Louis							
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					

195

Arriving at Port of New York February 19, 1900

Arriving at Port of			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
			13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Uncle Mario Francesco	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	—	Grappani	Castellammere																		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Uncle Mario Francesco	as above	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	—	Grappani	Castellammere																		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	\$40 no	Uncle Mario Francesco	as above	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark	dark brown	—	Grappani	Castellammere																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Uncle Mario Francesco	as above	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	—	Grappani	Castellammere																		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Uncle Mario Francesco	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	—	Grappani	Castellammere																		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Uncle Mario Francesco	as above	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	—	Grappani	Castellammere																		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	\$25 no	Uncle Mario Francesco	as above	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	—	Grappani	Castellammere																		
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Venusto Domeniconi, Master of the Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa - Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

196
No.

S. S. PRINCE DI PIEMONTE (I.S.) arrived Feb. 19, 1910, 190, M., from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

197

S. S. Principe di Piemonte (Lloyd Sebaudo) arrived Feb. 19th, 1910, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1 ✓	Vacca, Maria Antonia	123	30	1		To tel. 3:30	S. R. W. bro Michele 260 Am St, Pa. ^{Dunmore}		Feb. 21	3:30	2	2	2
✓ 2 ✓	Lorenti, Salvatore	122	13	1		" tel. 4:00	S. R. W. bro Francesco 301 Webster Ave. Pa. ^{Pittsburg}		Feb. 21	12:15	2	1	2
✓ 3 ✓	Carola, Infrasia 2 bro.	124	2/4	3		" father	Pass. Office, 102 Broadway St, Jersey City, N. J.		Feb. 19	4:30	—	—	—
✓ 4 ✓	(2) Aquila, (1) Crocifido	202	30	1		" husband	Haut. Manuali, Pass. 73 Edgemoor St, N. York, N. Y.		Feb. 19	4:30	—	—	—
✓ 5 ✓	Mercurio, Giovanni son	123	5/6	2		" brother	Pass. Office, 102 Broadway St, Jersey City, N. J.		Feb. 20	10:00	2	—	2
✓ 6 ✓	Catarrjaro, Giuseppe	201	7	1		" son	Pass. Office, 102 Broadway St, Jersey City, N. J.		Feb. 20	10:00	1	1	1
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PRINSIVE L. PIEMONTE - Feb 19, 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, *E. G. Brian*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Merida*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Colombia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(P. C.) (B) 10000

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Chukotka).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENTA

sailing from HAVANA

February 8, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gessie	Josephine	34	F							
2	Rosenblum	Lea	30	F							
3	Strauss	Sam	41	M							
4	Strauss	Rubi	34	F							
5	Warner	Dorr	36	M							
6	Warner	Mary	27	F							
7	Del Valle	Patricia	20	F						Mr. Modesto del Valle, husband Rancho Vito, Cuba	Cuba, Rancho Vito
8	Vill	Enrique	30	M						Mr. Vill, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
9	Tristan	Joseph	20	M						Mr. Tristan, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
10	Blanco	Guillermo	58	M						Mr. Blanco, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
11	Martin	John	60	M						Mr. Martin, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
12	Martin	Anna	65	F						Mr. Martin, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
13	Gammul	Arthur	27	M						Mr. Gammul, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
14	Gunningham	James A.	40	M						Mr. Gunningham, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
15	Acosta	Jose	22	M						Mr. Acosta, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
16	Benages	Antonio	24	M						Mr. Benages, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
17	Allen	Anna	43	F						Mr. Allen, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
18	Allen	Simon	8	M						Mr. Allen, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
19	Allen	Anna	7	F						Mr. Allen, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
20	Lawrence	Margaret	34	F						Mr. Lawrence, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
21	Barnum	William	5	M						Mr. Barnum, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
22	Johnson	Richard	12	M						Mr. Johnson, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
23	Brown	William	21	M						Mr. Brown, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
24	Loxell	George	14	M						Mr. Loxell, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
25	Loxell	Richard	11	M						Mr. Loxell, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
26	Antcherson	Willis	39	M						Mr. Antcherson, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
27	Alexander	des	49	M						Mr. Alexander, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
28	Del Valle	Nettie	21	F						Mr. Del Valle, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
29	Mendez	Charles	50	M						Mr. Mendez, father Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Robertson, of the U. S. Mexico, from Matanzas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 .

Immigration Officer

21-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

6. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of age (e.g., 100 for age of 100; those under 1 year of age).

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or U (unmarried).
The entry in column 6 should be either P (husband) or D (divorced).

[illegible]

1. The *praxis* of the *praxis* is the *praxis* of the *praxis* for himself or others.
 2. The *praxis* of the *praxis* is the *praxis* of the *praxis* for the man who operates it.
 3. The *praxis* of the *praxis* is the *praxis* of the *praxis* on the *praxis* is and correction
 4. The *praxis* of the *praxis* is the *praxis* of the *praxis* and *praxis* clearly during the personal *praxis*.

[illegible]

C_{ij} = the number of cases of disease i in country j . C_{ij} may also be extended to mean the country of which

the same time, the *de jure* and *de facto* distinction between racial and nationality, and the *de jure* and *de facto* distinction between racial and ethnic identity, are not clear in this regard. For

... reveals the people of Central and South America of Spain.

7. *Origin*—Is the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other foreign countries, from the West Indies, from the South American Continent, or Africa? Anywhere, will

1. *Journal of Management Studies* (1998) 35, 101–116. doi:10.1080/00220829810883923923

ITALIAN CNOBIL

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia – and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (natives)'. Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

11 MAY 2005

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po – the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian-south."

Country of last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a respondent resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a more recent residence there. The entries on column 10 should show the *country of last residence* of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, national origin, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States per country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having no name and address of friend.

entry column, *P*, should show whether a permanent residence can be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry column, *I*, should show whether a place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, is within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Case 1: If the flight is not a direct flight, the entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 6: Recurrence of passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore company, etc.

6. *Column 10: What is the person's possession at death, how much?* The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Whether a bettor in the United States and in which place and when. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States bettor and also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 8: To go to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entrance column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of abents.

51 001'

•

200

. 190 .

448

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Progreso*, *Feb 13*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future place of residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Canton	Alfredo	26	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	n/y	New York
2	Castilla	Rafael	56	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Europe	
3	Espinosa	Luis Felipe	5	m	Student	no	no	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	n/y	New York
4	Espinosa	E. Sofia	24	f	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	n/y	New York
5	Kueff	Jules	28	m	Civil	yes	yes	American	Citizen			
6	Rosia	Louise	40	m	unemployed	yes	yes	American	Citizen			
7	Ramos	Jaime E.	30	m	Civil	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.	Boston	Mass.	Boston

Note: Mr. Ramos is U.S. Citizen

6/2/40 2 Met

Note: Mr. Ramos is U.S. Citizen

6/10/10

List

H.

Arriving at Port of New York

February, 1900

201

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S. S. Merida, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other generic designations.
A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of time spent in each.
Column 5. *Business*—who operate a business, either for himself or others.
Column 6. *Farm laborers*—who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.
Column 7. *Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8. *Country of birth.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a subject.
Column 9. *Race.* The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as indicated on this manifest.
There should be paid no distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be made in plain and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a person of Italian birth does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or nationality, but rather "Italian" by birth. A person of Italian birth may be of any race, and a person of any race may be of Italian birth. The entries in column 9 should be made by nationality. In this connection, distinctions should be carefully observed.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Caucasian and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other sources, or from India, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stateless companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Intended permanent residence.* Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or extended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether known to be a paid destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. *Whether known to be a paid passage.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether on passage at sea, and if so, how much.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States.* "Married, who, and where." The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and at the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States.* "Married, who, and where." The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the *U. S. Merida*, *Sailor*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me, this
at

day

190

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
Frutkin

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida*

sailing from *Vera Cruz*

February 11th, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Nansen	William	34	M.	Engineer	U. S. Army	German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
2	Buffart	Carl	31	M.	Engineer	U. S. Army	German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
3	Reichen	John A.	28	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
4	Reichen	Madame	22	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
5	M. Bride	William	21	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
6	M. Bride	William	21	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
7	Reichen	John A.	28	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
8	Rogers	Charles	28	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
9	Rogers	John	28	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
10	Holtwick	John	28	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
11	Holtwick	William	21	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
12	Phelps	Henry	28	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
13	Reich	Frank M.	28	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
14	Martens	Otto	21	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
15	Illins	Donald W.	30	M.	Manager	U. S. Army	English	English	England	Off. British Consulate	New York City	England
16	Paicerich	Emilio	36	M.	Artist	U. S. Army	Italian	Italian	Italy	Off. Italian Consulate	New York City	Italy
17	Paicerich	Giovanni	31	M.	Artist	U. S. Army	Italian	Italian	Italy	Off. Italian Consulate	New York City	Italy
18	Conway	Joseph A.	21	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
19	Devolon	John	28	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
20	Laner	Hubert A.	29	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
21	Laner	Anna R.	28	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
22	Smith	John	21	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
23	Smith	John	21	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
24	Martens	Otto	21	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany
25	Glass	Curley	25	M.			German	German	Germany	Off. German Consulate	New York City	Germany

List

2017

Count:

Arriving at Port of New York

g such passengers on board upon arrival
Felice
 , 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robertson Master, the J. S. Merida, from Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Merida
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. G. Brian*, Surgeon of the *SS Mexida sailing therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Columbia*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
4710741111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz* February 11th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hernandez	Mariano	23	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
2	Landero	Leopoldo	35	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
3	Hernandez	Fernando	27	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
4	Moreno	Quirino	35	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
5	Turincio	Indalecio	27	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
6	Camarello	Samuel	20	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
7	Mercado	Angel	24	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
8	Cervantes	Jose	21	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
9	Rodriguera	Manuel	22	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
10	Correa	Jose G	25	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
11	Bravo	Francisco	32	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
12	Leito	Maclovo	34	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
13	Lopez	Vicente	32	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
14	Morales	Carlos	17	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
15	Caballero	Federico	24	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
16	Lopez	Juan	28	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
17	Ramirez	Juan M	32	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
18	Ramirez	Fidel	30	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
19	Sanchez	Pedro	43	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
20	Caballero	Francisco	29	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
21	Brena	Abraham	30	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
22	Castaneda	Andres	24	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
23	Garcia	Prospero	26	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
24	Moreno	Jose Maria	23	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
25	Ruiz	Isidoro	28	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
26	Leal	Pedro	22	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
27	Becerra	Isidoro	26	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
28	Cinca	Agustin	25	M S Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
29	Hernandez	Antonia	26	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City
30	Zenteno	Seferino	29	M M Musician	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Family, Puerto 11 Meric. St	NJ Atlantic City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFebruary 19, 1900

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Mexico			
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Mexico			
3	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Mexico			
4	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
5	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Brown Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
6	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
7	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Mexico			
8	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Mexico			
9	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Mexico			
10	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Brown Blue	None	Mexico Mexico			
11	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK Brown Blue	None	Mexico Mexico			
12	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK Black Gray	None	Mexico Mexico			
13	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Mexico			
14	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Mexico			
15	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
16	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
17	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
18	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
19	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DK Gray Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
21	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
22	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
23	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
24	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
25	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
26	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
27	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
28	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
29	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico			
30	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Mexico Mexico			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, Master, of the SS Merich, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the SS Merida, sailing thereon the 7 day of November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz* February 11th, 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1st.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Padre	Amado	42	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife 5th Chula 119. Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
2	Charo	Tomas	37	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	family at Aguacaliente Brown 11	NJ Atlantic City
3	Amecua	Laternine	35	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife Callejon Alas 14 Toluca	NJ Atlantic City
4	May que	Sulean	36	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	A. Arabia Toluca # A Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
5	Oliveras	Jesus	47	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife alfaro H. Mexico City	NJ Atlantic City
6	ane	Pedro	30	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife Legula Sta Maria B. 64	NJ Atlantic City
7	Maria	Lucendo	28	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	father Rafael Vaca, Toluca 14. C.	NJ Atlantic City
8	Trujillo	Pedro	23	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	brother Alfonso Emilio Soledad 14 Mex	NJ Atlantic City
9	Samos	Agustin	32	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife Ladi Camot # 11 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
10	Hernandez	Gabriel	38	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	family 62 Pozos # 149 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
11	Esparza	José	29	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	family 41a Buenos 42 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
12	Campes	Humberto	27	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife 30a Toluca 58 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
13	Michael	Apolonio	36	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife Mexico # 1 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
4	Valdes	Helpe	39	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife Lina Martin # 5 Toluca	NJ Atlantic City
	Rosales	Lino	35	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife Callejon Rep # 2 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
	Torres	Antonio	35	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife Lito, Cervantes # 11 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
17	Lopez	Albino	37	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	family. Cristobal Lopez father	NJ Atlantic City
18	Lopez	Manuel	33	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife 11 Florida # 6 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
19	Estrada	Pamon	40	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife, Callejon Montero 7 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
20	Brañas	Manuel	30	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife. C. Ponce Camacho 6 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
21	Pena	Enrique de la	32	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife, Callejon Montero 7 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
22	Delgado	Angel	32	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	family 90a Toluca # 8 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
23	Hurtado	José	31	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife 12a Casamiro # 104 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
24	Basco	José	21	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	mother J. Bustamante 72a Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
25	Sevilla	Bernardo	35	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	Wife, Callejon Montero 7 Mex City	NJ Atlantic City
26	Rocha	José	33	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	family at Mexico City	NJ Atlantic City
27	Rocha	Maria	38	M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican Mexico	Mexico	family at Mexico City	NJ Atlantic City
28	Roach	Jesse E	35	M	M								
29	Litot	George J	35	M	M								
30	Schram	Bruce	27	M	M								

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 March, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, parent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark Black Blue	None	Mexico Guadalajara
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 6	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Aguascalientes
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1894 N.Y.	No	No	Good	5 5	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Mexico
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1898 Omaha	No	No	Good	5 10	DK Black Brown	None	Mexico Luzerna
5	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 9	DK Black Dark	None	Mexico St. Miguel
6	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 5	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Guadalajara
7	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 8	DK Black Black	None	Mexico St. Luis
8	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 7	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Guadalupe
9	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 6	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Chihuahua
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1894 N.Y.	No	No	Good	5 5	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Guadalajara
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904 Mex.	No	No	Good	5 9	DK Black Blue	None	Mexico Aguascalientes
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1901 St. Louis	No	No	Good	5 11	DK Black Dark	None	Mexico Lagos
13	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 6	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Colima
14	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 5	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Toluca
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1898 New Orleans	No	No	Good	5 5	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico
16	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 8	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Yucatan
17	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 8	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Panama
18	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 8	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Puebla
19	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 8	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Guaymas
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 7	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Orizaba
21	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 6	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Quintana
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904 N.Y.	No	No	Good	5 5	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Toluca
23	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 9	DK Black Black	None	Mexico St. Luis
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908 N.Y.	No	No	Good	5 8	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Panama
25	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Good	5 11	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Guadalajara
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909 N.Y.	No	No	Good	5 11	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909 N.Y.	No	No	Good	5 11	DK Black Black	None	Mexico Mexico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Robertson, Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Robertson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Merida sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

208

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz February 11th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Finch	William C.	32	M		U.S.	U.S.			
2	Wilson	Arthur H.	38	M		U.S.	U.S.			
3	Mohl	Fred	32	M		U.S.	U.S.			
4	Cassau	Michel	27	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.
5	Lantiere	Charles	25	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.
6	Burghardt	George	34	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.
7	Bruggler	Emanuel	30	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.
8	Miller	Charles	30	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.
9	Schnabel	Georg	39	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.
10	Pazos	Agustin	28	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico
11	Vaca	Alfredo	40	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico
12	Infante	Remigio	25	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico

12/3/00 31m

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

209

Arriving at Port of New York

February 17, 1900

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1																												
2																												
3																												
4	Yes	Self	50¢	1909	CRV	161 W. 32nd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	France	Castel										
5	Yes	Self	200¢	1904	No	family at 301 W. 26th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Black	None	Italy	Palauo										
6	Yes	Self	500¢	1909	CRV	126 Hudson St. Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Black	Blue	None	Germany	Bavaria										
7	No	Self	250¢	1909	Chicago	14 Levee St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Germany	Bavaria									
8	Yes	Self	500¢	1909	CRV	126 Hudson St. Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Austria										
9	Yes	Self	500¢	1909	CRV	126 Hudson St. Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Prussia										
10	Yes	Self	75	1887	N.Y. City	36 Banda Maritima Co Young Pier Atlantic City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Blue	Black	None	Mexico	Puerto										
11	Yes	Self	75	1887	N.Y. City	36 Banda Maritima Co Young Pier Atlantic City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Black	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico										
12	Yes	Self	75	1887	N.Y. City	36 Banda Maritima Co Young Pier Atlantic City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Black	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Robertson*, Master, of the *S.S. Merida*, from *Venezuela*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Robertson
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wid (widow), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary concern in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came to).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (City or town of final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. G. Brian*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Merida*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Columbian*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Inter Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Merida* sailing from *Progreso*, Feb 7 13th, 1910

[Signature]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Osorio</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Merida Yucatan</i>	<i>Epifanio Calle 27</i>	<i>n/y. N York</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

10

met

List

211

Arriving at Port of

New York

_____, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

211

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.																	
1	yes	Full	Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2																																		
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Robertson* Master, of the *St. Merida*, from *Progreso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *passengers* and *paid laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *passenger* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *paid laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as can read and write, or No, as can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as far as can be ascertained from the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean English, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town or rural destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such last destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Merida

Affidavit of Surgeon

E. G. Brian

Surgeon of the

S. S. Merida

saying that he, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
FRWetting

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MERIDA

sailing from

HAVANA

February 15, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lindstrand	Charles	47	M	Engineer		English	English	London, England	only for days in Cuba	England, Liverpool
2	Stone	Yana	37	M	Engineer		English	English	London, England	family in Havana	N.Y. Atlantic City
3	Civiera	Concilio	56	F	M. nurse		Spanish	Spanish	Cuba, Havana	de la M.	
4	Reine	Martin	47	M							
5	Dale	John	54	M							
6	Diaz Lopez	Manuel	28	M	Engineer		Spanish	Spanish	Cuba, Havana	Ramon Diaz friend	A.R. Buenos Aires
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

February 19, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the U.S. Merida, from Hawana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1964,
at Free Haven
Free Haven
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3110

Feb-18-19-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JAN 25 1944....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
Date

Lina R. Roman
Camera Operator

